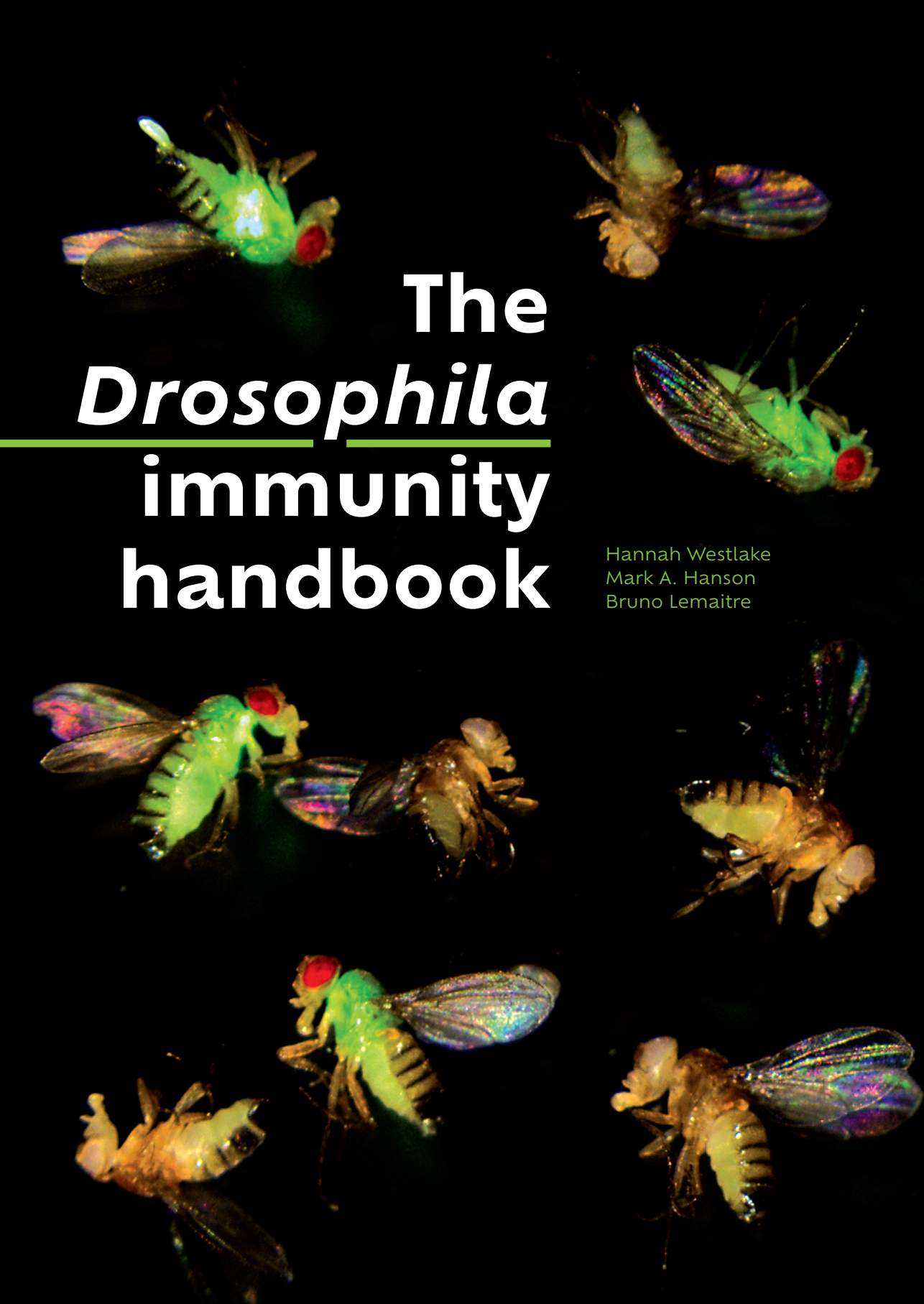


The *Drosophila* immunity handbook

Hannah Westlake
Mark A. Hanson
Bruno Lemaitre

The *Drosophila* immunity handbook

Hannah Westlake
Mark A. Hanson
Bruno Lemaitre

Animals possess efficient mechanisms for detecting and neutralizing infections. The application of *Drosophila* genetics to the study of these mechanisms has generated insights into insect immunity and uncovered general principles of animal host defense. These studies have shown that *Drosophila* has multiple defense "modules" that can be deployed in a coordinated response against distinct pathogens. These include physical barriers such as epithelia and chitin, the production of reactive oxygen species, antimicrobial factors, blood clotting, the melanization reaction, and complex cellular responses. These responses are accompanied by metabolic reprogramming to fuel the immune system and effectively combat pathogens. Recent studies have highlighted additional mechanisms that contribute to host defense, such as symbiont mediated immunity, disease tolerance mechanisms, and behavioral immunity. These studies reveal broader roles of the immune system beyond infection, notably in disease pathologies such as neurodegeneration or cancer. This remarkable animal model has given us a better understanding of the multiple roles of the immune system at the organismal level. Although it is difficult to summarize the sheer number of studies published on *Drosophila* immunity in recent years, here we aim to provide an overview of recent research trends, challenges, and discoveries in immunity through the lens of *Drosophila*. We hope that this overview will introduce scientists to the sophisticated fly immune system, draw interest to exciting recent findings in the field, and push new horizons of research by contextualizing existing research and highlighting exciting avenues to explore.

ISBN 978-2-88915-646-7

EPFL PRESS

The *Drosophila* immunity handbook

The *Drosophila* immunity handbook

Hannah Westlake
Mark A. Hanson
Bruno Lemaitre

EPFL PRESS

Publication funded by the Swiss National Science Foundation

General Management: Lucas Giossi
Editorial and Sales Management: Sylvain Collette and May Yang
Communications Manager: Prisca Thür-Bédert
Production Manager: Christophe Borlat
Editorial: Alice Micheau-Thiébaud and Jean Rime
Graphic design: Kim Nanette
Digital marketing: Gabriel Hussy
Accounting: Daniela Castan
Logistics: Emile Razafimanjaka

Cover illustration: Fruit flies with mutated antimicrobial peptides (red eyes) let bacteria (green fluorescence) grow out of control, while wild-type flies (with normal antimicrobial peptides) suppress the infection.
Credit : Mark Austin Hanson, EPFL

EPFL is an imprint owned by the Presses polytechniques et universitaires romandes,
a Swiss academic publishing company whose main purpose is to publish
the teaching and research works of the Ecole polytechnique fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL).
PPUR
EPFL – Rolex Learning Center,
CM Station 10, CH-1015 Lausanne
info@epflpress.org
tel. : +41 21 693 21 30

www.epflpress.org

First edtion in English 2024
ISBN 978-2-88915-646-7 for the print edition
ISBN 978-2-8323-2267-3 for the ebook edition (PDF), DOI : 10.55430/6304TDIHVA01

Printed in Czech Republic

This overview is dedicated to Katja Bruckner and Ulrich Theopold, who made great contributions to *Drosophila* immune research. They will be missed.

Acknowledgements

A big thank you to Samuel Rommelaere, Bengisu Subaş, Sophie Armitage, Nathan Mortimer, Todd Schlenke, Toma Dolezal, Asya Dolgikh, Armel Gallet, Johnny Ramroop and Shubha Govind for help with figures. We thank Brian Lazzaro and Estee Kurant for sharing unpublished data.

This work benefited from the careful editorial assistance of the Presses polytechniques et universitaires romandes (PPUR). A huge thank you to Carole Leibundgut for her help in the lab under all circumstances. I would like to thank our colleagues, Neal Silverman, Frank Jiggins, Will Wood, Estee Kurant, Todd Schlencke, François Leulier, Kenan Krakovic, Thomas Esmangart de Bournonville, Li Xiaoxue, Claudine Neyen, Shubha Govind and Ivo Boneca for reviewing parts of this book.

Hannah Westlake was supported by the Swiss National Science Foundation (SNSF 310030_189085) in the framework of the reproducibility project. This open access book was published with the support of the Swiss National Science Foundation (SNSF 10BP32_229786).

Table of Contents

Abbreviations
List of Figures and Tables
List of Boxes

Abbreviations

AMP: Antimicrobial peptide
BLUD: Bacterial load upon death (see also PLUD)
CDN: Cyclic dinucleotide
circRNA: circular RNA
cGAS: Cyclic GMP–AMP (cGAMP) synthase
cGLR: cGAS-like receptor
CNS: Central nervous system
cRHIM: cryptic RIP Homotypic Interaction Motif
DAMP: Damage associated molecular pattern
DAP-type PGN: *meso*-Diaminopimelic amino-acid type peptidoglycan
DCV: Drosophila C virus
DHI: 5,6-dihydroxyindole
DIAP: *Drosophila* inhibitor of apoptosis
DOPA: 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine
DREDD: Death related ced-3/Nedd2-like caspase
dsRNA: Double-stranded RNA
EB: Enteroblast
EC: Enterocyte
ECM: Extracellular matrix
EE: Enteroendocrine cell
EGF-R: Epidermal growth factor receptor
ER: Endoplasmic reticulum
EV: Extracellular vesicle
FADD: Fas-associated death domain
FHV: Flock House Virus
GLR: cGAS-like receptor
GlcNAc: N-acetylglucosamine
GNBP: Gram-negative binding protein (misnomer – in *Drosophila,* these bind fungal glucans)
IBM: IAP-binding motif

IIV-6: Invertebrate iridescent virus 6
ISC: Intestinal stem cell
JAK-STAT: Janus kinase - signal transducers and activators of transcription
JNK: c-Jun N-terminal Kinase
lncRNA: long non-coding RNA
LPS: Lipopolysaccharide
Lys-type PGN: Lysine amino acid type peptidoglycan
MAMP: Microbe associated molecular pattern
MAPK: Mitogen activated protein kinase
miRNA: MicroRNA
ModSP: Modular serine protease
MurNAc: N-acetylmuramic acid
MVB: Multivesicular body
NF-κB: Nuclear factor-kappa-B
NO: Nitric oxide
NOS: Nitric oxide synthase
PAMP: Pathogen associated molecular pattern
PDGF/VEGF: platelet-derived growth factor/vascular endothelial growth factor
PGN: Peptidoglycan
PGRP: Peptidoglycan recognition protein
Pirk: Poor immune response upon knock-in (also called PIMS, Rudra)
PI 3 Kinase: Phosphatidylinositol *3-kinase*
PLUD: Pathogen load upon death (see also BLUD)
PO: Phenoloxidase
PPO: Prophenoloxidase
PRR: Pattern recognition receptor
PSC: Posterior signaling center
RDRP: RNA dependent RNA polymerase
RIP: Ribosome-inactivating protein
RISC: RNA-induced silencing complex
ROS: Reactive oxygen species
SCF complex: Skp, Cullin, F-box containing complex
siRNA: Small interfering RNA
SP: Serine protease
SPE: Spatzle processing enzyme
SPH: Serine protease homolog
SPPL: Set point pathogen load (see also SPBL)
SPBL: Set point bacterial load (see also SPPL)
Srgs: STING-regulated renes
ssRNA: single stranded RNA
STING: Stimulator of interferon genes
SWR: Systemic wound response
TCT: Tracheal cytotoxin (monomeric DAP-type peptidoglycan with an internal 1,6-anhydro bond)
TEP: Thioester-containing protein
TLR: Toll-like receptor
TNF-R: Tumor necrosis factor receptor

Toll-PO SP cascade: Toll-phenoloxidase serine protease cascade
UPR: Unfolded protein response
UTR: untranslated region
VLP: Virus-like particle
VSR: Viral suppressor of RNA silencing

List of figures and Tables

List of Boxes

Goals of this review

The evolutionary history of the dipteran *Drosophila melanogaster* is shaped by various biotic interactions in its natural habitat, the decaying fruit. These interactions include beneficial and pathogenic microbes which trigger a diverse set of immune responses. Powerful genetic approaches and a wealth of genomic resources have given *Drosophila* one of the best characterized metazoan immune systems. *Drosophila* immune research has broad relevance due to conservation of innate immune mechanisms in mammals, and has major environmental, medical, and agricultural impacts by providing insight on how this ubiquitous insect group deals with its microbial environment. *Drosophila* also provides a powerful model to explore new concepts, enabling the study of immunity in an evolutionary framework at the organismal level.

Although *Drosophila* possess only innate and not adaptive immunity, recent studies have shown incredible complexity and specificity in *Drosophila* host defense. These studies encompass multilevel defense modules that can be selectively activated according to the nature of the infection. These discoveries have shifted our perception of innate immunity, revealing that diverse mechanisms, both immune and non-immune, contribute to host survival to infection. Beyond infection, innate immunity also has critical roles in whole-body homeostasis, for example by shaping the microbiota, and in non-infectious disease contexts such as cancer, neurodegeneration, and aging. The immune system is no longer viewed in isolation but as an integral factor in other physiological functions, working to promote fitness in a microbe-rich environment. The goal of this review (building on a previous review (Lemaitre and Hoffmann, 2007)) is to provide an overview of recent research trends, challenges, and discoveries in immunity through the lens of *Drosophila*, with updated interpretation and context from foundational findings in the field.

Author note

We have tried to be as comprehensive as possible in reviewing the field of *Drosophila* immunity. A notable exception is that we largely did not include articles exploring the pathogen side of immunity, including virulence factors of bacteria (e.g., *Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas entomophila, Serratia marcescens* or *Vibrio cholerae*), viruses, fungi or parasites. Although these topics are important to fully understand the immune system, as revealed by the strategies used by entomopathogens to suppress the immune system (D'Argenio et al., 2001; Davoodi and Foley, 2020; Dieppois et al., 2015; Dupas et al., 2003; Govind, 1999; Kurz et al., 2003; Lee et al., 2018; Limmer et al., 2011; Mortimer, 2013; Vallet-Gely et al., 2008; Vodovar et al., 2004; Younes et al., 2020), addressing them extensively would require another review. We apologize for articles that were missed or

important areas we could not cover in sufficient detail within the scope of this review. Readers are welcome to contact the authors to discuss possible omissions and errors. It is also important to note that some topics are covered in greater detail than others. This is partially due to the fact that *Drosophila* immune research has concentrated on what was considered important at different times (e.g., the extensive study of conserved signaling pathways in the late 90s to the early 2000s), while other topics received relatively little attention (e.g., cuticular and epithelial barriers, melanization) or are just beginning to emerge (e.g., behavioral immunity, sex differences).

This state-of-the-art description of the immune system takes advantage of an extensive reproducibility project, which offers new perspectives on literature published before 2010 (https://reprosci.epfl.ch/), see Westlake et al., 2024 for a summary). In light of this, we discuss articles that have been received with skepticism and topics that have produced conflicting results. This is in no way intended to judge the scientific value of these articles, but rather to highlight that science is an ongoing process.

Finally, we provide two extensive supplementary tables summarizing data that may be of use in future research (https://www.epfl.ch/labs/lemaitrelab/lemaitre-lab/resources).

Supplementary List 1: An updated list of *Drosophila* immune related genes

Supplementary List 2: A description of *Drosophila* host defense peptides

This book should be cited as:
Westlake H., Hanson, M.A., Lemaitre, B. (2024), *The Drosophila Immunity Handbook* EPFL Press, doi: 10.55430/6304TDIHVA01

Corresponding authors:
M.A. Hanson (M.Hanson@exeter.ac.uk), B.L. Lemaitre (bruno.lemaitre@epfl.ch)

1

General introduction: Concepts

Multiple factors contribute to evolutionary shaping of immune systems in living organisms. To situate the reader, we review some overarching concepts and terminology used in the study of *Drosophila* immunity before describing *Drosophila* immune modules in detail.

A. Factors that shape immune systems

An immune system must be adapted to the nature and diversity of microbes present in the host environment (Schmid-Hempel, 2021). Animals lose immune genes that are no longer beneficial: these are sometimes detectable in a pseudogenized form in the genome. A broad range of species from microbes to macroparasites are capable of infecting *Drosophila*, which accordingly possesses an array of immune programs to deal with diverse challenges (**Figure 1**). The developmental stage of the host at time of infection, and recurrence and severity of infection, are also key elements that shape immune reactions. *Drosophila* has defense mechanisms that are stage-specific, such as wasp egg encapsulation in the larva. Recurrent infections may favor evolution of long-lasting innate immune responses. The short lifespan and ephemeral ecology of *Drosophila melanogaster* has likely constrained the evolution of 'true' immune memory processes like the adaptive immunity of vertebrates. Instead, **priming** or **trained immunity** describe responses in *Drosophila* that enhance defense against repeated infection (Pradeu et al., 2024; Sheehan et al., 2020; Tang et al., 2023). These effects have been attributed to the persistence of immune effectors, increased levels of basal immunity, higher immune reactivity, and possible epigenetic changes in previously infected flies. **Transgenerational effects**, where protection is provided maternally to offspring, have been described in *Drosophila* for antiviral but not antibacterial defense (Mondotte et al., 2020; Radhika and Lazzaro, 2023; Vilcinskas, 2021). **Trade-offs** in energetic costs with other essential physiological functions, reproduction, and lifespan also shape immunity (Kraaijeveld et al., 2002). The level of **basal immunity** in the absence of infection is an important parameter influencing survival upon infection. Many immune modules are inducible, and are fully deployed only upon challenge, mitigating constitutive costs of immune defense (Harvell, 1990). Alternatively, some immune defenses are constitutively deployed and are not enhanced upon infection. The high cost of the immune system explains why immune modules with low utility are lost over time (Palmer and Jiggins, 2015; Ruzzante et al., 2022). Finally, the immune system is constrained by phylogeny. That is, *Drosophila* has specific features as an insect, for instance: an exoskeleton, larval growth by molting, metamorphosis, gas exchange through tracheae, and an open circulatory system. Although insect immune systems present a great deal of variation, fundamental mechanisms similar to

those found in *Drosophila* recur throughout the insect class. Thus, characterization of the *Drosophila* immune system has benefitted from studies in other insects, where some immune modules may be better studied, and *vice versa*.

B. Multiple ways to resist infection

Initial studies of the *Drosophila* immune system focused on effector mechanisms that directly combat pathogens, such as phagocytosis, antimicrobial peptides, or encapsulation. Today, we understand that *Drosophila* limit or combat infection in a greater variety of ways (Pradeu et al., 2024). First, flies exhibit **behavioral immunity**, a suite of behaviors that limit pathogen entry or contribute to sickness states promoting recovery (Davis and Schlenke, 2022; De Roode and Lefèvre, 2012; Montanari and Royet, 2021). Once an infection is established, a new suite of mechanisms in various physiological compartments limit pathogen growth inside the organism. **Cell-intrinsic immunity** refers to intracellular mechanisms such as antiviral defense. **Local immunity** takes place in epithelia in contact with the external environment, such as the gut or trachea. **Systemic immunity** takes place in the hemolymph (insect blood) and is usually divided into two branches: **cellular immunity** involving blood cells, and **humoral immunity** involving secreted substances produced by the hemocytes (*Drosophila* blood cells) and fat body, the fly analog of the liver. Finally, **reproductive immunity** deals with mechanisms that limit infection upon mating in male and female genital organs.

Immune programs are further divided into **resistance** mechanisms that directly target or limit growth of pathogens, and **disease tolerance** (or **resilience**) mechanisms that promote host survival without targeting pathogens (Howick and Lazzaro, 2017; Medzhitov et al., 2012). Although the complex interplay between survival and pathogen growth makes separating resistance and tolerance difficult (Hidalgo et al., 2022; Kutzer and Armitage, 2016a; Paulo et al., 2023), a common method is to plot survival against microbial load (Medzhitov et al., 2012; Schneider and Ayres, 2008). As survival outcomes are essentially determined by a race between pathogen-induced damage to the host competing against the host's ability to mitigate that damage, either by repairing itself or eliminating the pathogen, this approach reasonably assumes that microbial load is more greatly affected by disrupting resistance mechanisms than tolerance mechanisms. Disease tolerance mechanisms are quite diverse; any factors impacting fitness can indirectly affect host survival. For instance, a brain mutation making flies hyperactive may affect survival by wasting energy that then cannot fuel the immune system. In this review, we will focus on tolerance mechanisms that are closely related to the infection process. These include tissue repair, stress responses, detoxification, and mechanisms that protect the host against deleterious consequences of the immune system. **Nutritional immunity** is another mechanism that contributes to defense by preventing pathogens from benefitting from host nutrients such as iron. Finally, protection against pathogens might not be derived from *Drosophila* itself but from its microbiota, a process called **symbiont-mediated immunity** (Brownlie and Johnson, 2009). Microbial symbionts may promote survival directly by interfering with pathogen growth via niche competition or toxin production, or indirectly by stimulating the host immune system and increasing basal immunity. In this review, we primarily address how immune pathways and genes impact host defense, but the outcome of infection is influenced by multiple internal (stage, age, microbiota, sex, genetic backgrounds) and external factors that influence both patho-

gen growth and host defense in complex ways such as temperature (Cavigliasso et al., 2021; Fedorka et al., 2016; Kutch et al., 2014; Lazzaro et al., 2008; MacMillan et al., 2016; Salehipour-shirazi et al., 2017; Štětina et al., 2019), diet (Brown et al., 2009; Kutzer and Armitage, 2016b), hydration state (Zheng et al., 2018), CO_2 and oxygen concentration (Bandarra et al., 2014; Barretto et al., 2020; Helenius et al., 2009), social environment (Leech et al., 2017, 2017), mating status (see Consequences of mating, page 122), time of day and seasonality (Behrman et al., 2018; Lee and Edery, 2008; Stone et al., 2012) and past exposure to stresses and infections. Thus, many parameters can influence experimental results, including methodological choices such as the mode and site of infection, as exemplified by the differential impact on survival of inoculating flies in the thorax or the abdomen (Chambers et al., 2014).

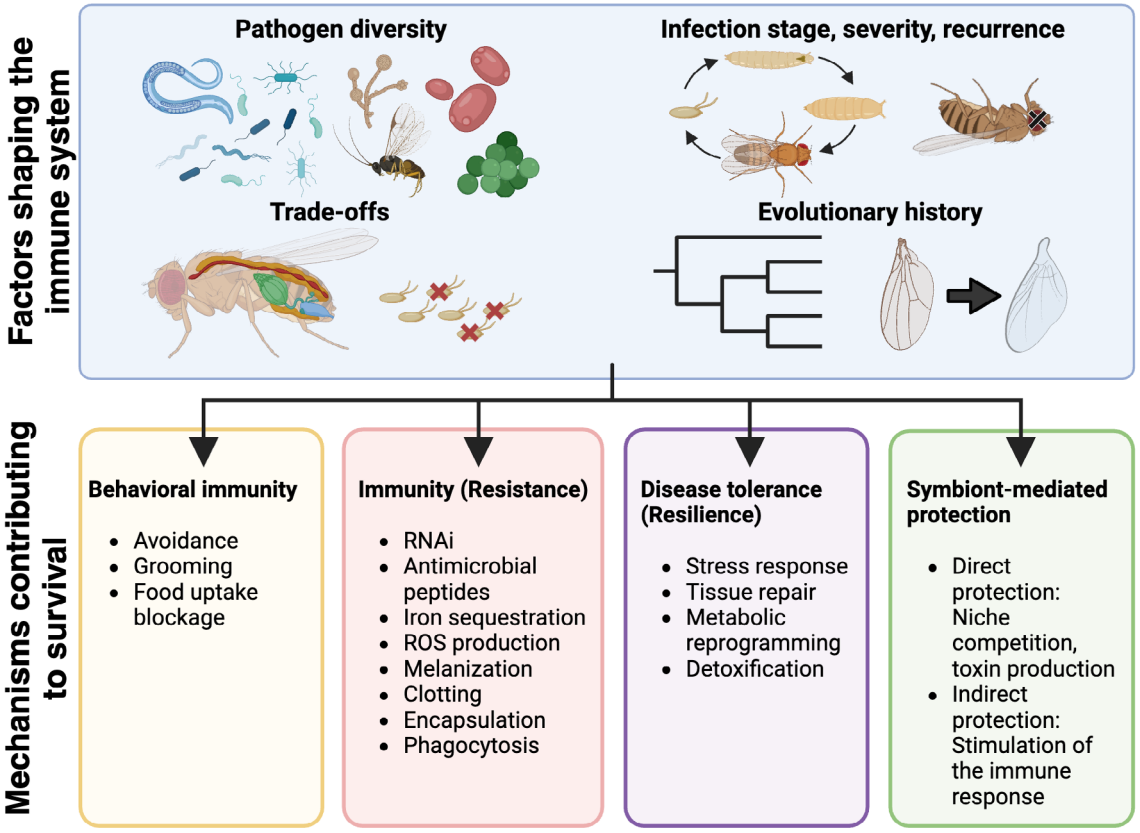


Figure 1 Different ways to resist infection
Multiple factors shape the evolution of the immune system to respond to pathogens and microbiota found in the host environment. These factors include the nature and number of pathogens in the environment, the life stage at which pathogens infect the host, trade-offs with other physiological needs such as reproduction, and evolutionary constraints. These evolutionary pressures have led to the selection of multiple mechanisms that contribute to survival upon infection. Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

Box 1 Modeling infection

Analysis of the *Drosophila* immune response has largely relied on using appropriate gene read-outs to monitor immune pathway activation in response to different stimuli, alongside experiments to see how pathway components and immune-responsive genes affect fly survival and pathogen growth.

Since large numbers of flies can easily be infected, *Drosophila* is especially suited to quantitative modelling of the immune system (Louie et al., 2016). One of the main determinants of survival outcome is the rapidity of the immune response, as evidenced by studies showing that survival depends on how quickly antimicrobial peptides are upregulated or lamellocytes are generated (Duneau et al., 2017a; Leitão et al., 2020). Despite identical controlled conditions, survival outcome can vary from individual to individual. This stochasticity was explained by characterizing survival as an outcome resulting from a tight arms race between pathogen growth and control by the immune system (**Figure Box 1**) (Duneau et al., 2017a). This model introduced parameters that determine infection outcome: the rate of microbe growth, the time taken to immunological control, the tipping point at which microbe load goes beyond what can possibly be controlled, and the titers at which microbe load settles following suppression (**set point pathogen load**) or kills the host (**pathogen load upon death**) (Lafont et al., 2021). Future efforts could expand these parameters to account for additional layers, such as microbe-dependent factors like shifts between protected and susceptible states (Ellner et al., 2021), or facets of the host response including tolerance to microbial or autotoxic immune damage.

Due to its ease of observation and simple binomial outcome, fly geneticists tend to define pathogenicity based on lethality. This criterion is rather restrictive compared to human disease studies: one of the most virulent bacteria in humans, *Shigella*, might not be considered pathogenic using this criterion, as it kills 'only' 3-10 % of those infected. A lack of readily assayed intermediate disease states has hampered efforts to advance definitions of pathogenicity in flies. However, recent studies have noted additional outcomes after infection visible to the naked eye which may allow scoring of intermediate disease states independent of mortality. These include: bloating of the abdomen after infection by Drosophila C virus, *Acetobacter* or *Pectobacterium* bacteria (Chtarbanova et al., 2014; Hanson et al., 2023; Zugasti et al., 2020), an erect wing response after immune stimulation (Hanson et al., 2021), or neurological symptoms associated with pathogen virulence factors (Huang et al., 2023; Smith et al., 2023). Reproductive fitness is also often ignored in *Drosophila* immune studies, despite research showing that there are parasites and pathogens that sterilize their hosts without affecting immediate survival (Bruner-Montero et al., 2023; Jaenike et al., 2010). Vigilance for such phenotypes will reveal their specificity or universality, and better demarcate disease progression. Presently, the underlying host factors that regulate these intermediate responses are poorly resolved.

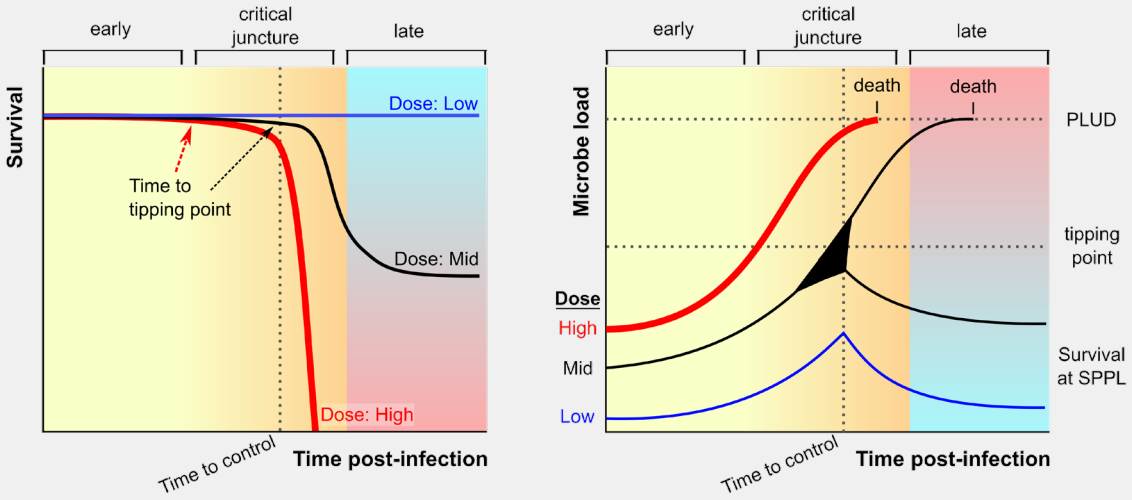


Figure Box 1 Modelling within-host pathogen growth dynamics
The survival outcome of a given infection (**left**) depends on initial pathogen dose, which determines subsequent growth dynamics within the host (**right**). For pathogens with moderate virulence, too high a dose overwhelms the host before the host can mount a successful immune response (**left**, **red line**), while a low dose creates an opposite dynamic where the pathogen is always controlled (**left**, **blue line**). These infection kinetics are described by Duneau et al. using formal parameters: *time to control*, *tipping point*, *Set Point Pathogen Load (SPPL)*, and *Pathogen Load Upon Death (PLUD)* (Duneau et al., 2017a). Infection kinetics play out over three main stages: (**i**) an *early* phase where recognition and immune signaling begins and pathogen growth is not controlled, (**ii**) a *critical juncture* that determines host outcome, where immune effectors start to control pathogen growth, and (**iii**) a final *late* phase where the results of the individual dynamics at the critical juncture become visible. Cryptic variation in individual host and bacterial states drives the stochasticity of the ultimate binary outcome: survival or death. Fundamentally, the host must mount a minimum threshold microbicidal activity to constrain pathogen growth. The *time to control* is a measure of how long it takes host immune activation to reach this threshold of microbicidal activity. Importantly, this threshold must be achieved before the pathogen reaches the *tipping point* microbial load, after which, microbial growth and total load will always exceed the potential for constraint by the host immune response. When *time to control* is very close to the time it takes a microbe to reach the *tipping point* microbial load, cryptic variation in host or bacterial condition can affect the ultimate outcome, even amongst identical infections. The black triangle at this juncture represents this uncertainty around potential trajectories. Ultimately, if microbe load exceeds the tipping point, microbial growth proceeds unchecked, and the host eventually succumbs to microbial burden at a relatively fixed *PLUD* determined by the limit of host tolerance to that pathogen. If microbial growth is successfully constrained, then the microbe load is controlled and reduces towards an *SPPL*. The *SPPL* is more stochastic than the *PLUD* and is affected somewhat by initial dose, suggesting that the microbe load at *time to control* determines the eventual *SPPL* for a given infected individual. Microbe load remains at *SPPL* for weeks, and in many cases pathogenic microbes are never fully cleared (Hidalgo et al., 2022). Microbes maintained at the *SPPL* may also stochastically break out into recurrent systemic infections, renewing the race between the host immune response and microbial growth even at late time points (Ramirez-Corona et al., 2022). Like adjusting pathogen dose, infection kinetics are also affected by how close the environmental temperature is to the ideal microbial growth temperature, or availability of nutrients, with similar predictable shifts that favor pathogen growth speed and increased host mortality. Figure adapted from (Duneau et al., 2017a).

2

Ecological context of *Drosophila* and its microbiota

Drosophila melanogaster has a world-wide distribution and is closely associated with human activity (Throckmorton, 1975). This fly is generally found associated with decaying fruits (**Figure 2**). This ephemeral and seasonal ecosystem, which contributes to the fast life cycle of the fly, is shared with two other genetic model organisms: the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans* and the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (Félix and Braendle, 2010). Decaying fruits house a complex ecosystem shaped by dynamic changes in fungal and bacterial composition during fruit fermentation. In this microbe-rich environment, *Drosophila* interacts with a broad range of symbionts, opportunists, and pathogens. This diversity of cohabitants has likely shaped the sophisticated *Drosophila* immune system, which faces different selective pressures compared to insects feeding on non-rotting foods, such as bees, silkworms, aphids, or weevils (Gerardo et al., 2010; Hammer et al., 2023; Heddi and Zaidman-Rémy, 2018). Furthermore, a short life cycle allows the *Drosophila* genome to evolve markedly over short (human) timescales. Although this is beneficial for genetic studies, *Drosophila* strains have been kept by geneticists for several decades on food treated with fungicide and a microbiota less diverse than that found in natural habitats (Chandler et al., 2011; Chen et al., 2022; Pais et al., 2018). This reduced pathogen pressure on lab-reared *Drosophila* may facilitate fixation of mutations in key

Figure 2 The rotting fruit, an ephemeral ecosystem
Drosophila larvae and adults develop in decaying organic matter, such as the Opuntia fruit shown here. The fruit was damaged by bird pecking, and colonized by bacteria, yeasts, and flies laying eggs in the fruit. *Drosophila* can serve as vectors for microbes, transferring them between food substrates. B.L. Personal photo, taken in Tunisia.

immune genes, such as *imd*, *NimC1* and *PPO3,* mutations of which have been serendipitously discovered in laboratory stocks. Pre-existing natural polymorphisms are also common in immune genes, and may become fixed in stocks derived from wild-caught individuals given relaxed infectious pressure in the lab (Arunkumar et al., 2023; Hanson et al., 2019a; Smith et al., 2023). Other aspects of fly care (e.g., diet, temperature, flipping frequency) also impact infection outcome in important ways, with different severity according to fly genetic background. Collectively, detailed analysis of local microbiota conditions and fly care practices should not only improve repeatability of immune studies, but also clarify why marked differences in infection outcome are seen across laboratories.

A. Pathogens of *Drosophila*

Recent studies using DNA sequencing and sampling of wild fly populations have developed a better picture of the variety of viruses, bacteria, fungi, microsporidians, protozoans (notably trypanosomes), and macroparasites (nematodes, mites, parasitoid wasps) associated with flies (**Figure 3**) (Carton et al., 1986; Chandler et al., 2011; Webster et al., 2015). Although some important observations have been made in natural conditions, our understanding of how pathogens affect fly survival or fitness in the wild is limited. Surveys of wild populations reveal that virus or parasitoid wasp infections can be widespread (up to 85% of larvae in a population can be infested by parasitoid wasps) (Carton et al., 1986; Subasi et al., 2023; Wallace and Obbard, 2023; Webster et al., 2015). This is also likely the case for bacterial and fungal pathogens, although we lack data. One study suggests that bacteria can be major factors affecting regional and seasonal fly immunity population genetics (Behrman et al., 2018).

While viruses and parasitoids are highly co-evolved pathogens, most bacterial and fungal pathogens of *Drosophila* are considered opportunistic, as *Drosophila* is just one among many possible host species found in the environment. Due to host-pathogen arms races, co-evolved pathogens whose survival depends on a specific host are expected to display more mechanisms that suppress the host immune system (see **Box 7**, Wasps target the *Drosophila* immune system, page 103). Consistent with this, many suppressors of *Drosophila* immunity have been observed in viruses and parasitoid wasps. Some pathogens manipulate *Drosophila* behavior to disseminate themselves, such as the fungal entomopathogen *Entomophthora muscae* (Bonning and Saleh, 2021; Elya et al., 2023, 2018; Yang et al., 2021). *Drosophila* is also a vector of plant pathogens such as *Pectobacterium carotovorum Ecc15*, a bacterium that induces soft rot of various plants including potatoes (Kloepper et al., 1981). While all *P. carotovorum* strains induce plant rot by producing pectinolytic enzymes, only certain strains possess virulence factors that allow colonization of the *Drosophila* gut, indicating that specific mechanisms have evolved to allow even opportunistic bacteria to hitchhike on flies (Basset et al., 2000; Basset et al., 2003; Muniz et al., 2007; Vieira et al., 2020).

B. Routes of infection

Use of natural pathogens and natural infection routes that mimic challenges faced by *Drosophila* in the wild is ultimately the gold standard in studying the immune system

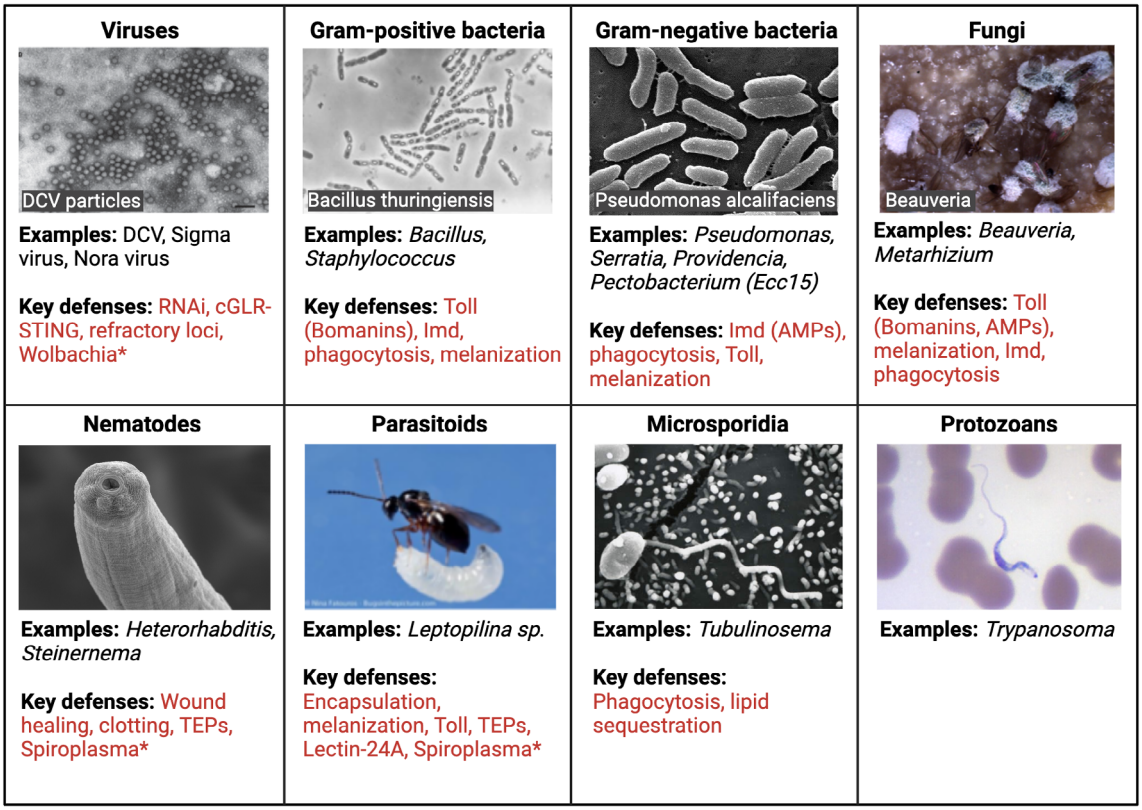


Figure 3 Enemies of Drosophila and corresponding host defenses
Drosophila can be infected by pathogens belonging to many different classes (Caravello et al., 2022; Franchet et al., 2019; Ryckebusch et al., 2024; Teixeira et al., 2008; Xie et al., 2013). The main mechanism(s) of defense used to combat each class of pathogen are indicated, although defenses may be pathogen-specific. Asterisks (*) indicate symbiont-mediated immunity.
Photo credits: *Drosophila* C Viruses (Dostert et al., 2003); *Baccillus thuringiensis* (Le *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Bt) en question, Biofil N°128 2020 p. 23-25); *Pseudomonas alcalifaciens* (CDC/ Pete Wardell, Public domain, via Wikimedia Commons); *Beauveria bassiana* (B. Lemaitre CC); *Steinernema* entomopathogenic nematodes (Mirayana M. Barros, Dennis Chang, Dihong Lu, and Adler R. Dillman via Wikimedia Commons). *Leptopilina* parasitoid wasp; *Microsporidia* (Wikimedia commons, unlicensed CDC); Trypanosome (Ed Uthman from Houston, TX, USA, CC BY 2.0).

(Neyen et al., 2014; Troha and Buchon, 2019). This also allows study of pathogen-specific entry routes. Although oral or topical infection routes are considered the most 'natural', systemic infections are likely more common than appreciated in the wild. A recent survey of wild-caught flies found that ~31% show abdominal or genital scars, likely due to mites or mating injuries (**Figure 4A, B**) (Subasi et al., 2023). Larvae likely experience many wounds from wasp infestation, nematode attack, or incidental scrapes from the food substrate. While injection or septic injury as employed in the lab is undoubtedly artificial, this approach mimics such infection routes (**Figure 4C**). An inevitable drawback of using natural pathogens is that they may be co-evolved to suppress aspects of the immune response we want to study. As a result, study of the *Drosophila* immune system

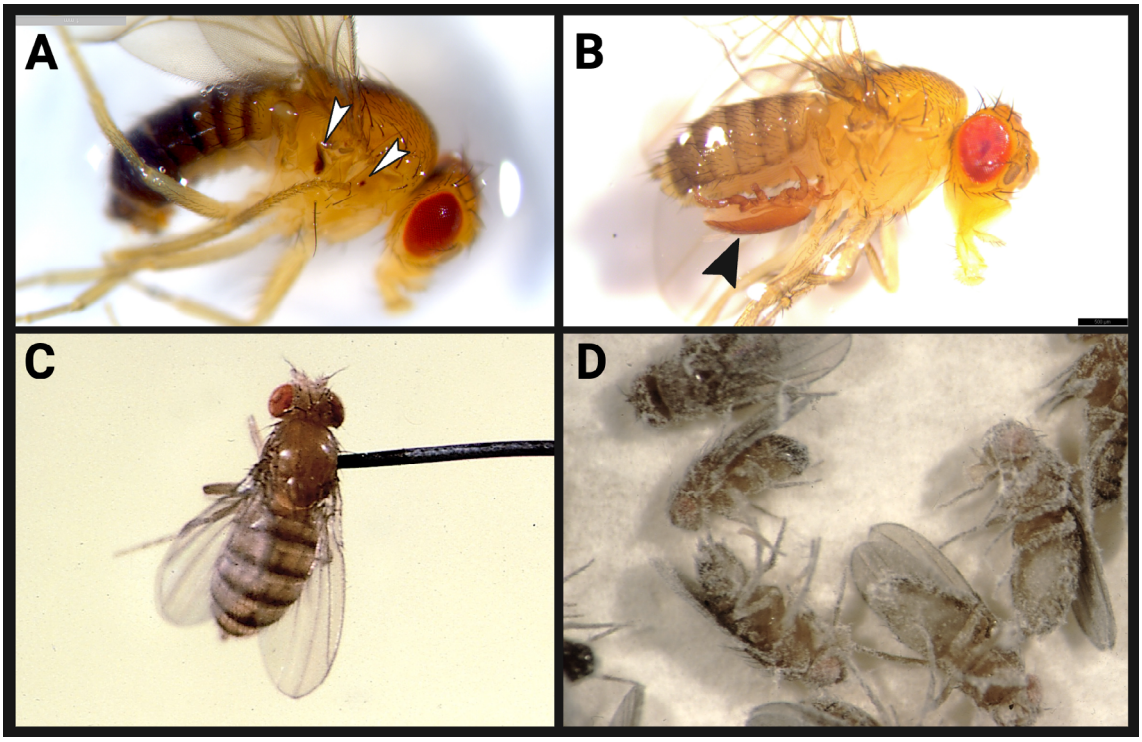


Figure 4 Septic injury and natural infection in wild and lab-reared flies
A Wounds on a *D. melanogaster* male collected from the wild. Arrowheads indicate melanized spots on the thorax. The cause of this damage is not known but may be due to a mite. Photo courtesy of Bengisu S. and Sophie A.O. Armitage. See also (Subasi et al., 2023). **B** Female *D. melanogaster* with a *Macrocheles* sp. mite attached to the abdomen (arrowhead). Photo courtesy of Bengisu S. and Sophie A.O. Armitage. See also (Subasi et al., 2023). **C** An adult fly undergoing septic infection in the lab. The fly is pricked with a 0.2mm needle dipped in a concentrated bacterial pellet to introduce systemic infection (Photo credit, B. Lemaitre CC). **D** Flies naturally infected with fungal spores. Anaesthetized flies were rolled on a lawn of sporulating *Beauveria bassiana* (Photo credit, B. Lemaitre CC).

has greatly benefitted from use of non-native pathogens, which allows better control of the multiple parameters influencing infection. This approach enables exploration of the underlying properties of the immune response without confounding factors such as suppressors or behavioral manipulation by natural pathogens.

C. The gut microbiota

The gut of laboratory-maintained fly stocks hosts low bacterial diversity (1–30 species) compared to wild-caught flies (Broderick and Lemaitre, 2012; Chandler et al., 2011; Chen et al., 2022; Wong et al., 2011). The most common species are members of just three major families: Lactobacillaceae, a family of lactic acid-producing bacteria (e.g., *Lactiplantibacillus, Leuconostoc*); Acetobacteraceae, a family of acetic acid-producing bacteria (e.g., *Acetobacter, Gluconobacter*); and occasionally Enterobacteriaceae.

Yeasts such as *Hanseniaspora, Pichia, Starmerella* or *Saccharomyces* are also found (Broderick and Lemaitre, 2012; Chandler et al., 2011; Mure et al., 2023; Wong et al., 2011). Recent studies have further emphasized the importance of microbes, viruses and endosymbionts circulating in laboratory *Drosophila* stocks, as these cryptic factors can influence experimental results (Habayeb et al., 2009; Hanson et al., 2023; Hanson and Lemaitre, 2023; L'heritier, 1958; Teixeira et al., 2008). Interestingly, flies tend to favor microbially diverse environments, and are attracted to bacteria and yeast compositions able to provide specific metabolites, such as derivatives of ethanol and acetate catabolism (Fischer et al., 2017).

Unlike mammals and social insects, (Engel and Moran, 2013; Martinson et al., 2017), *D. melanogaster* does not harbor a core microbiota distinct from the environment. Instead, microbes are ingested and colonize the host gut, and gut microbes are in turn excreted and colonize the external environment. Excreted bacteria can then modify the external ecological niche to favor growth and recolonization of bacteria beneficial to the fly, including strains that more persistently colonize the intestinal tract (Gould et al., 2018; Pais et al., 2018; Storelli et al., 2018). These persisters may be better able to resist the action of host immune effectors (Arias-Rojas et al., 2023), or may colonize host-constructed physical niches (Pais et al., 2018; Dodge et al., 2023). Pulse-chase studies show that the cardia, a segment of the adult foregut, can selectively bind and stabilize colonization of bacteria with strain-level specificity. There is no similar niche in larvae, which feed continuously and therefore have a more constant and abundant microbiota, while adults ingest food in intermittent sips (Storelli et al., 2011). In the laboratory, emerging adults have almost no bacteria in the gut, and frequent flipping of flies on sterile medium maintains a low microbiota load in adults (Blum et al., 2013; Wong et al., 2011).

The microbiota influences host traits in many ways, providing a food source, stimulating digestion, and driving anabolic pathways that promote larval growth and oogenesis (Elgart et al., 2016; Lesperance and Broderick, 2021; Ridley et al., 2012; Shin et al., 2011; Storelli et al., 2011). The microbiota further complement fly metabolism by providing vitamins (notably B group vitamins), cholesterol (from yeast), and amino acids that ameliorate or complement the diet (Consuegra et al., 2020; Sannino et al., 2018). It is therefore not surprising that microbiota manipulations can have multiple effects on the host. While germ-free flies are easily cultivated in typical laboratory conditions, microbial associations greatly promote growth in nutrient-poor conditions, emphasizing the importance of live bacteria to fly development (Mure et al., 2023; Shin et al., 2011; Storelli et al., 2011). Unfortunately, it can be difficult to distinguish whether these benefits come from direct action of bacteria, or indirect processing of the food substratum by bacteria into metabolites that nourish flies. Interactions between the microbiota and diet or aging further emphasize the difficulty in ascribing direct or indirect effects. For this reason, the role of the gut microbiota is best defined in terms of its interaction with the nutritional environment (Keebaugh et al., 2019).

Direct antagonistic interactions between microbiota and entomopathogens have been described in several insect species (Blum et al., 2013; Fast et al., 2018; Glittenberg et al., 2011; Gould et al., 2018; Lee et al., 2018; Sibley et al., 2008). However, to date little is known about how *Drosophila* microbiota impact host survival to pathogenic microbes. The microbiota may impact host survival by stimulating basal immunity, by engaging in direct niche competition, or by influencing host metabolism. In larvae, microbiota protect the host upon ingestion of *Candida albicans* (Glittenberg et al., 2011). A recent series

of *in vitro* and *in vivo* experiments revealed that *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* improve fly survival by inhibiting the growth of three invasive Gram-negative bacteria through acidification of both internal and external environments, including culture media, fly food, and the gut itself, while *A. tropicalis* suppresses this effect by quenching acids (Barron et al., 2024). Microbiota-mediated priming of antiviral responses has also been observed in *Drosophila* (Sansone et al., 2015). Recent work has shown a protective role of *Drosophila* cuticular microbiota against *Beauveria* topical infection, preventing fungus establishment that is reciprocally combatted by the pathogen through secretion of a fungal Defensin (Hong et al., 2023a, 2023b; Hong et al., 2022). Future studies disentangling the complex interplay of host-microbiota-pathogen interactions will be needed to clarify how the microbiota affects the *Drosophila* response to infection.

D. *Drosophila* endosymbionts

Drosophila melanogaster can harbor two facultative endosymbiotic bacteria, *Wolbachia* and *Spiroplasma*, that reside inside the host and are vertically transmitted. These bacteria are insect specialists with a reduced genome size and are fully integrated into the biology of their host. Although they are not detected by the immune system, these symbionts can have profound impacts on host physiology and protection against pathogens.

i) Wolbachia

Wolbachia is the most widespread and widely studied facultative endosymbiont, estimated to infect 50% of all terrestrial arthropod species, including a significant fraction of wild and lab *Drosophila* strains (Clark et al., 2005; Porter and Sullivan, 2023; Weinert et al., 2015; Werren et al., 2008) (**Figure 5A**). *Wolbachia* resides in the cytoplasm of cells at high loads and colonizes germ cells to facilitate transmission (Fast et al., 2011). While most *Wolbachia* strains do not have detectable effects on *D. melanogaster* fitness, some with high proliferation rates are pathogenic (Chrostek et al., 2013; Fry et al., 2004; Min and Benzer, 1997). How are potentially pathogenic facultative endosymbionts maintained in natural populations? In many species, *Wolbachia* manipulates reproduction through cytoplasmic incompatibility to increase spread in the population, but this mechanism is likely less significant in the *Wolbachia-Drosophila* interaction (Bourtzis et al., 1996; Yamada et al., 2007). Instead, *Wolbachia* has been shown to increase *Drosophila* survival to certain viral infections (Bruner-Montero and Jiggins, 2023; Hedges et al., 2008; Teixeira et al., 2008) (**Figure 5B**). This important discovery led to the use of symbiont-mediated protection to reduce the impact of human arboviruses transmitted by mosquitoes (Sinkins, 2013). It also reveals how an immune phenotype - here increased resistance to a virus - can be mediated by a symbiont rather than the host. The mechanisms behind the protective effect of *Wolbachia* against host viral infections are not fully understood, but likely do not depend on stimulation of the host immune system or bacterial toxins. *Wolbachia* protection is modulated by temperature and is dependent on symbiont titer, which is regulated by a group of eight genes called *octomom* (Chrostek et al., 2021; Chrostek and Teixeira, 2015). As viruses and *Wolbachia* co-exist in the cytosol, *Wolbachia* might alter or compete for a cytosolic factor required for virus success, such as cholesterol (Caragata et al., 2013; Pimentel et al., 2021; Wong et al., 2015). Protection

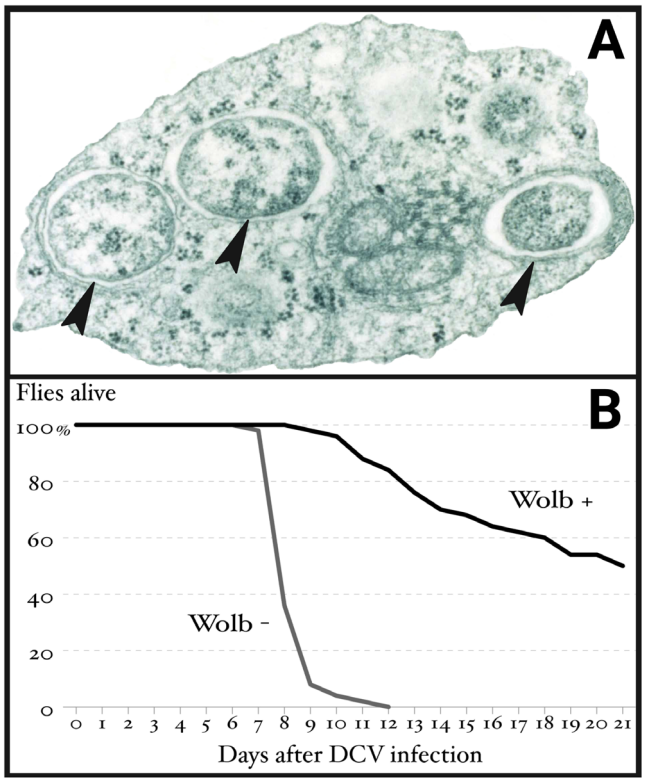


Figure 5 Wolbachia, an intracellular endosymbiont
A *Wolbachia* in an insect cell (arrowheads). From ("Genome Sequence of the Intracellular Bacterium Wolbachia," 2004) CC BY. **B** The presence of *Wolbachia* protects *Drosophila* males against DCV viral infection. Wild type males with (Wolb+) or without (Wolb-) *Wolbachia*. Flies were treated with tetracycline to eliminate *Wolbachia.* Adapted from (Teixeira et al., 2008) CC BY.

against viruses might not be the only benefit provided by *Wolbachia*; a recent preprint proposes that *Wolbachia* may supplement flies with pyrimidines, helping to buffer the effects of nutrient-poor conditions on fly development (Lindsey et al., 2023). Thus, while its contributions to defense are robustly confirmed, the benefits of *Wolbachia* to the host could extend beyond what is presently known.

ii) Spiroplasma

In contrast to cosmopolitan *Wolbachia*, *Spiroplasma poulsonii* only infects 0-5% of wild *Drosophila* and is not maintained in lab stocks, but recent advances now allow its cultivation *in vitro* (Haselkorn, 2010; Masson et al., 2018). *Spiroplasma* is an extracellular bacterium with no cell wall that resides in the hemolymph of larvae and adults (**Figure 6**). It colonizes the female germline at the adult stage by co-opting the yolk uptake machinery (Herren et al., 2013), a mechanism also used by other insect pathogens to ensure vertical transmission (Brasset et al., 2006; Fukatsu, 2021; Guo et al., 2018; He et al., 2019; Huo et al., 2019, 2014; Wei et al., 2017). The titer of this symbiont is tightly controlled by lipid and

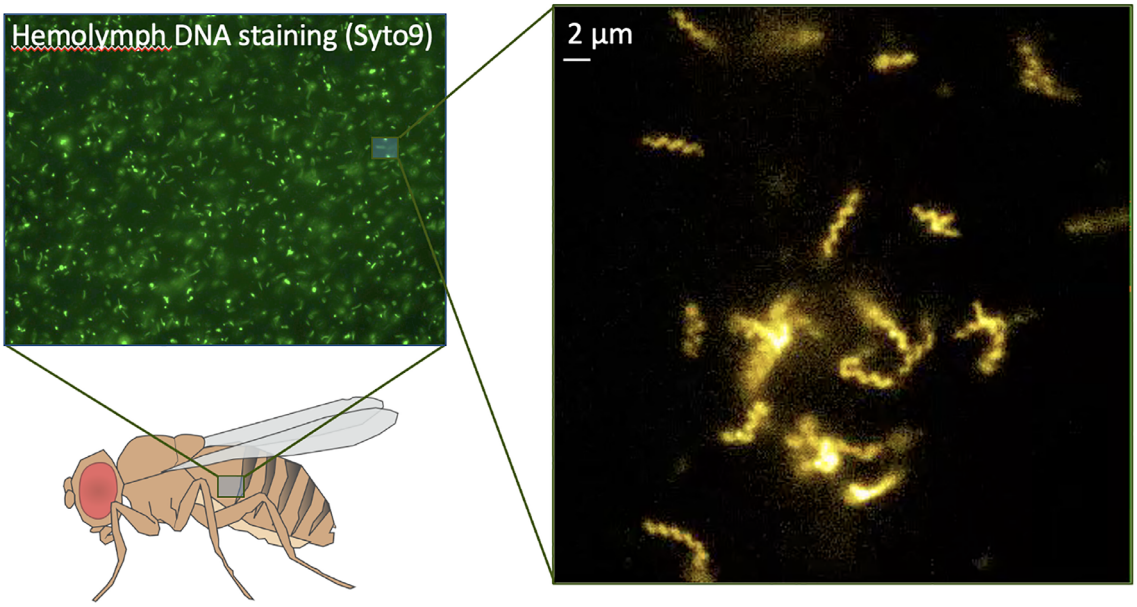


Figure 6 Spiroplasma, an extracellular endosymbiont
Spiroplasma poulsonii is a facultative endosymbiont of *Drosophila*. *Spiroplasma* reside in the hemolymph as shown by DNA staining (**left**), but are vertically transmitted by colonizing the oocytes by using the Yolk uptake machinery. This symbiont has a helical shape (**right**) and no cell wall. Credits, *Drosophila*: Mark Hanson clip art (CC-BY 4.0), *Spiroplasma*: Florent Masson, Alex Persat et B. Lemaitre (see also Masson et al., 2021).

iron availability (Herren et al., 2014; Marra et al., 2021b). *Spiroplasma poulsonii* grows slowly and does not impact the fitness of young flies, but kills old flies.

Strikingly, *S. poulsonii* produces a toxin called SPAID that targets the male-specific dosage compensation (MSL) complex (Harumoto and Lemaitre, 2018; Veneti et al., 2005). This kills male embryos, and is thought to favor bacterial transmission by increasing the proportion of infected females, perhaps through reduced larval competition (Martins et al., 2010; Ventura et al., 2012). Importantly, *Spiroplasma* increases survival of drosophilid flies targeted by parasitoid wasps and nematodes, providing another striking example of endosymbiont-mediated defense (Ballinger and Perlman, 2017; Jaenike et al., 2010; Xie et al., 2010). *Spiroplasma* may compete for host lipids to impede wasp development (Paredes et al., 2016). However, a key mechanism of *Spiroplasma*-mediated defense is the production of ribosomal toxins (RIPs) that cleave parasite ribosomal RNA at the sarcin-ricin loop (Ballinger and Perlman, 2017; Hamilton et al., 2016). Production of RIPs preferentially targets nematodes or developing wasps present in the hemolymph, a compartment shared with *Spiroplasma*. The specificity of different RIPs to different parasites prevents collateral damage to the host (Ballinger et al., 2019), though RIPs can have detrimental effects on old flies at very high titers, contributing to the reduced lifespan of *Spiroplasma*-infected females (Garcia-Arraez et al., 2019).

3
The antiviral response

Recent surveys have revealed an incredible diversity of RNA and DNA viruses, some of which are vertically transmitted, that infect flies in natural populations (Wallace and Obbard, 2023; Webster et al., 2015). It is therefore not surprising that the antiviral response of *Drosophila* is complex, and in some cases, virus specific. To date, RNA interference (RNAi) is the best characterized antiviral mechanism in insects. Viruses activate distinct transcriptional responses in *Drosophila* (Kemp et al., 2013). They also impact host survival differently depending on the route of infection (Mondotte and Saleh, 2018). We note that the trend of calling every pathway or process that promotes survival to viral infection 'antiviral' has caused confusion. Although most of the immune or repair signaling pathways (Toll, Imd, JAK-STAT) have been implicated in some way in antiviral defense, whether these pathways directly sense or eliminate viruses or instead primarily contribute to host disease tolerance is poorly characterized. Evidence of a generic transcriptional response to viruses in flies like the interferon response observed in mammals remains elusive, but promising results have recently indicated a role for the cGAS-STING-Relish pathway in broad antiviral defense.

A. Restriction factors

Genome Wide Association Studies (GWAS) using panels from highly polymorphic wild-type flies have revealed that host resistance to viruses is greatly impacted by a small number of major-effect loci (Cogni et al., 2016). Cogni and colleagues found that three quantitative trait loci (QTLs) were responsible for 90% of heritable resistance to Drosophila C Virus infection, while five QTLs explained 42.2% of the resistance to Sigma virus. These studies show that pathogenicity can be determined by just a few important host loci. These loci explaining heritability can vary across populations (Smith et al., 2023) or evolutionary timescales.

Two major refractory loci, *ref(2)P* for Sigma virus and *pastrel* for DCV, have been well characterized, although the mechanisms by which they block virus propagation are still not determined. *Drosophila* Sigma viruses infect natural populations of *D. melanogaster* at frequencies of 0–15% (Carpenter et al., 2007). Sigma-infected flies are paralyzed or killed when exposed to high concentrations of carbon dioxide, which provides a simple assay for detecting Sigma virus infection. A complex mutation in *ref(2)P* (homologous to mammalian *p62*) reduces the replication rate of Sigma virus (Brun and Plus, 1980; Contamine et al., 1989). Ref(2)P is involved in the autophagic clearance of cytoplasmic protein bodies (Bartlett et al., 2011) and has also been linked to Toll pathway activity (Avila et al., 2002). CHKov1 and Ge1 have also been identified as Sigma virus restriction factors, of which Ge1 is a component of P bodies involved in RNA metabolism

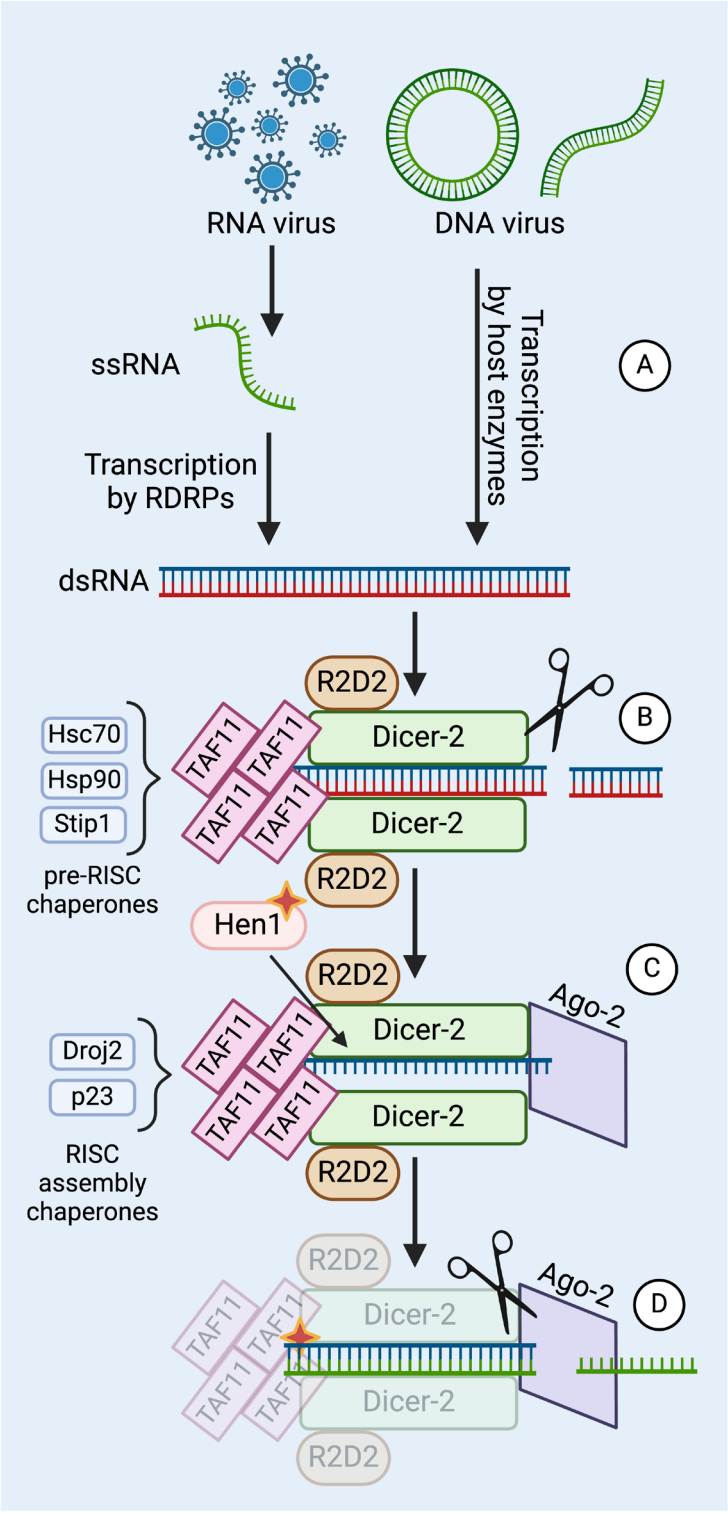
(Cao et al., 2016; Magwire et al., 2011). Similarly, a polymorphic site in the *pastrel* gene strongly affects resistance to Drosophila C virus (Magwire et al., 2012). The function of *pastrel* is unknown, but the fact that increased expression of this gene enhances protection to DCV, and that it is regulated by the cGAS-STING pathway, suggests that it could be an effector (Cao et al., 2017; Hédelin et al., 2024).

B. RNAi

Small interfering RNA in the RNA interference response (siRNAi) is a central element of *Drosophila* antiviral defense against both RNA and DNA viruses, as it is in nematodes and plants (reviewed in (Bonning and Saleh, 2021; Mussabekova et al., 2017)). In this system, the helicase RNase Dicer-2 senses long dsRNA in the cytoplasm and cleaves it into 21-nucleotide siRNA duplexes (**Figure 7**). One siRNA strand is then matured and incorporated into the RISC (RNA-induced silencing complex) composed of Dicer-2, Ago-2, and R2D2. The endonuclease Ago-2 binds the siRNA and guides the RISC to cytoplasmic RNA with a complementary sequence, inducing cleavage and degradation of the targeted RNA (Deddouche et al., 2008; Galiana-Arnoux et al., 2006; Lee et al., 2004; Liang et al., 2015; Liu et al., 2003). The siRNAi response also controls DNA viruses such as Invertebrate Iridescent Virus 6 (IIV-6) (Bronkhorst et al., 2012; Jayachandran et al., 2012; Sabin et al., 2013), which produces dsRNA by convergent transcription using host-DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II (De Faria et al., 2022).

The siRNAi response has features of both innate and adaptive immunity, as it is activated by a molecular pattern (dsRNA) and has a high degree of specificity to its target. The antiviral role of the siRNAi response is clearly demonstrated by (**i**) enhanced virus proliferation and increased susceptibility in flies deficient for RNAi components such as Dicer-2, R2D2 or Ago-2 (Galiana-Arnoux et al., 2006; van Rij et al., 2006; Zambon et al., 2006), and (**ii**) the fact that many *Drosophila* viruses encode suppressors of RNAi (Bonning and Saleh, 2021; Bronkhorst et al., 2014; Mussabekova et al., 2017; Van Mierlo et al., 2014). Furthermore, RNAi genes are among the fastest evolving genes, likely as a consequence of a virus-host arms-race (Obbard et al., 2006). The RNAi pathway largely functions cell autonomously (Roignant et al., 2003), but exogenous dsRNA can be taken up by cells by endocytosis (Saleh et al., 2006), possibly involving the scavenger receptor SR-C1 (Ulvila et al., 2006).

Figure 7 The siRNAi pathway
The siRNAi pathway is a cell-autonomous response in *Drosophila* that targets viral RNA for cleavage and degradation in a series of steps: **A** RNA viruses produce dsRNA through viral RNA-dependent RNA polymerases (RDRPs), while DNA viruses often make use of host nuclear enzymes. This dsRNA may be released by cell lysis and taken up by neighboring cells to propagate the siRNAi response. **B** dsRNA is bound by the RISC (RNA-induced silencing complex) loading complex comprised of TAF11, R2D2 and Dicer-2. Dicer-2 cleaves the dsRNA to 21-nt siRNA with a 2-nt overhang. **C** Ago-2 is recruited to activate the RISC. The passenger strand of dsRNA (red) is ejected and degraded while the guide RNA (blue) is retained and stabilized by methylation (star) by the methyltransferase Hen1. **D** The RISC binds viral RNA complementary to the guide sequence (green), which is cleaved by Ago-2 and degraded. Several chaperone proteins (Hsc70, Hsp90, Stip1 (also known as Hop, Hsp70/Hsp90 Organizing Protein Homolog), Droj2, p23) participate in the siRNA process at different steps to enhance efficiency of the response. Adapted from (Bonning and Saleh, 2021; Mussabekova et al., 2017). Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.


RNA virus
DNA virus
ssRNA
Transcription by host enzymes
A
Transcription by RDRPs
dsRNA
R2D2
Dicer-2
TAF11
B
Hsc70
Hsp90
Stip1
pre-RISC chaperones
Hen1
C
Ago-2
Droj2
p23
RISC assembly chaperones
D

Some evidence suggests that endogenous retrotransposons can act to form episomal chimeric DNA called vDNA containing both RNA virus and retrotransposon sequences (Goic et al., 2013; Karlikow et al., 2016; Poirier et al., 2018). These vDNAs can then produce new siRNA, amplifying and extending the duration of the RNAi-mediated antiviral response. The presence of episomal vDNA may provide long-lasting protection and could even be integrated into the genome to form endogenous viral elements with antiviral potential. Oral ingestion of DCV can provide long term protection in adult flies (Mondotte et al., 2018), and antiviral protection can be transmitted over more than five generations (Mondotte et al., 2020). These fascinating findings that provide evidence of priming and transgenerational effects in the antiviral response await confirmation by other laboratories. In another example of cross-talk between endogenous transposable elements and virus protection, a polymorphic transposable element is associated with increased resistance to Drosophila A virus (Brosh et al., 2022). Finally, one report suggested that Dicer-2 can, in addition to its RNAi function, regulate a transcriptional response that includes *Vago*, a gene associated with antiviral defense (Deddouche et al., 2008).

C. cGAS-STING

In mammals, cyclic GMP–AMP (cGAMP) synthase (cGAS) produces the cyclic dinucleotide 2′3′-cGAMP in response to cytosolic DNA to activate an antiviral interferon response through IRF3 and NF-κB (Decout et al., 2021). Recent studies have highlighted a similar role of the cGAS-like receptor STING-Relish pathway in the *Drosophila* antiviral response (**Figure 8**). Two of three cGAS-like proteins encoded in the genome, cGLR1 and cGLR2, have been identified upstream of STING. cGLR1 is activated by double-stranded RNA to produce the cyclic dinucleotide 3′2′-cGAMP, whereas cGLR2 produces a combination of 2′3′-cGAMP and 3′2′-cGAMP in response to an as-yet-unidentified stimulus. 2’3’-c-di-GMP is a potent agonist of STING signaling in *Drosophila*, including across species where other cyclic dinucleotides show variable efficacy in triggering host immunity (Cai et al., 2023; Holleufer et al., 2021; Slavik et al., 2021). STING then activates the Imd pathway transcription factor Relish through IKKβ to regulate the expression of a set of ‘STING-Regulated Genes’ (Srgs), which are potentially antiviral (Goto et al., 2018, p. 201; Hua et al., 2018; Segrist et al., 2021). Expression of *STING* itself is also down-regulated in *Relish* mutant flies, suggesting a positive feedback loop (Goto et al., 2018). Only the downstream part of the Imd pathway is involved in this response, indicating that Relish can be regulated by a ‘non-classical pathway’ to produce distinct transcriptional output (Schneider and Imler, 2021) (see The Humoral-Imd pathway, page 47 and **Box 4**, Alternative modes of Imd pathway activation, page 54).

Several observations support a role of cGLR-STING-Relish in the *Drosophila* antiviral response. First, the Imd pathway has previously been implicated in viral resistance (Avadhanula et al., 2009; Costa et al., 2009), and silencing of IKKβ or Relish increases DCV replication (Goto et al., 2018). Second, several insect viruses inhibit the antiviral response by hijacking a suppressor of the Imd pathway named Diedel (Lamiable et al., 2016b), or by producing enzymes called poxins that degrade 2′3′-cGAMP (Silva et al., 2020). The existence of poxins may explain the emergence of the alternate cyclic-nucleotide messenger 3’2’-cGAMP produced by cGLR1 and cGLR2. Third, injection of 2′3′-cGAMP reduces viral titer and susceptibility in a STING-dependent manner (Cai et al., 2020). The recent identification of this pathway raises important questions on the

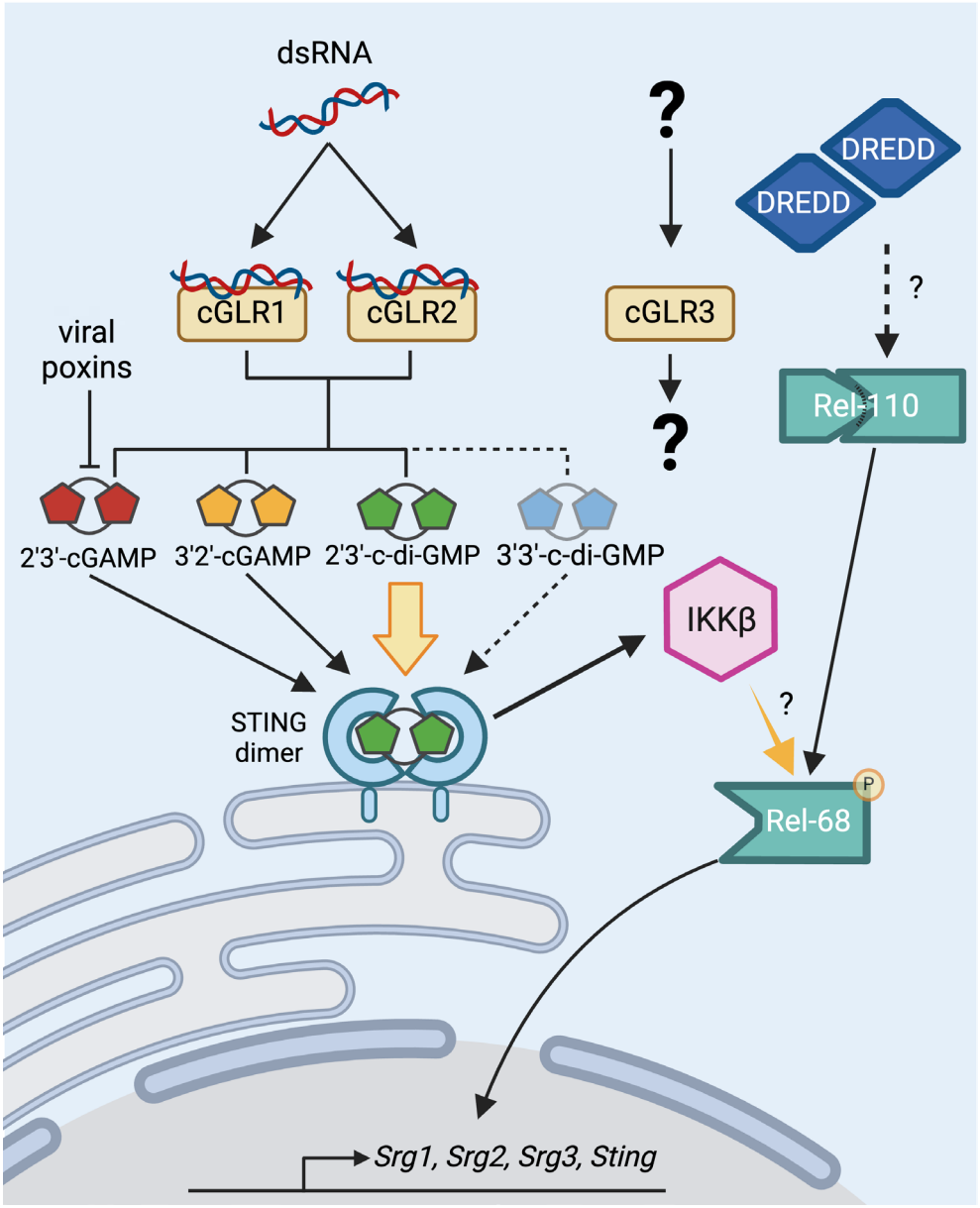


Figure 8 The cGLR-STING pathway
The *Drosophila* cGLR-STING pathway activates a distinct transcriptional response via noncanonical activation of the Imd pathway transcription factor Relish. dsRNA from viral or endogenous sources binds the cGAS-like receptors cGLR1 and cGLR2, which produce several cyclic dinucleotides (CDNs) with varying ability to activate STING. CDNs bind and activate a dimeric STING receptor embedded in the endoplasmic reticulum, leading to activation of the IKKβ kinase and the transcription factor Relish. This activation likely involves Relish phosphorylation by IKKβ and cleavage by DREDD as in Imd signaling. How this mode of Relish activation results in a distinct transcriptional response from Imd signaling is not yet well understood. Transcription of *STING-related genes* (*Srgs*) and *STING* itself act as readouts of this pathway. Adapted from (Cai et al., 2023, 2022; Slavik et al., 2021). Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

nature of the ligands involved in virus detection beyond dsRNA, and more importantly identification of the antiviral effectors downstream of this pathway.

STING, which is strongly enriched in the gut, might also be directly activated by di-nucleotides produced by bacteria. Despite compelling evidence supporting a role of a STING-Relish pathway in antiviral immunity, *Relish* mutants display only a modest susceptibility to systemic infection by various viruses (Ryckebusch et al., 2024). The high expression of *STING* in the gut (Leader et al., 2018) might point to a more significant role for this pathway in mucosal immunity. Moreover, STING has been implicated in lipid metabolism and autophagy, and may have broader functions beyond virus surveillance (Akhmetova et al., 2021). Nazo, a putative antiviral factor regulated by the STING pathway (Goto et al., 2018), encodes the *Drosophila* homolog of human *c19orf12* gene implicated in neurodegeneration. In *Drosophila*, Nazo has recently been shown to have a role in triglyceride lipid homeostasis (Sreejith et al., 2024). Thus, it cannot be fully excluded that STING affects defense against viruses indirectly through a role in lipid metabolism.

D. Other responses to viruses

In addition to RNAi and cGAS-STING-Relish, the JAK-STAT, Toll and p38 pathways have been linked to antiviral defense in certain contexts, although the effects of genetic background were not always considered in these early studies (Dostert et al., 2005; Ferreira et al., 2014; West and Silverman, 2018; Zambon et al., 2005). It is unclear if these pathways indeed orchestrate an antiviral response *sensu stricto* (e.g., production of antiviral effectors), or instead promote repair or tolerance to cell debris and tissue damage induced by viruses. In addition, processes such as autophagy (Shelly et al., 2009) and apoptosis (Liu et al., 2013; Nainu et al., 2017; Settles and Friesen, 2008), and molecules including heat-shock proteins (Merkling et al., 2015), Pherokines 2/3 (Sabatier et al., 2003), virus-induced RNA 1 (Vir-1) (Dostert et al., 2005), Vago (Deddouche et al., 2008) and antimicrobial peptides have been implicated in host defense to certain viruses (Feng et al., 2020; Hanson and Lemaitre, 2020). Hemocytes and the cellular response may also contribute (Lamiable et al., 2016a). Studies also suggested that Toll-7 functions as a pattern recognition receptor for viruses, triggering autophagy (Moy et al., 2014; Nakamoto et al., 2012). However, a follow-up study did not find a role for Toll-7 in antiviral autophagy (Lamiable et al., 2016a). Future studies should analyze how these processes and putative effectors are activated by viruses and how they affect and contribute to survival.

As viruses are expected to cause lysis of infected cells, tropism to different organs may cause diverse and specific pathologies. Sigma virus infects widely, but especially targets the cephalic and thoracic ganglia and induces paralysis after exposure to CO_2 (Longdon et al., 2012; Tsai et al., 2008), while systemic DCV infection causes intestinal obstruction by invading the smooth muscles surrounding the crop (Chtarbanova et al., 2014). Flock house virus (FHV) is a cardiotropic virus, and genes such as dSUR that control viremia in the heart are protective (Eleftherianos et al., 2011). Moreover, cryptic infections such as those caused by Nora virus can affect phenotypes such as longevity in certain genetic backgrounds, which may act as a confounding factor in immune studies (Habayeb, 2006; Hanson and Lemaitre, 2023).

4

The systemic antimicrobial response

Immunity in *Drosophila* has mostly been investigated by introducing microbes directly into the body cavity using either a needle dipped in concentrated bacteria/fungi or injection of a dilute bacterial solution (Neyen et al., 2014; Troha and Buchon, 2019). This mode of infection triggers a potent immune reaction referred to as the systemic response (Buchon et al., 2014; Ferrandon et al., 2007) (**Figure 9**). This response, which will be the focus of the next six chapters, consists of (**i**) the production of immune effectors by the fat body and hemocytes through the Toll and Imd pathways (Sections **4** and **5**), (**ii**) the melanization reaction (Sections **6** and **7**), (**iii**) wound healing and disease tolerance[1] mechanisms regulated by the JAK-STAT, MAPK and JNK pathways (Sections **7** and **8**), and (**iv**) phagocytosis by hemocytes (i.e. insect blood cells) (Section **9**). A subset of these modules is activated depending on the characteristics of the infecting microbe, as exemplified by early studies showing that the Toll pathway is primarily activated by Gram-positive bacteria and fungi, while the Imd pathway responds to Gram-negative bacteria (Lemaitre et al., 1997, 1996; Rutschmann et al., 2002) (see **Box 5**). These reactions are supported by metabolic reprogramming to fuel protein production for the immune response (Sections **5C**, **9E**) and physiological changes that mitigate tissue damage caused by both host immune effectors and pathogens. Both resistance and disease tolerance are intricately linked and cooperate to promote host survival (Galenza and Foley, 2019). The systemic response is by far the best studied immune reaction in *Drosophila*, and its study has strongly shaped our view of the insect immune system. We should however be aware that many of these processes may be unique to systemic immunity, and that processes in other tissues such as epithelia involving the same molecules may not function the same way.

A. The humoral Toll pathway

In *Drosophila*, the Toll pathway is activated by microbial cell wall components (fungal glucans and peptidoglycan), microbial proteases (Ferrandon et al., 2007; Lemaitre and Hoffmann, 2007; Royet and Dziarski, 2007), and other mechanisms that are less well-characterized. Microbial recognition occurs either through direct detection of microbes by secreted pattern recognition receptors in the hemolymph or by sensing perturbations in this compartment. This leads to activation of complex cascades of

1 Tolerance has multiple meanings in immunology, but we can distinguish disease tolerance or resilience as the capacity to endure infection, and immune/self-tolerance as the ability of the immune system to avoid damaging self-tissues (see Multiple ways to resist infection, page 18).

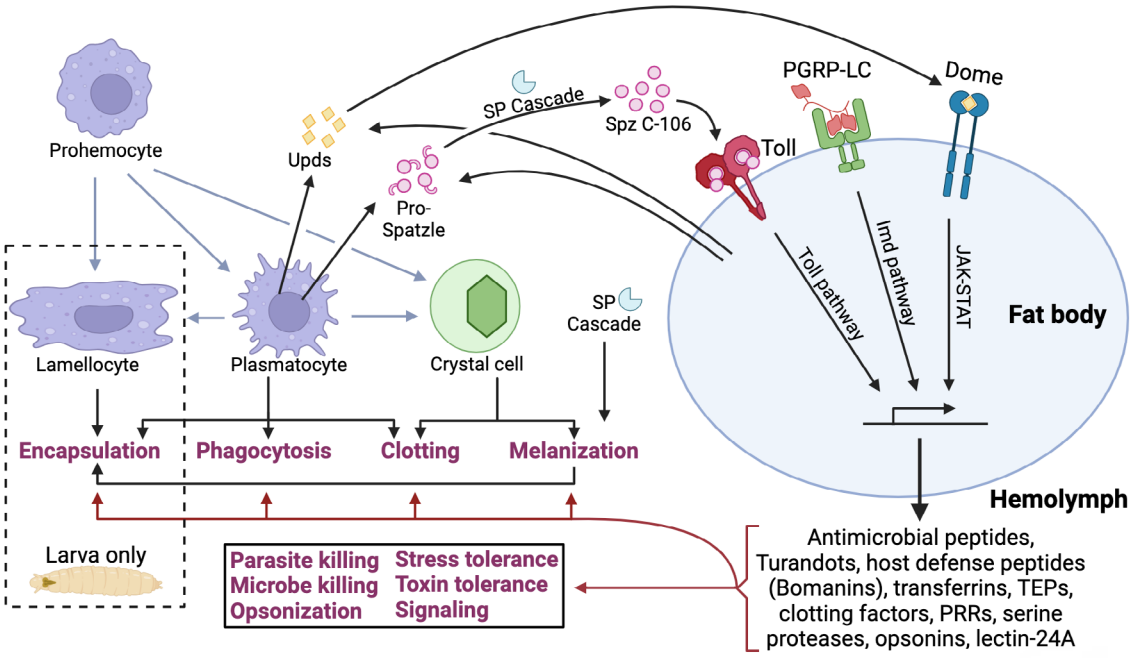


Figure 9 The systemic immune response
Schematic overview of *Drosophila* systemic immune modules. Detection of microbial pathogens elicits an array of interconnected and synergistic defense modules in immune-responsive tissues, including the fat body which is an analogue of mammalian liver (Arrese and Soulages, 2010), and in hemocytes, the *Drosophila* blood cells. Lamellocytes contribute to wasp encapsulation and are only found in larvae (Lanot et al., 2000). SP, serine protease. Created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

serine proteases (SPs) that bifurcate to regulate both cleavage of the neurotrophin-like Toll ligand Spatzle (Spz), which initiates the intracellular Toll pathway *sensu stricto*, and the melanization reaction involving phenoloxidases (POs). This extracellular cascade is referred to here as the Toll-PO SP cascade, as it regulates both phenoloxidase cleavage and ligand-mediated activation of the Toll receptor. The Toll pathway regulates expression of hundreds of genes (De Gregorio et al., 2002b). These include genes that encode small effector peptides such as the Bomanins and Drosomycin, but also many proteins involved in melanization (e.g., serine proteases, serpins), clotting (Fondue), and nutritional immunity (transferrin). *Toll*-deficient flies are viable but display marked susceptibility to infections by Gram-positive bacteria and fungi as well as other pathogens (Lemaitre et al., 1996; Rutschmann et al., 2002; Ryckebusch et al., 2024). The Toll pathway also has important roles in hematopoiesis and cellular responses (Louradour et al., 2017; Qiu et al., 1998). In larvae, Toll pathway activation in the fat body is sufficient to activate lamellocyte differentiation in peripheral compartments (see Systemic Immunity: Cellular response, page 91), revealing a broad impact on the immune response (Schmid et al., 2014).

i) Recognition and Toll-PO SP signaling

The Toll pathway can be activated by a broad range of exogenous and endogenous stimuli including fungi, Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria, microbial proteases, and reactive oxygen species (ROS) (**Figure 10**). Two secreted pattern recognition receptors (PRRs), GNBP3 and PGRP-SA, sense fungal glucan and bacterial peptidoglycan (PGN) respectively, and can initiate this cascade (Gobert et al., 2003; Gottar et al., 2006; Leulier et al., 2003; Michel et al., 2001; Mishima et al., 2009; Pili-Floury et al., 2004). Interestingly, PGRP-SA and GNBP3 are phylogenetically derived from muramidase and glucanase enzymes, respectively, and likely evolved as PRRs by losing catalytic activity while retaining binding affinity for microbial cell wall components (Hughes, 2012).

Genetic studies in *Drosophila* and biochemical analysis in other insects have shown that binding of GNBP3 to fungal β-glucan leads to activation of an apical serine protease, ModSP, that initiates the Toll-PO SP cascade (Buchon et al., 2009c; Takahashi et al., 2015; Wang and Jiang, 2007). A recent study also found a role for the highly inducible GNBP-like 3 protein in preventing suppression of the Toll pathway by the entomopathogenic fungus *Metarhizium robertsii,* which uses the effector protein Tge1 to block the *Drosophila* β-glucan receptor GNBP3 (Lu et al., 2024). ModSP is also activated by PGRP-SA, which can sense lysine-type peptidoglycans from Gram-positive bacteria but also DAP-type peptidoglycan from Gram-negative bacteria and bacilli (Filipe et al., 2005; Leulier et al., 2003). Although PGRP-SA seems to preferentially bind lysine-type peptidoglycan over DAP-type peptidoglycan, more recent studies suggest that peptidoglycan quantity and accessibility play an important role in responsiveness of the Toll pathway primarily to Gram-positive bacteria rather than Gram-negative bacteria (Atilano et al., 2011; Leulier et al., 2003; Vaz et al., 2019). Gram-negative bacteria possess a thin layer of peptidoglycan hidden under a layer of lipopolysaccharide (LPS), making it inaccessible to secreted PRRs. In contrast, Gram-positive species expose an external thick layer of peptidoglycan which is accessible to secreted PRRs such as PGRP-SA when not covered by modifications such as teichoic acid (**Box 2**). Thus PGRP-SA may only be able bind to peptidoglycan of Gram-positive bacteria when it is accessible, for instance at the septum during bacterial division (Atilano et al., 2011). As described in other insects (Kim et al., 2008; Tabuchi et al., 2010; Wang et al., 2022), binding of at least two PGRP-SA molecules to polymeric peptidoglycan recruits GNBP1, which functions as an adaptor to increase local ModSP concentration enough to undergo autoactivation (Buchon et al., 2009c; Filipe et al., 2005; Gobert et al., 2003; Park et al., 2007; Pili-Floury et al., 2004; Westlake et al., 2024). The precise localization of ModSP and the remaining Toll-PO cascade SPs during activation has not yet been established, and may occur at the surface of microbes, on lipid vesicles, or freely in the hemolymph.

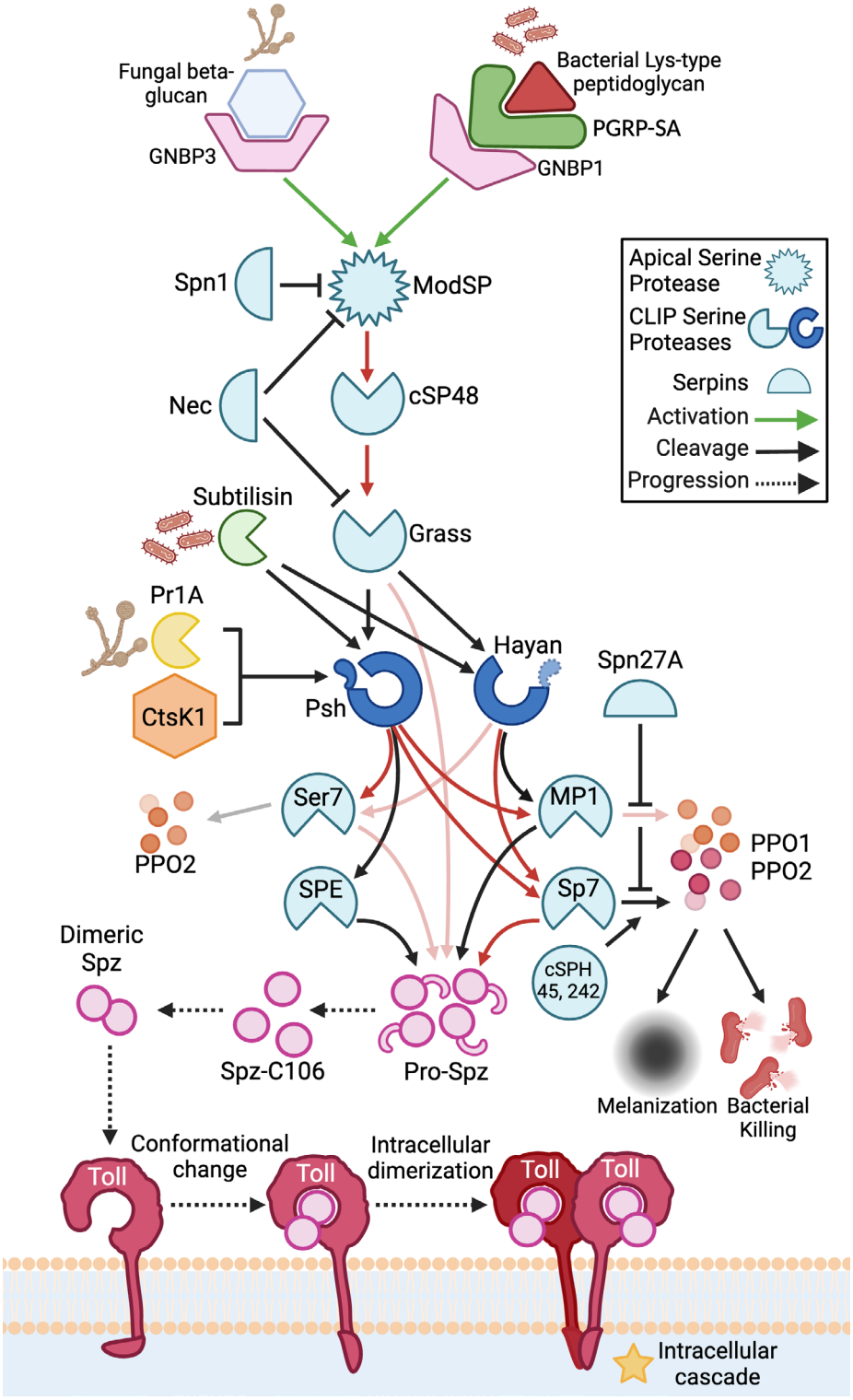
ModSP cleavage triggers sequential activation of several serine proteases that shape the signal activating the Toll pathway and melanization response (Buchon et al., 2009c; Chamy et al., 2008; Dudzic et al., 2019) (**Figure 10**). Many of these SPs are CLIP domain[2] serine proteases, a large gene family of proteases found in insects and mollusks

2 The CLIP domain is a protein domain found in the N-terminal part of some serine proteases involved in sequential proteolytic cascades, such as the one regulating Toll pathway during early embryogenesis or immunity. Among the 147 SPs and 57 SPHs (Serine Protease Homologs with no catalytic activity) identified in *Drosophila melanogaster*, 28 SPs and 14 SPHs contain a regulatory CLIP domain (Jang et al., 2008; Veillard et al., 2016).

that are secreted as zymogens and activated upon cleavage by an upstream serine protease (Jang et al., 2008; Piao et al., 2005; Veillard et al., 2016). An extensive biochemical analysis recently showed that ModSP cleaves CLIP domain Serine Protease 48 (cSP48) to activate Grass, which then cleaves Persephone (Psh) and Hayan (Shan et al., 2023). These are two partially redundant Toll pathway regulators that cleave both (**i**) the Spatzle Processing Enzyme (SPE) to activate the Toll ligand Spatzle and the intracellular Toll cascade resulting in gene expression, and (**ii**) Sp7 and Ser7 to activate melanization through PPO1/PPO2 (Chamy et al., 2008; Dudzic et al., 2019; Jang et al., 2006; Kambris et al., 2006; Ligoxygakis et al., 2002b; Shan et al., 2023). Skanda (CG15046), a serine protease homolog with no catalytic activity encoded in the Psh-Hayan gene cluster, also appears to function with Hayan and Persephone in the activation of Spatzle (B. Lemaitre, unpublished). A loss-of-function mutation in *SPE* only partially suppresses Toll pathway activation by *M. luteus* in larvae, suggesting the existence of another Spatzle-processing serine protease (Yamamoto-Hino and Goto, 2016). Consistent with this, at least MP1 and Sp7 are also capable of cleaving Spatzle *in vitro* (Shan et al., 2023). Furthermore, N-glycosylation of the Spatzle precursor modulates Toll pathway activation in response to infection (Yamamoto-Hino et al., 2015) and N-glycosylation is involved in immune activation in other contexts (see Encapsulation, page 100 and **12A**, Autoimmunity, page 127).

In addition to sensing microbial cell wall components through the pattern recognition receptors PGRP-SA and GNBP3, the Toll pathway can be directly activated by microbial proteases at the level of Persephone (Chamy et al., 2008; Gottar et al., 2006; Ming et al., 2014). Persephone (and likely Hayan) has a 'bait region' that can be cleaved by microbial proteases such as subtilisin of *Baccillus subtilis*, or the cuticle-degrading protease PR1 from entomopathogenic fungi *B. bassiana* and *M. anisopliae* (Issa et al., 2018; Nakano et al., 2023). PR1 does not directly activate Persephone, which contains an unusual histidine residue that requires specific cleavage by the endogenous cathepsin CtsK1 (also called 26-39p) after initial processing of the Persephone bait by PR1. In con-

Figure 10 The Toll-PO SP cascade
Schematic representation of the serine protease cascade leading to Toll and phenoloxidase activation. Arrows in red indicate cleavage events that have been demonstrated biochemically but have not yet been shown genetically (Shan et al., 2023). Faded arrows indicate minor associations. PGRP-SA acts as a pattern recognition receptor for peptidoglycan and requires GNBP1 as a cofactor, while GNBP3 binds fungal glucans. Both of these receptors activate the serine protease cascade through the apical serine protease ModSP, which auto-activates upon clustering. Fungal PR1A can activate Toll by cleaving the bait region of Persephone, which is then further matured by the endogenous cathepsin CtsK1 (29-36p, (Issa et al., 2018)). Similar activation of Hayan has not yet been demonstrated, but the bait region is conserved in one Hayan isoform (Dudzic et al., 2019). *Bacillus* subtilisin can directly cleave and activate Persephone, and likely also Hayan. Terminal serine proteases maturate Spatzle leading to Toll activation (largely SPE, but recent results indicate that other proteases also participate (Shan et al., 2023)), and PPO1/2 leading to melanization. The non-catalytic serine protease homologs cSPH45 and cSPH242 act as cofactors in PPO1/2 activation by Sp7 (Jin et al., 2023). Following cleavage, mature Spatzle (Spz-C106) forms dimers which bind to and produce an intracellular conformational change of the Toll receptor. This allows dimerization of the Toll receptor in a 2(2 Spz : 1 Toll) complex, which initiates intracellular signaling. Many steps involved in the Toll-PO SP cascade are not fully established. Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.


Fungal beta-glucan
GNBP3
Bacterial Lys-type peptidoglycan
PGRP-SA
GNBP1
Spn1
ModSP
Nec
cSP48
Subtilisin
Grass
Pr1A
CtsK1
Psh
Hayan
Spn27A
Ser7
MP1
PPO2
PPO1
PPO2
SPE
Sp7
cSPH 45, 242
Dimeric Spz
Spz-C106
Pro-Spz
Melanization
Bacterial Killing
Conformational change
Intracellular dimerization
Toll
Toll
Toll
Toll
Intracellular cascade
Apical Serine Protease
CLIP Serine Proteases
Serpins
Activation
Cleavage
Progression

trast, processing of Persephone by the upstream SP Grass or by subtilisin is independent of CtsK1. As proteases can act as virulence factors that pathogens employ to infect insects, the activation of the Toll and melanization pathways by microbial proteases is similar to effector-triggered immunity (ETI) which activates plant innate immunity in response to virulence factors (Liegeois and Ferrandon, 2022; Pradeu et al., 2024).

The Toll-PO SP cascade is tightly regulated by serine protease inhibitors (serpins), which block serine proteases via a suicide mechanism[3] (Reichhart, 2005). Serpins that negatively regulate the Toll-PO SP cascade include Necrotic (Nec), Spn1 (Fullaondo et al., 2011), Spn27A (De Gregorio et al., 2002a; Ligoxygakis et al., 2002c), Spn28D (Scherfer et al., 2008) and likely Spn5 (Ahmad et al., 2009). Mutations in these lead to constitutive activation of Toll (Spn1), phenoloxidases (Spn27A, Spn42a) or both (Nec, Spn5). Necrotic was initially thought to be a direct inhibitor of Persephone, as mutation of *persephone* suppresses the constitutive activation of Toll observed in *necrotic* mutants (Ligoxygakis et al., 2002b). However, a recent biochemical analysis reveals that Necrotic inhibits both ModSP and Grass upstream of Persephone (Shan et al., 2023). Despite progress, we are still far from understanding the full complexity of the Toll-PO SP cascade and its regulation: dozens of genes encoding SPs and serpins, some of which are upregulated upon infection, have not yet been functionally characterized. Furthermore, some protein associations that have been demonstrated biochemically have not yet been validated genetically (see **Supplementary list 1**).

Activation of the Toll pathway by endogenous stimuli is less well characterized, although reactive oxygen species (ROS) have been shown to induce Toll activity to a certain extent. Increases in ROS induce maturation of Persephone and cleavage of Spatzle by MP1, another CLIP serine protease (Nakano et al., 2023). Toll activation by ROS is also observed in other contexts: in response to injury (Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020), apoptosis and stimulation of lamellocyte production upon wasp parasitization in larvae (Louradour et al., 2017) (see Encapsulation, page 100). Thus, the Toll pathway broadly surveys the hemolymph compartment by sensing not only microbes but also disrupted homeostasis.

3 Unlike most small protease inhibitors (e.g., Kunitz-type inhibitors) that disrupt target proteases by a competitive (lock-and-key) mechanism, each serpin irreversibly disrupts the structure of a single target protease and is consumed in the process. Serpins contain a Reactive Center Loop (RCL) domain that is cleaved by the targeted SP, leading to a covalent ester bond between the SP and the serpin that distorts the active site (catalytic triad) of the SP and inhibits catalysis (Huntington, 2011; Reichhart, 2005).

Box 2 Structural composition of bacterial cell walls

The cell walls of bacteria are composed of many complex polymers that are specific to prokaryotes, and are used by eukaryotic immune systems to detect invaders. Peptidoglycan is an essential glucopeptidic polymer restricted to the cell wall of both Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria, consisting of long glycan chains of alternating N-acetylglucosamine (GlcNAc) and N-acetylmuramic (MurNAc) acid residues that are cross-linked to each other by short peptide bridges (Garde et al., 2021; Mengin-Lecreulx and Lemaitre, 2005; Vollmer et al., 2008). Gram-negative bacteria have a thin layer of peptidoglycan trapped between an outer lipopolysaccharide-coated lipid bilayer and the primary cell membrane. Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) is highly immunogenic in mammals, but *Drosophila* appears to lack receptors for this molecule (Kaneko et al., 2004; Leulier et al., 2003). Previous results showing activation of the Imd pathway by LPS were subsequently shown to be linked to the presence of contaminating peptidoglycan (notably in the LPS provided by Sigma™). Gram-positive bacteria have a thick layer of peptidoglycan that is sometimes covered by teichoic acid. The presence of teichoic acid can impede recognition of bacteria by secreted PGRPs (Atilano et al., 2017, 2011; Attieh et al., 2019; Tabuchi et al., 2010). Peptidoglycan from most Gram-positive bacteria differs from Gram-negative peptidoglycan by the replacement of meso-diaminopimelic acid (DAP) with lysine at the third position in the stem peptide chain (**Figure Box 2**). Some groups of Gram-positive bacteria such as *Bacillus* species that include many insect pathogens and symbionts (*Bacillus thuringiensis, Lactobacillus*) produce DAP-type peptidoglycans, but these are often amidated and have reduced affinity for Imd pathway pattern recognition receptors. The terminal monomer of DAP-type peptidoglycan of Gram-negative bacteria is called tracheal cytotoxin (TCT), a molecule that strongly activates the Imd pathway. Research has demonstrated that the fly immune system senses polymeric and monomeric (notably TCT) peptidoglycans through a number of PGRP receptors to initiate immune signaling cascades (Aggarwal and Silverman, 2007; Kaneko et al., 2004; Leulier et al., 2003; Lim et al., 2006; Royet et al., 2005; Stenbak et al., 2004). To date, there is no formal evidence that the major immune elicitors that activate vertebrate immunity (such as LPS, flagellin, teichoic acid, lipoteichoic acid, or prokaryotic DNA/unmethylated CpG) can activate the *Drosophila* Toll or Imd pathways, although they may be involved in other immune reactions (e.g., phagocytosis, behavioral immunity).

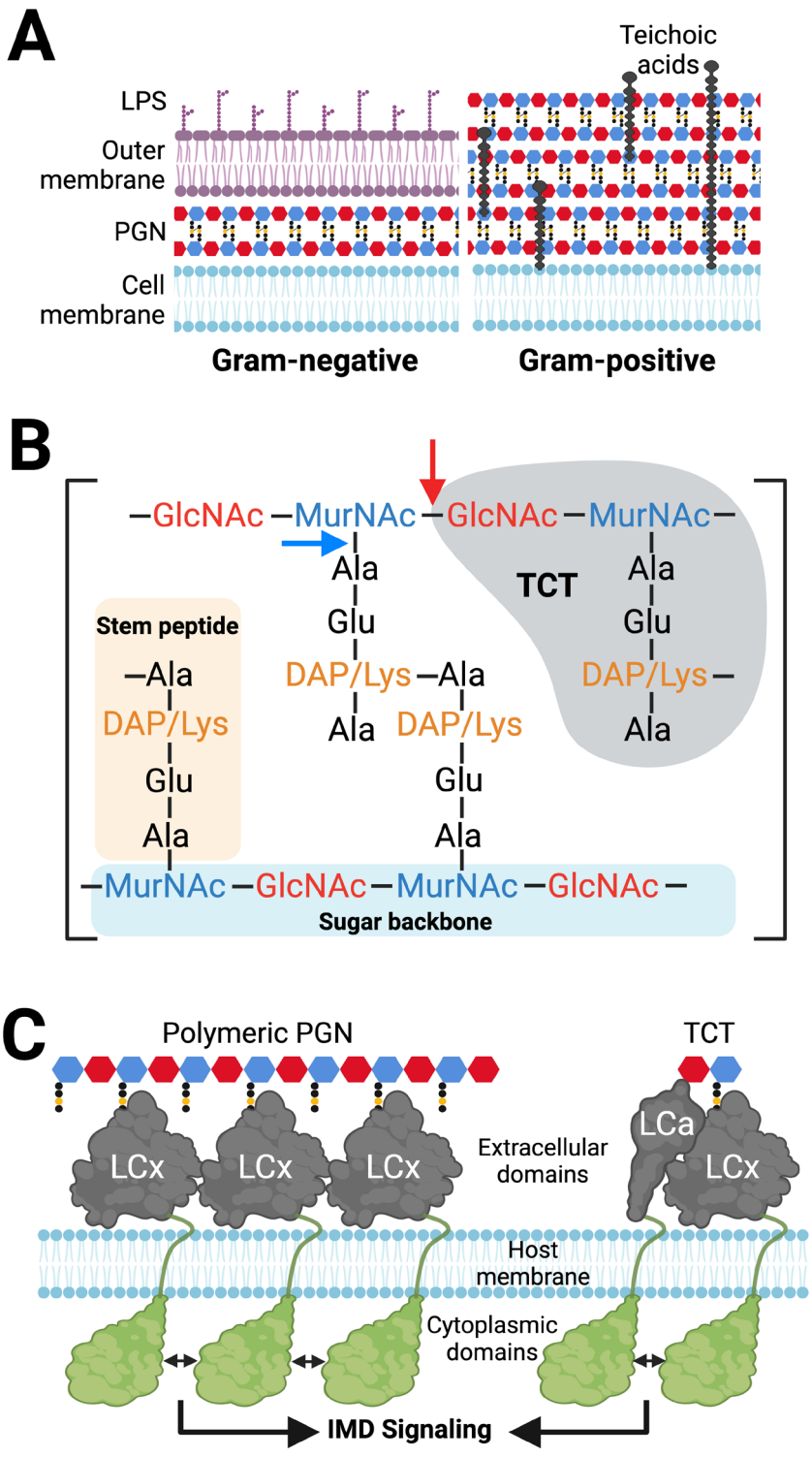

A
Teichoic acids
LPS
Outer membrane
PGN
Cell membrane
Gram-negative
Gram-positive
B
–GlcNAc–MurNAc–GlcNAc–MurNAc–
Ala
Glu
DAP/Lys
Ala
TCT
Stem peptide
–Ala
DAP/Lys
Glu
Ala
–MurNAc–GlcNAc–MurNAc–GlcNAc–
Sugar backbone
C
Polymeric PGN
TCT
LCx
LCx
LCx
LCa
LCx
Extracellular domains
Host membrane
Cytoplasmic domains
IMD Signaling

Figure Box 2 Structure, degradation and immune recognition of peptidoglycan

A Structure of Gram-positive and -negative cell walls. Gram-negative cell walls (**left**) comprise a single layer of peptidoglycan (**PGN**) trapped beneath a secondary membrane decorated with lipopolysaccharide (**LPS**). Gram-negative bacteria release small amounts of peptidoglycan when dividing that can be recognized by the pattern recognition receptors PGRP-LC (transmembrane), PGRP-LE (intracellular) and PGRP-SD (secreted) upstream of the Imd pathway (Iatsenko et al., 2016; Kaneko et al., 2004; Leone et al., 2008; Lim et al., 2006; Neyen et al., 2012). Gram-positive cell walls (**right**) comprise many layers of peptidoglycan but lack a secondary membrane. However, Gram-positive bacteria may be decorated with **teichoic acids**, which are poly-phosphoglycerol or -phosphoribitol polymers covalently linked by phosphodiester bonds to (**i**) the C6 of the MurNAc in peptidoglycan, or (**ii**) lipids in the plasma membrane. These modifications can interfere with peptidoglycan recognition by immune receptors.

B Schematic of the structure of peptidoglycan. Peptidoglycan, a major component of bacterial cell walls, comprises a **sugar backbone** of repeating disaccharide units of **GlcNAc** (N-acetylglucosamine) and **MurNAc** (N-acetylmuramic acid) joined by β-1,4-glycosidic linkages (**red arrow**). MurNAc bears covalently linked **stem peptides** (also called peptide bridges or tetrapeptides, as these are often composed of L-Ala-D-Glu-L-Lys/*meso*DAP-D-Ala, although these can be found also as di, tri or pentapeptides) that are cross-linked to the stem peptides of a second sugar backbone. Stem peptides may incorporate ***meso*DAP** (*meso*-diaminopimelic acid, typically in Gram-negative peptidoglycan) or L-**lysine** (typically in Gram-positive peptidoglycan) at the third position. In some bacteria such as *Bacillus* species, DAP is amidated or otherwise modified, which appears to reduce recognition by immune receptors (Vaz et al., 2019). Enzymes can cleave peptidoglycan in ways that either increase or reduce immunogenicity. SltY cleaves β-1,4-glycosidic linkages (**red arrow**) to produce peptidoglycan monomers called **TCT** (tracheal cytotoxin), which are highly diffusible and a strong elicitor of the Imd pathway (Kaneko et al., 2004; Neyen et al., 2012; Stenbak et al., 2004; Zaidman-Rémy et al., 2006). The immunogenicity of TCT is dependent on an internal 1,6-anhydro bond in MurNAc. In *E. coli* peptidoglycan, this bond occurs naturally only at the terminal end of each peptidoglycan chain, and therefore constitutes only ~5% of all GlcNAc-MurNAc bonds. Although muramidases such as lysozyme cleave the same bond as lytic transglycosylases such as SltY, muramidases fail to generate an 1,6-anhydro bond upon cleavage, and thus generate less immunogenic peptidoglycan monomers. Structural characterization of several PGRPs has revealed features associated with specificity to *meso*DAP-versus L-lysine-type peptidoglycan, and presence or absence of enzymatic amidase activity (Chang et al., 2006, 2005, 2004; Kim et al., 2003; Leone et al., 2008; Lim et al., 2006). Amidase PGRPs, which are typically N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidases, remove stem peptides from the sugar backbone (**blue arrow**) to reduce immunogenicity of peptidoglycan, and may be specific to *meso*DAP or L-lysine-type peptidoglycans (Gelius et al., 2003; Kim et al., 2003; Mellroth et al., 2003; Mellroth and Steiner, 2006; Orlans et al., 2021; Zaidman-Rémy et al., 2011, 2006). PGRP-LB reduces immunogenicity of both *meso*DAP-type polymeric peptidoglycan and monomeric TCT.

C Peptidoglycan binding to PGRPs. PGRP-LCx is thought to cluster as a result of binding polymeric *meso*DAP-type peptidoglycan, triggering association of PGRP-LCx cytoplasmic domains and initiating Imd signaling (**left**). PGRP-SA clusters on L-lysine-type peptidoglycan and activates Toll in a similar way. PGRP-LCx or -LCa alone do not have high affinity for TCT but form a heterodimeric complex that stabilizes interaction with TCT and initiates signaling (**right**). Adapted from Lim et al., 2006. Created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

ii) Toll signaling

Drosophila Toll is activated by the neurotrophin-like protein Spatzle (Spz) (Lemaitre et al., 1996; Schneider et al., 1994; Tauszig et al., 2000; Valanne et al., 2022) (**Figure 11**). A dimer composed of two mature Spatzle proteins binds one Toll receptor, causing a conformational change that allows dimerization of intracellular Toll domains (DeLotto and DeLotto, 1998; Hashimoto et al., 1988; Hu et al., 2004; Lemaitre et al., 1996; Parthier et al., 2014; Weber et al., 2003). While Spatzle is the main ligand activating Toll upon septic injury in adults, the constitutively active Spatzle-like protein Spatzle-5 (Spz5) may also play a role in Toll pathway activation in some contexts (Nonaka et al., 2018). Upon dimerization, the intracellular TIR domain of Toll recruits the adaptor MyD88 (Tauszig-Delamasure et al., 2002). MyD88 localizes to the cell membrane by binding phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate (PIP2)-rich membrane regions, and membrane localization is promoted by ubiquitination of MyD88 by Sherpa (Kanoh et al., 2015; Marek and Kagan, 2012). MyD88 recruits the adaptor Tube and the Pelle kinase through homotypic interactions of their death domains, leading to activation of Pelle (Galindo et al., 1995; Grosshans et al., 1999, 1994). Pelle phosphorylates Cactus, an IkB homolog, triggering its rapid proteasomal degradation (Belvin et al., 1995; Daigneault et al., 2013; Geisler et al., 1992; Nicolas et al., 1998). Degradation of Cactus releases the NF-κB transcription factors Dif and Dorsal, which then translocate into the nucleus and activate the Toll transcriptional program (Ip et al., 1993; Lemaitre et al., 1995a; Reichhart et al., 1993; Valanne et al., 2022). Dif (Dorsal-related immunity factor) and Dorsal are encoded by two clustered genes arising from a recent duplication that have overlapping but distinct functions that have not yet been fully clarified[4]. However, Dif plays a more important role in adult host defense, while only Dorsal is involved in embryonic dorsoventral patterning (Gross et al., 1996; Lemaitre et al., 1995a; Manfruelli et al., 1999; Meng et al., 1999; Rutschmann et al., 2000a). Note however that widely used Dif mutants may display a weaker phenotype than initially published (Le Bourg, 2011).

The intracellular part of the Toll pathway is very similar to the Toll-like receptor (TLR) NF-κB cascade that regulates innate immunity in mammals, emphasizing the conserved role of this pathway in innate immunity (Gay and Keith, 1991; Lemaitre et al., 1996; Schneider et al., 1991). There are however three notable differences between Toll signaling in *Drosophila* and TLR-NF-κB signaling in mammals: (**i**) TLRs are pattern recognition receptors that directly sense microbial molecules ('MAMPs') (Brennan and Gilmore, 2018; Leulier and Lemaitre, 2008) whereas in *Drosophila* the endogenous Spatzle proteins act as Toll receptor ligands; (**ii**) *Drosophila* Tube has no homolog in mammals, and is considered a degenerate copy of the Pelle/IRAK kinase that serves as a scaffold for Pelle (Sun et al., 2004); and (**iii**) the *Drosophila* IRAK homolog Pelle directly phosphorylates the IkB homolog Cactus, while in mammals IkB is phosphorylated by the IκB-kinase (IKK) (Daigneault et al., 2013).

The Toll pathway has many other functions beyond immunity in *Drosophila*, including regulation of early embryonic dorsoventral patterning, muscle attachment, and wound healing (Belvin and Anderson, 1996; Capilla et al., 2017; Green et al., 2016;

4 Both Dorsal and Dif express a B isoform that contains the Rel homology domain (RHD) but lacks the nuclear localization domain. These B isoforms are conserved in other species. The function of the B isoform is poorly defined, but Dorsal B seems to play a major role at neuromuscular junctions (Gross et al., 1999; Zhou et al., 2015).

Halfon and Keshishian, 1998). Although there are nine Toll genes in the *Drosophila* genome, only Toll-1 (Toll) is confidently implicated in *Drosophila* immunity (but see Akhouayri et al., 2011; Bettencourt et al., 2004; Lamiable et al., 2016a; Nakamoto et al., 2012; Narbonne-Reveau et al., 2011; Ooi et al., 2002; Tauszig et al., 2000) for proposed involvement of Tolls 8, 7 and 9 in immunity). Other *Drosophila* Toll homologs have been implicated primarily in development and brain plasticity (Anthoney et al., 2018; Li et al., 2020b; Li and Hidalgo, 2021; Lindsay and Wasserman, 2014; McIlroy et al., 2013; Paré et al., 2014; Ward et al., 2015).

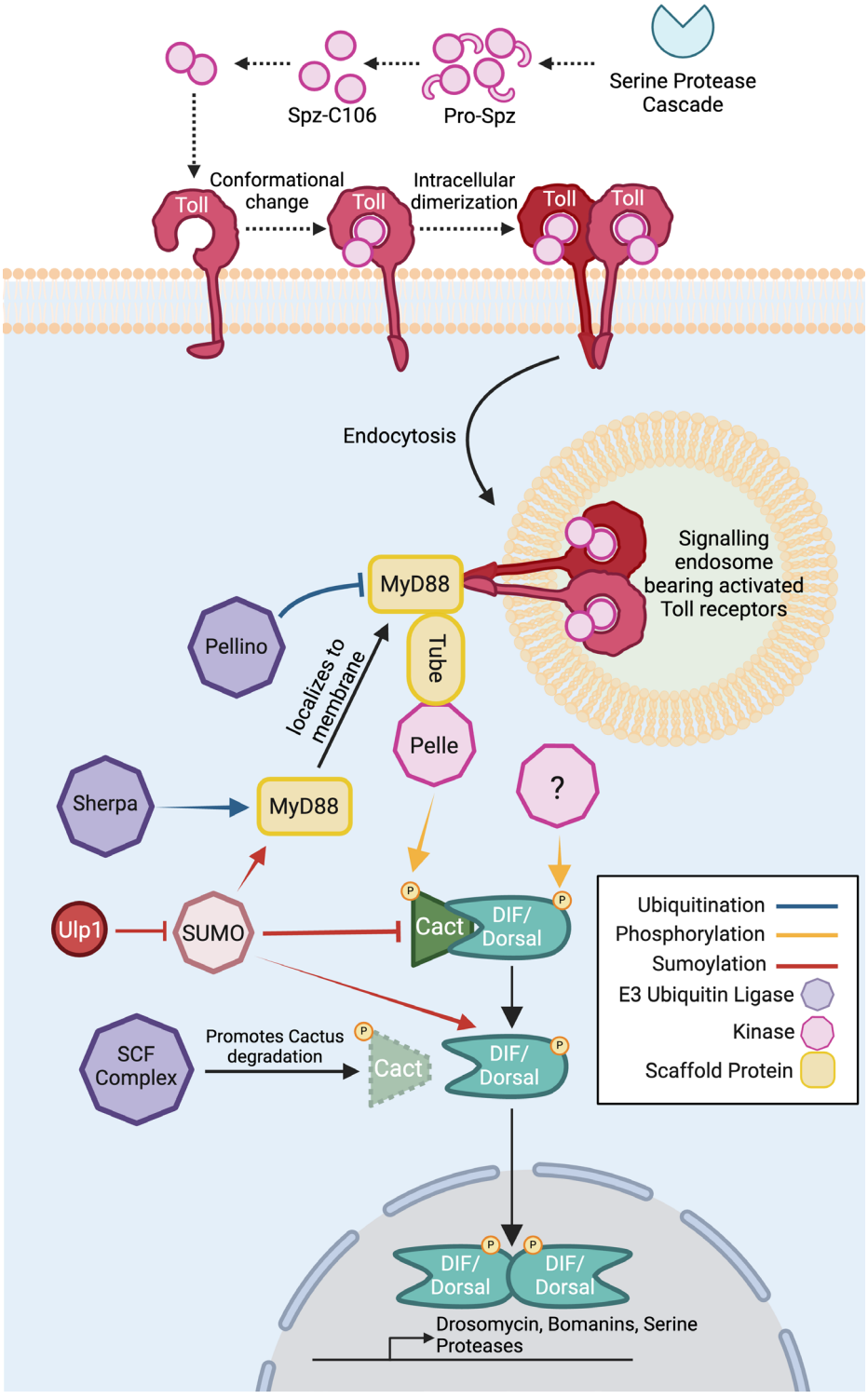
Mutations in genes encoding the canonical components of the Toll pathway (Spz, Toll, MyD88, Tube, Pelle, Dif/Dorsal) in flies cause high susceptibility to Gram-positive bacteria and fungi, as well as many other microbes including some Gram-negative bacteria and viruses (Ferreira et al., 2014; Lau et al., 2003; Lemaitre et al., 1996; Zambon et al., 2005). Over the years, many other proteins have been identified that are involved directly or indirectly in Toll pathway activation. This includes proteins that mediate endocytosis of the Toll receptor, a process that is essential for activation of this signal cascade (Huang et al., 2010; Lund et al., 2010) (see **Box 6**, Immunity and the endocytic machinery, page 99); several E3 ubiquitin ligases; and sumoylation enzymes, which can have both positive and negative regulatory effects at different levels of the Toll pathway (**Figure 11**, see **Supplementary list 1**). Finally, new evidence suggests that the intracellular Toll pathway may be independently activated by cGMP produced by the receptor-type guanylate cyclase Gyc76 in response to bacterial infection (Iwashita et al., 2020; Kanoh et al., 2021).

B. The humoral Imd pathway

The Imd pathway is activated by DAP-type peptidoglycans produced by Gram-negative bacteria and a subset of Gram-positive bacteria (*e.g., Bacillus sp.*) (Aggarwal and Silverman, 2008; Kleerebezem et al., 2010; Lemaitre et al., 1995b; Lemaitre and Hoffmann, 2007; Mengin-Lecreulx and Lemaitre, 2005; Royet et al., 2005). Binding of peptidoglycan to receptors of the PGRP family (PGRP-LC, PGRP-LE) initiates an intracellular signaling cascade whose components share homology with both the TNFα-Receptor and TLR pathways of mammals. This ultimately results in cleavage and phosphorylation of Relish, an NF-κB factor that includes a self-inhibiting ankyrin domain (Hedengren et al., 1999; Stoven et al., 2000). The Imd pathway regulates the expression of many genes encoding effectors such as antibacterial peptides, serine proteases, and transferrin (De Gregorio et al., 2002b). Imd-deficient flies are viable but display acute susceptibility to Gram-negative bacterial infection (Lemaitre et al., 1995b; Leulier et al., 2000; Ryckebusch et al., 2024). While the Imd pathway was initially described for its regulation of the antibacterial response, it has now been implicated in many other processes such as apoptosis, cell competition, delamination, regulation of digestive enzymes, and synaptic plasticity (Combe et al., 2014; Georgel et al., 2001; Harris et al., 2015; Meyer et al., 2014; Zhai et al., 2018a, 2018b).

i) Imd recognition

While PRRs of the Toll pathway can bind bacteria and fungi, PRRs of the Imd pathway are activated by peptidoglycan fragments that are released from below the protective LPS


Serine Protease Cascade
Pro-Spz
Spz-C106
Conformational change
Intracellular dimerization
Toll
Toll
Toll
Toll
Endocytosis
Signalling endosome bearing activated Toll receptors
MyD88
Tube
Pelle
Pellino
localizes to membrane
Sherpa
MyD88
?
Ulp1
SUMO
Cact
DIF/ Dorsal
SCF Complex
Promotes Cactus degradation
Cact
DIF/ Dorsal
DIF/ Dorsal
DIF/ Dorsal
Drosomycin, Bomanins, Serine Proteases
Ubiquitination
Phosphorylation
Sumoylation
E3 Ubiquitin Ligase
Kinase
Scaffold Protein

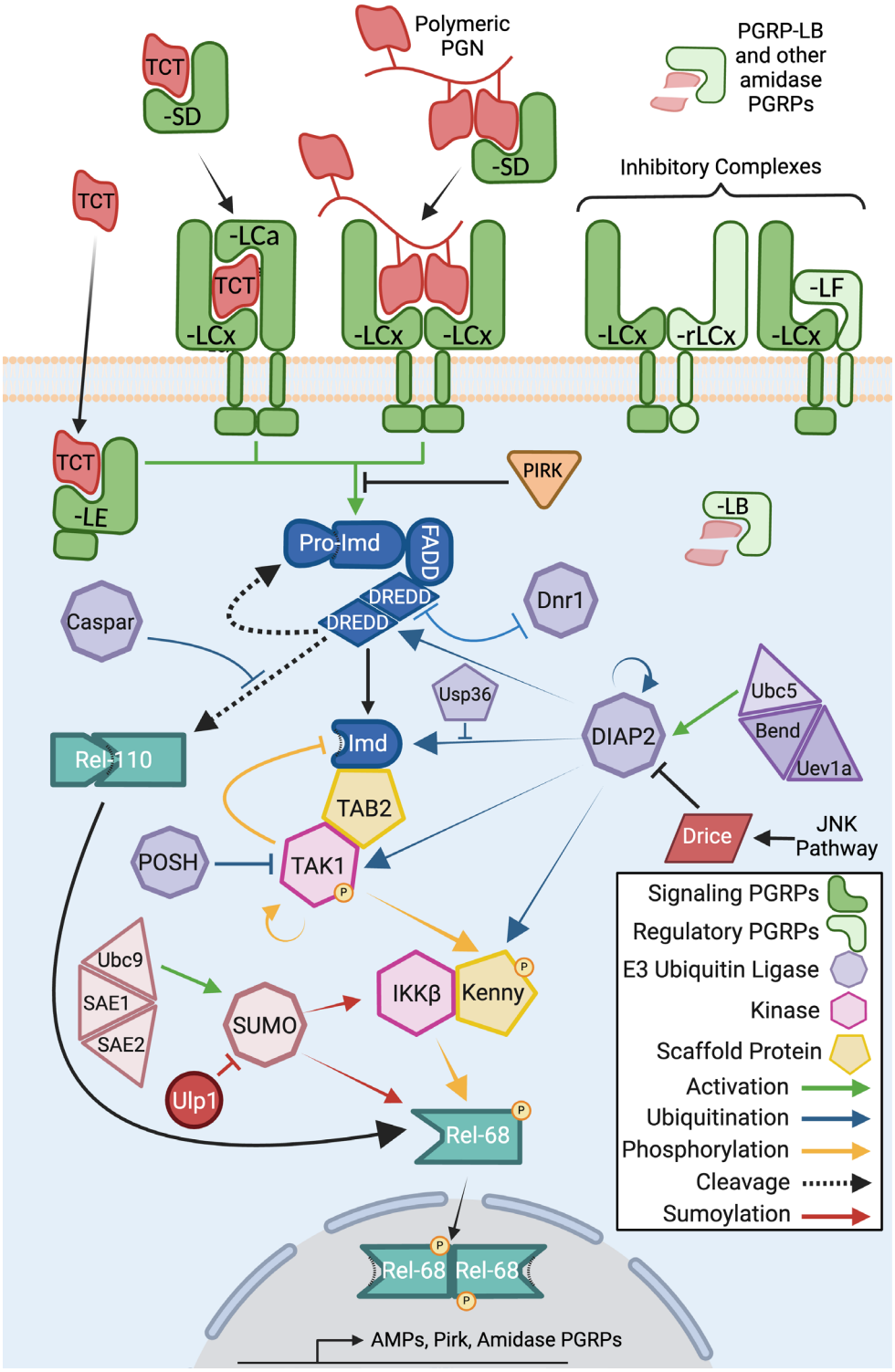
layer by Gram-negative bacteria or from the surface of *Bacillus* during division or upon death. The Imd pathway is activated by extracellular peptidoglycan through PGRP-LC, a transmembrane receptor with three active isoforms, -LCx, -LCa and -LCy, that differ in their PGRP domain (Choe et al., 2005, 2002; Gottar et al., 2002; Rämet et al., 2002b) (**Figure 12**). The major isoform PGRP-LCx has a PGRP domain that can bind DAP-type peptidoglycan, while PGRP-LCa and -LCy function as co-receptors (Chang et al., 2006, 2005; Kaneko et al., 2004; Lim et al., 2006; Stenbak et al., 2004). Functional and structural studies have shown that homodimers of PGRP-LCx are activated by polymeric peptidoglycan, while PGRP-LCx/LCa heterodimers bind peptidoglycan monomers called tracheal cytotoxin (TCT, **Box 2**). TCT is the terminal unit of Gram-negative bacterial peptidoglycans released upon cell division and is not found in Gram-positive bacteria (Mengin-Lecreulx and Lemaitre, 2005). TCT is produced by live bacteria and can be considered an alarmin that signals active danger, more so than polymeric peptidoglycan which is released by dead bacteria (Neyen et al., 2012; Pradeu et al., 2024). Consistent with this, TCT tends to activate a stronger and more persistent immune response than polymeric peptidoglycan (Neyen et al., 2016).

PGRP receptor homologs also function as negative regulators of signaling. Regulatory isoforms (rPGRP-LC) of PGRP-LCx, -LCy and -LCa with distinct intracellular domains adjust Imd pathway activity by forming non-productive complexes and promoting endocytic removal of PGRP-LC from the membrane (Neyen et al., 2016). Rapid endosomal recycling of PGRP-LCx by rPGRP-LC and degradation of polymeric peptidoglycan may explain why polymeric peptidoglycan elicits a shorter response compared to TCT, which is sensed by PGRP-LCx/a (Neyen et al., 2016) (see **Box 6**). PGRP-LF is a transmembrane protein with two PGRP domains that cannot bind peptidoglycan but interacts with and negatively regulates PGRP-LC. Loss of PGRP-LF function leads to signal independent activation of the Imd pathway (Basbous et al., 2011; Maillet et al., 2008; Persson et al., 2007; Tavignot et al., 2017). PGRP-LF mutants are viable but short lived, and display

Figure 11 The Toll signaling pathway
Schematic of Toll receptor activation and intracellular signal transduction leading to gene transcription. Activation of the Toll receptor through Spatzle binding and dimerization triggers endocytosis of the receptor and subsequent signaling events. Scaffold proteins MyD88 and Tube and the kinase Pelle localize to the membrane in a process promoted by the E3 ubiquitin ligase Sherpa (Galindo et al., 1995; Kanoh et al., 2015; Sun et al., 2004). The E3 ligase Pellino ubiquitinates MyD88 in a fashion that promotes its proteasomal degradation and modulates Toll pathway activity (Ji et al., 2014). Pelle phosphorylates Cactus, leading to its degradation and release of Dif and Dorsal transcription factors (Daigneault et al., 2013; Ip et al., 1993; Lemaitre et al., 1995a). Dif and Dorsal are phosphorylated by an unknown kinase. The E3 ubiquitin ligase SCF complex promotes Toll signaling by enhancing Cactus degradation and promoting release of the Dif and Dorsal transcription factors (Khush et al., 2002). Sumoylation affects several steps of the intracellular Toll cascade and has both positive and negative regulatory effects at different steps (Chiu et al., 2005; Hegde et al., 2022, 2020; Koltun et al., 2017; Paddibhatla et al., 2010). Most components of the Toll pathway were identified for their role in embryonic dorsoventral patterning, and later shown to have roles in immunity and other functions (Belvin and Anderson, 1996; Hashimoto et al., 1988; Horng and Medzhitov, 2001; Lemaitre et al., 1996; Nusslein-Volhard and Wieschaus, 1980; Tauszig-Delamasure et al., 2002). Canonical components of the Toll pathways include Spatzle, Toll, MyD88, Tube, Pelle, Cactus, Dif and Dorsal. Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

constitutive NF-κB/Imd activation specifically in ectodermal tissues, leading to genitalia and tergite malformations (Tavignot et al., 2017). Peptidoglycan sensing by PGRP-LC is also shaped by two secreted PGRPs, PGRP-LB and -SD. In contrast to PGRPs that function as pattern recognition receptors (PGRP-LC, -SD, -LE, and -SA), PGRP-LB retains a PGRP domain with amidase-type enzymatic activity that cleaves the peptide bridge from the glycan backbone (**Box 2**). This cleavage by PGRP-LB converts DAP-type peptidoglycan into non-immunostimulatory fragments, dampening Imd pathway activation (Zaidman-Rémy et al., 2006). In contrast, PGRP-SD, a true PRR, binds DAP-type peptidoglycan and promotes Imd pathway activation by either sequestering it from PGRP-LB or delivering it to PGRP-LC at the membrane (Iatsenko et al., 2016; Leone et al., 2008). As these two PGRPs are themselves regulated by the Imd pathway, they establish positive (PGRP-SD) and negative (PGRP-LB) feedback loops, fine-tuning immune reactivity of the Imd pathway. Other amidase PGRPs, notably PGRP-SC2 and -SC1a/b, may also

Figure 12 The Imd signaling pathway
Schematic of the Imd signaling pathway. Tissue-specific regulators of Imd pathway activity (e.g., Trabid, LUBEL) are not shown. Peptidoglycan binding results in clustering of PGRP-LC (transmembrane) or PGRP-LE (intracellular) receptors. PGRP-SD is a secreted recognition receptor that promotes DAP-type peptidoglycan sensing by PGRP-LC (Iatsenko et al., 2016). Association of cRHIM domains on the PGRP-LE receptor or the intracellular portions of PGRP-LC trigger amyloid fibril formation in association with the cRHIM domains of Imd, and result in recruitment of FADD and DREDD (Kleino et al., 2017; Kleino and Silverman, 2014). Ubiquitination of DREDD by DIAP2 is required for cleavage of both Relish and Imd (Meinander et al., 2012). Imd cleavage exposes an IBM (IAP-binding motif) which recruits DIAP2 (Paquette et al., 2010). DIAP2 ubiquitinates itself, Imd, TAK1, and Kenny (IKKγ) in addition to DREDD, and generally functions to increase association between signaling proteins. Ubiquitination by DIAP2 allows Imd to recruit the TAK1 kinase through TAB2, a structural protein. TAK1 phosphorylates Kenny and itself to promote pathway activity, while TAK1 phosphorylation of Imd promotes a change in ubiquitination (K63 → K43, perhaps mediated by dUsp36) that enhances proteasomal degradation of Imd, generating inhibitory feedback. Phosphorylation of Kenny activates the IKK complex, leading to phosphorylation of Relish by IKKβ. Sumoylation of IKKβ also promotes IKK complex activity. Cleavage of Relish to produce Rel-68 allows translocation to the nucleus, while phosphorylation is required for full transcriptional activity. Imd pathway activity is extensively regulated at the receptor, signaling, and transcriptional levels. Amidase PGRPs with tissue-specific expression patterns cleave peptidoglycan to reduce receptor stimulation (Charroux et al., 2018; Costechareyre et al., 2016; Paredes et al., 2011; Zaidman-Rémy et al., 2006). Some ubiquitin editing events promote proteasomal degradation of signaling intermediates. Relish promotes transcription of the positive regulator PGRP-SD and negative regulators including amidase PGRP-LB and Pirk. Pirk disrupts amyloid fibril formation and signaling by PGRP receptors. JNK signaling also increases Drice caspase activity, which suppresses DIAP2 activity and Imd signaling in the gut (Kietz et al., 2022). Canonical members of the Imd pathway include positive regulators PGRP-SD, PGRP-LC, PGRP-LE, Imd, DIAP2, FADD, DREDD, TAK1, TAB2, IKKβ (ird5), Kenny (IKKγ) and Relish, and negative regulators Pirk and PGRP-LB, which has both cytosolic and extracellular isoforms. Note that TAK1 and TAB2 also function in the JNK pathway, such that pattern recognition through upstream Imd induces low-level JNK activation. Compiled with data from: (Erturk-Hasdemir et al., 2009; Fukuyama et al., 2013; Guntermann et al., 2009; Kaneko et al., 2006, p. 200; Kietz et al., 2022; Kleino et al., 2017; Lhocine et al., 2008; Neyen et al., 2016; Paquette et al., 2010; Park et al., 2004; Silverman, 2000; Stoven et al., 2003; Zhou et al., 2005). Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.


Polymeric PGN
PGRP-LB and other amidase PGRPs
TCT
-SD
Inhibitory Complexes
-LCa
-LCx
-rLCx
-LF
-LE
-LB
PIRK
Pro-Imd
FADD
DREDD
Caspar
Dnr1
Usp36
Ubc5
Bend
Uev1a
DIAP2
Imd
Rel-110
TAB2
TAK1
POSH
Drice
JNK Pathway
Ubc9
SAE1
SAE2
SUMO
Ulp1
IKKβ
Kenny
Rel-68
AMPs, Pirk, Amidase PGRPs
Signaling PGRPs
Regulatory PGRPs
E3 Ubiquitin Ligase
Kinase
Scaffold Protein
Activation
Ubiquitination
Phosphorylation
Cleavage
Sumoylation

regulate the Imd pathway by degrading peptidoglycan in specific tissues (Bischoff et al., 2006; Costechareyre et al., 2016; Guo et al., 2014; Paredes et al., 2011). PGRP-LA encodes multiple isoforms and clusters with PGRP-LC and -LF in the genome, but unlike these genes the precise function for PGRP-LA is not clear (Gendrin et al., 2013). Studies done in mosquitoes and *Drosophila* however suggest a role for PGRP-LA in regulating Imd pathway activity in epithelia such as the trachea and gut (Gao et al., 2020; Gendrin et al., 2017, 2013).

The Imd pathway can also be activated Intracellularly by binding of monomeric peptidoglycan (TCT[5]) to the intracellular sensor PGRP-LE, which recruits Imd as PGRP-LC does to initiate downstream signaling (Kaneko et al., 2006; Takehana et al., 2004, 2002). The mechanisms by which TCT accesses the cytosol are not yet fully understood, but the SLC46 family transporter CG8046 has been shown to facilitate translocation of TCT and promote its recognition by PGRP-LE in the gut (Paik et al., 2017). A cytoplasmic form of PGRP-LB can down-regulate PGRP-LE activation by degrading intracellular peptidoglycan, similar to its extracellular counterpart (Charroux et al., 2018). While PGRP-LC is the main sensor regulating the systemic immune response, PGRP-LE dominates in the midgut (Bosco-Drayon et al., 2012; Neyen et al., 2012) (see **Figure 28**). PGRP-LE may also contribute to immune activation and autophagy in response to bacteria that invade the cytoplasm, such as *Listeria* (Yano et al., 2008). Although the Imd pathway has been linked to autophagy (Liu et al., 2018; Nandy et al., 2018; Tsapras et al., 2022; Tusco et al., 2017), the involvement of PGRP-LE in the control of autophagy has not received direct follow up. The Imd pathway can also be activated through a number of alternative mechanisms (**Box 3**).

ii) Imd signaling

Peptidoglycan binding induces clustering of PGRP-LC (**Box 2**) or PGRP-LE, initiating a complex intracellular signaling cascade that involves the recruitment of Imd, FADD and the DREDD caspase, which cleaves Imd. Imd binds the ubiquitin ligase DIAP2 (**Box 4**) and leads to activation of the TAK1/TAB2 complex, which also participates in the JNK pathway (Elrod-Erickson et al., 2000; Georgel et al., 2001; Kaneko et al., 2004; Kleino and Silverman, 2014; Leulier et al., 2002, 2000; Naitza et al., 2002; Silverman et al., 2003; Stoven et al., 2000; Takaesu et al., 2000; Vidal et al., 2001). The MAP3K[6] TAK1 then phosphorylates Kenny (IKKγ), which together with IKKβ (ird5) forms the IKK complex (Erturk-Hasdemir et al., 2009; Lu et al., 2001; Rutschmann et al., 2000b; Silverman, 2000). Cleavage of Relish by DREDD allows it to translocate to the nucleus, while phosphorylation of Relish by IKKβ fully potentiates its ability to transactivate Imd-mediated genes (Erturk-Hasdemir et al., 2009).

During Imd pathway activation, intracellular cRHIM domains of clustered PGRP-LC or PGRP-LE proteins form amyloid fibrils that recruit Imd and activate downstream signaling (Kleino et al., 2017). An inducible negative regulator, Pirk, disrupts these amy-

---

5 While it is clear that TCT (tracheal cytotoxin, a DAP-type peptidoglycan monomer with an anhydro bond) can strongly activate PGRP-LE and the Imd pathway, other DAP-type peptidoglycan monomers (lacking the anhydro bond) appear to be less potent inducers (Stenbak et al., 2004).

6 MAP3Ks are Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase Kinase Kinases. MAPKs or MAP kinases are serine/threonine-specific protein kinases which are often sequentially activated: MAP3Ks phosphorylate MAP2Ks that in turn phosphorylate MAPKs, which in turn activate transcription factors including AP-1 (see **Figure 18**).

Box 3 Alternative modes of Imd pathway activation

Much is still unknown of mechanisms activating the Imd pathway. For example, we do not know the identity of ligand or elicitor that mediates strong activation of the Imd pathway during septic infection with fungi (Lemaitre et al., 1997), or alternatively if this is due to the presence of contaminants or the injury itself. The role of PGRP-LCy remains unknown. Kosakamoto and collaborators found that neither heat-killed *Gluconobacter* bacteria nor smaller secreted molecules (<10kDa) in the culture medium were immunogenic when fed to flies, but the fraction of supernatant containing large molecules (>10kDa) was highly immunogenic, similar to feeding with live bacteria (Kosakamoto et al., 2020). This suggests that the molecule(s) responsible for activating Imd in the gut in response to *Gluconobacter* are large proteins such as proteases. Moreover, reports have suggested that in addition to PRR-mediated recognition of DAP-type peptidoglycan, the Imd pathway can be activated by proteolytic cleavage of PGRP-LC extracellular domain (Schmidt et al., 2007). One study found that infection with both *B. subtilis* and *S. aureus* (Gram-positive bacteria with DAP- and lysine-type peptidoglycan respectively) resulted in cleavage of the PGRP-LC-GFP extracellular domain, which accumulated in the extracellular space around bacteria (Vaz et al., 2019). Similarly, in *Drosophila* S2 cells an allergen-derived cysteine protease from dust mites can activate the Imd pathway through cleavage of PGRP-LC (Warmbold et al., 2013). Finally, it has been proposed that activation of Imd signaling in the gut triggers hemocyte-mediated accumulation of hemolymph polyols, which upregulate the matrix metalloprotease Mmp2 and lead to cleavage of the PGRP-LC ectodomain at the surface of fat body cells, activating systemic Imd signaling (Yang et al., 2019). While many studies confirm that ectodomain-deleted PGRP-LC acts as a constitutive activator of the Imd pathway (Choe et al., 2005; Maillet et al., 2008; Warmbold et al., 2013), it remains to be seen whether cleavage of PGRP-LC is a significant factor contributing to Imd activation *in vivo*.

The RhoGTPase Rac2 may also directly activate Imd when modified by bacterial toxins similar to activation of immunity through RIP kinases in humans (Boyer et al., 2011). In addition, one study showed that the Imd pathway can be activated in enteroendocrine cells of the midgut by microbiota-derived acetate (Kamareddine et al., 2018). As previously mentioned, Relish can also undergo alternative activation by cGAS-STING (see **Figure 8**). This mode merges with the canonical Imd pathway at the level of IKKβ and does not involve upstream components of the pathway such as Imd. cGAS-STING regulates a set of STING-regulated genes (Srgs) independent of PGRP-LC-Imd-Relish target genes in the fat body (Goto et al., 2018). Future studies are required to better characterize alternative modes of Imd pathway activation beyond the well-established roles of monomeric and polymeric DAP-type peptidoglycans.

Box 4 Modulation of the Imd pathway by ubiquitination and sumoylation

The intracellular Imd pathway is modulated by multiple ubiquitination and sumoylation events with complex positive and negative regulatory effects (Aalto et al., 2019; Handu et al., 2015; Meinander et al., 2012; Paquette et al., 2010; Prakash et al., 2021; Tang et al., 2021; Tusco et al., 2017). Ubiquitination and sumoylation result in covalent attachment of small protein 'tags' to target proteins. Ubiquitination typically either increases binding and recognition by other proteins and facilitates pathway activity by promoting protein-protein interactions, or alternately targets proteins for proteasomal degradation, resulting in a suppressive effect. Increased protein-protein interactions upon ubiquitination are often mediated by ubiquitin-binding Zinc Finger (ZnF) domains. Ubiquitinated proteins can also form aggregates in association with the *Drosophila* p62 protein Ref(2)P, which targets them for autophagy and degradation, similar to mammalian p62 (e.g., (Lindmo et al., 2008)). p38 signaling is also involved in autophagosomal degradation of ubiquitinated protein aggregates, which may include intermediates in immune signaling (Belozerov et al., 2014; Ryan et al., 2021).

Some ubiquitin ligases such as DIAP2, which modifies multiple components of the Imd pathway including itself, are essential for Imd pathway activation (Huh et al., 2007; Kleino et al., 2005; Leulier et al., 2006; Zhou et al., 2005). Many additional ubiquitin ligases and ubiquitinases modify Imd pathway activity (Caspar, Dnr1, Usp36, LUBEL, POSH, Trabid, CYLD), Toll pathway activity (Sherpa, Pellino), or both (SCF complex), some in a tissue-specific manner (Aalto et al., 2023). The ubiquitin ligase POSH is required for both Imd and JNK pathway activity (Tsuda et al., 2005, Zhang et al., 2010). Sequential ubiquitin editing of a single target by multiple proteins can fine-tune activity within an immune pathway to restore homeostasis following immune challenge (Chen et al., 2017).

Sumoylation similarly modulates pathway activity, primarily by regulating cell-surface localization of proteins, or by modifying transcription factor activity by affecting protein stability and protein-protein interactions. Sumoylation of IKKβ is required for full Imd pathway activity (Fukuyama et al., 2013). All three *Drosophila* NF-κB transcription factors (Dif, Dorsal, and Relish) are sumoylated, but the effects of these modifications are not yet well understood (Hegde et al., 2020; Tang et al., 2021). Immune roles of proteins involved in ubiquitination and sumoylation must be interpreted with caution, as they often participate in a multitude of processes and can have complex effects when mutated that may indirectly affect immune function.

loid fibrils and disconnects Imd from PGRP receptors to attenuate Imd pathway signaling (Aggarwal et al., 2008; Kleino et al., 2008; Lhocine et al., 2008). Multiple systems prevent overactivation of the Imd pathway. In addition to the previously mentioned negative regulators PGRP-LB, Pirk, and PGRP-LF, there are also conditional or tissue specific negative regulators of Imd such as Dnr1, Caspar, Trabid, Ubiquitin-specific proteases (Usp36/Scny, USP2 and USP34/Puf), CYLD and the amidase PGRPs PGRP-SC2/PGRP-SC1A/1B (Engel et al., 2014; Foley and O'Farrell, 2004; Guntermann et al., 2009; Kim et al., 2006; Thevenon et al., 2009; Tsichritzis et al., 2007; Costechareyre et al., 2016; Paredes et al., 2011). Processes such as some forms of ubiquitination that promote rapid proteasomal degradation of Imd pathway intermediates (**Box 4**) also prevent immune overactivation, which can have widespread adverse effects. The existence of many negative regulators at each step of the Imd pathway indicates that this pathway must be tightly controlled to avoid tissue damage, similar to the TNF-R pathway (Aggarwal and Silverman, 2008). Imd signaling is fine-tuned by several ubiquitination and sumoylation events, which may be tissue-specific (**Box 4**).

C. Cross talk between Toll and Imd pathways

Use of specific gene readouts revealed that Toll and Imd are separate pathways that can be selectively activated by different classes of microbes: natural infection with entomopathogenic fungus activates only Toll, while natural infection with Gram-negative bacteria activates mostly Imd (Basset et al., 2000; Lemaitre et al., 1997). Septic injury activates both pathways, but relative strength of activation depends on the characteristics of the introduced microbe. Thus, selective action of these pathways provides a degree of specificity to the systemic immune response (Lemaitre et al., 1997) (**Box 5**). The Imd pathway regulates many genes with an early acute phase profile and faster kinetics than Toll-mediated genes (De Gregorio et al., 2002b; Lemaitre et al., 1997; Rutschmann et al., 2000a). Although subsets of genes that are specific to one of the two pathways exist, many immune genes receive input from both pathways to differing extents. This cross-regulation can be due to several factors. At the promoter level, genes appear to contain NF-κB binding sites with different specificities for combinations of the Dorsal, Dif, and Relish transcription factors (Senger et al., 2006). Regulation by Dorsal, Dif, and Relish heterodimers also remains possible (Tanji et al., 2010), which could explain some complex expression patterns (**Figure 13**). Binding sites near NF-κB sites for transcription factors such as the GATA factor Serpent, the homeobox transcription factor Caudal, or Deaf1 may modify NF-κB affinity or independently shape general or tissue-specific expression patterns of both Toll and Imd-regulated genes (Busse et al., 2007; Choi et al., 2008; Engstrom et al., 1993; Kadalayil et al., 1997; Kappler et al., 1993; Önfelt Tingvall et al., 2001b; Petersen et al., 1999; Reed et al., 2008). Studies of the nuclear IκB Charon/Pickle have produced somewhat contradictory results, but this protein may interact with the histone deacetylase dHDAC1 to selectively repress activity of Relish homodimers and skew transcriptional output (Morris et al., 2016) or promote Relish association with certain NF-κB binding sites (Han et al., 2020; Ji et al., 2016). Some processes such as sumoylation, SCF complex activity, and endocytosis influence both Toll and Imd pathways with variable effects (Huang et al., 2010; Khush et al., 2002; Tang et al., 2021) (**Box 4**, **Box 6**).

Many genes encoding components of the Imd and Toll pathways are themselves induced upon infection, modulating the immune response. Immunity genes are also under hormonal control, notably by ecdysone, the master hormone controlling molting

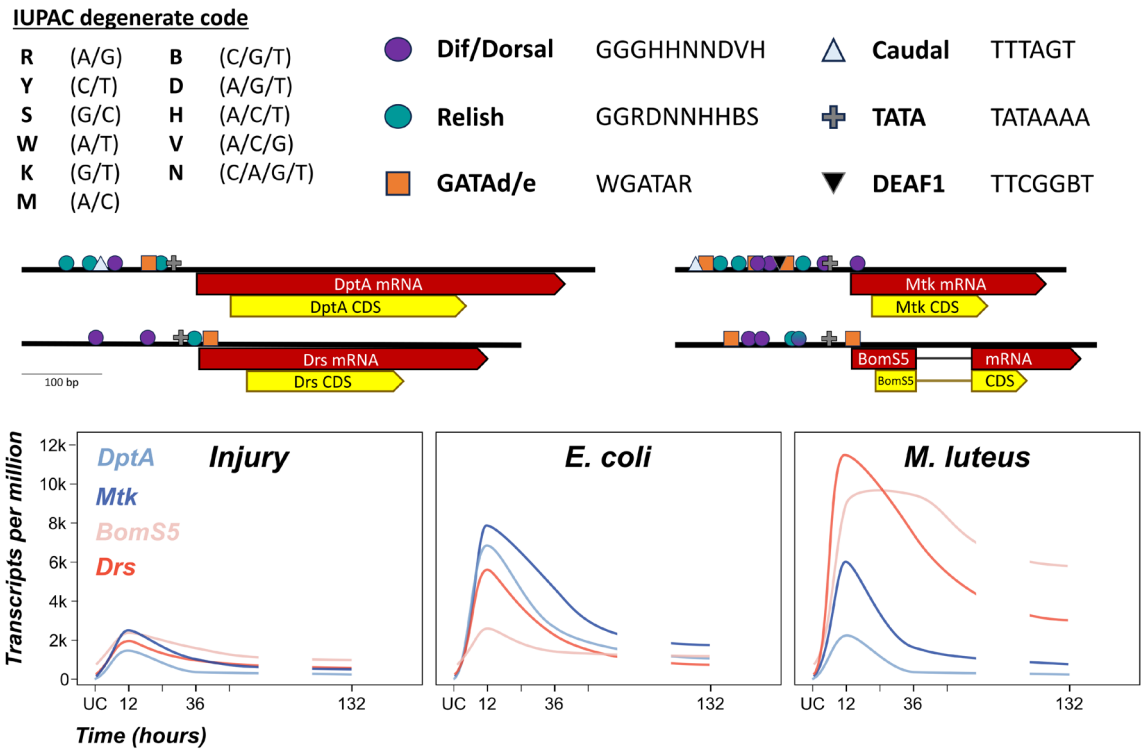


Figure 13 Immune gene promoters integrate Toll- and Imd-pathway activity
The Toll and Imd NF-κB transcription factors Dif, Dorsal, and Relish are the primary regulators of the systemic immune response. However, many additional regulators contribute to the ultimate expression pattern of immune genes. Provided are annotations of cis-regulatory elements found in the upstream region of four representative effector genes, regulated mostly by the Toll pathway (*BomS5*), mostly by the Imd pathway (*Diptericin A*) or partially by both pathways (*Metchnikowin* or *Drosomycin*) (Clemmons et al., 2015; Lemaitre et al., 1997; Levashina et al., 1998). Annotations were built from literature synthesis and manual curation (Busse et al., 2007; Copley et al., 2007; Dearolf et al., 1989; Hanson et al., 2021; Reed et al., 2008; Reichhart et al., 1992; Ryu et al., 2004; Senger et al., 2006). Gene expression patterns upon clean injury or septic infection with a Gram-negative (*E. coli*) or Gram-positive (*M. luteus*) bacteria are approximations from (Troha et al., 2018). Overall, the proportion of NF-κB binding sites for each pathway correlates broadly with inducibility by respective pathways. Gene induction is commonly reported in the literature as relative fold change compared to unchallenged. However, due to differences in basal expression of genes, this obscures the realized expression of these genes relative to one another, shown here as transcripts per million.

and metamorphosis (Meister and Richards, 1996; Nunes et al., 2021). Ecdysone affects Imd pathway-mediated AMP expression by regulating both PGRP-LC and GATA factors (Keith, 2023; Rus et al., 2013). Ecdysone also affects fat body maturation which can strongly impact protein production for both pathways (Ligoxygakis et al., 2002a). All of these factors contribute to the complexity of the systemic immune response, where microbes elicit specific gene expression profiles that extend beyond the classical Gram-negative versus Gram-positive dichotomy (Troha et al., 2018) (**Box 5**).

While the bulk of host defense peptides produced during systemic infection are secreted by the fat body, hemocytes are thought to provide a small contribution. Use of gene reporters and single cell RNAseq studies have found that a distinct class of plasmatocytes seems to specialize in AMP production (Cattenoz et al., 2021, 2020; Hultmark and Andó, 2022). Hemocytes may contribute primarily by supplying effectors locally to specific sites or tissues. Although immune responses in the hemocytes and fat body both rely on Toll and Imd, there are differences in transcriptional output between these two tissues and according to life stage (Vaibhvi et al., 2022). Other tissues such as Malpighian tubules might also contribute to the systemic antimicrobial response (Davies et al., 2012).

Not surprisingly, the Toll and Imd pathways interact with many other signaling pathways including Hippo (Liu et al., 2016; Yang et al., 2024) and JNK (Boutros et al., 2002; Li et al., 2020b; Silverman et al., 2003). Liu and colleagues found that the Cactus kinase Pelle can promote Hippo pathway activity in the fat body, resulting in direct Yorkie-dependent suppression of *cactus* transcription and increased Toll activity. Toll pathway activation in the fat body also suppresses growth and nutrient storage through insulin signaling (Roth et al., 2018) (see Hemocytes are a central metabolic hub, page 104). Some studies indicate that Toll activity contributes to JNK-mediated cell death by promoting ROS production (Li et al., 2020b; Wu et al., 2015). As the Imd and JNK pathways share several components including the TAK1/TAB2 complex, infection transiently activates JNK signaling through upstream components of Imd (Boutros et al., 2002; De Gregorio et al., 2001; Silverman et al., 2003) (**Figure 12**, **Figure 18**). Overactivation of Imd signaling leads to apoptosis in several contexts (e.g., (Georgel et al., 2001; He et al., 2017; Paredes et al., 2011; Ryu et al., 2008; Shibata et al., 2013; Zhai et al., 2018a)), but can also suppress JNK activity through upregulation of DIAP1 during development (Tavignot et al., 2017). Some components of the Toll and Imd pathways also contribute to other processes such as cell competition (Alpar et al., 2018; Germani et al., 2018.; Katsukawa et al., 2018; Meyer et al., 2014), that appear to be separate from their roles in immunity.

Box 5 On the Gram-positive/Toll Gram-negative/ Imd dichotomy

In the early nineties, the concept of innate immunity was defined by the fact that it lacked specificity and memory (Pradeu et al., 2024). However, later work in *Drosophila* revealed the existence of two signaling pathways, Imd and Toll, that when disrupted produce acute susceptibility to different classes of microbes: Gram-positive bacteria and fungi for Toll (Lemaitre et al., 1997, 1996; Rutschmann et al., 2002), and Gram-negative bacteria for Imd (Lemaitre et al., 1995b; Leulier et al., 2000; Rutschmann et al., 2000b). The use of reporter genes, notably *Diptericin A* for Imd and *Drosomycin* for Toll*, revealed that these pathways can similarly be selectively activated by different classes of microbes.

* While *Diptericin* is tightly regulated by the Imd pathway, *Drosomycin* also receives minor early input from the Imd pathway in addition to Toll. Today, some may prefer to use *Bomanins* (e.g., *BomS1, BomBc3*) as Toll reporters as they are not similarly cross-regulated by Imd. Note that these host defense peptides are good reporters for the systemic immune response, but may not reflect the activity of these pathways in other tissues such as epithelia, due to the existence of tissue specific regulators or signaling cascades (Neyen et al., 2014; Troha and Buchon, 2019).

This effect is more apparent when using natural infection routes, as injury activates both pathways to a certain extent. This led to a simplified conception of Toll and Imd pathway activation: Toll is activated by Gram-positive bacteria and fungi, and Imd by Gram-negative bacteria. Subsequent characterization of microbial elicitors (DAP- or Lysine-type peptidoglycans, β-1,3 glucans, microbial proteases) complicated this early dichotomy by showing that: (**i**) Gram-negative bacteria and DAP-type peptidoglycan also stimulate the Toll pathway (Leulier et al., 2003; Vaz et al., 2019); (**ii**) some Gram-positive bacteria have DAP-type peptidoglycans that can stimulate both Toll and Imd pathways; (**iii**) many Gram-negative bacteria produce proteases that can activate the Toll pathway; (**iv**) accessibility and concentration of elicitors influence signaling (Leulier et al., 2003; Vaz et al., 2019); and (**v**) infection route influences sensing. Some clear distinctions do remain: for example, the strongest elicitor of the Imd pathway is monomeric peptidoglycan (TCT), which does not activate the Toll pathway (Kleino and Silverman, 2014). Today, we know that immune recognition is highly complex, and that each microbe or even each strain can elicit a unique response. Because of this, the classical dichotomy of Gram-positive/Toll and Gram-negative/Imd has been characterized as misleading by some authors in recent years. We choose to continue using this framing as it is conceptually useful as long as we are aware of the complexity behind it, as simplifications often are.

D. Post-transcriptional regulation of Toll and Imd immune responses

In recent years, we have learnt a lot about the mechanisms regulating the systemic antimicrobial response and the NF-kB mediated transcriptional response in particular. Findings increasingly show that regulatory steps take place at both the post-transcriptional and post-translational levels, and that these are critical to mount an efficient systemic immune response.

i) Post-transcriptional regulation by genome-encoded RNAs

Regulatory RNAs including microRNA (miRNA), long non-coding RNA (lncRNA) and circular RNA (circRNA) have been shown to regulate the products of transcription in various ways, typically by regulating gene expression, protein processing, or protein activity (Mattick and Makunin, 2006).

Several miRNAs[7] regulate the systemic antimicrobial response by targeting transcripts encoding signaling components of the Toll and Imd pathways as well as antimi-

7 Micro RNAs (miRNA) are small, single-stranded, non-coding RNA molecules containing 21 to 23 nucleotides that pair to complementary sequences in mRNA molecules and silence them in various ways including, i) cleavage of the mRNA strand into two pieces, ii) destabilization of the mRNA by shortening its poly(A) tail, or iii) by reducing translation of the mRNA into proteins.

crobial peptides (Abbas et al., 2023; Atilano et al., 2017; Huang et al., 2024; Li et al., 2017; Moure et al., 2022). Some miRNAs of the miR-959-962 cluster negatively regulate Toll pathway activity by binding the 3'UTR of the Tube, Dorsal, or Toll transcripts (mRNAs) to suppress their expression (Li et al., 2021; Vodala et al., 2012). Similarly, *Drosophila* miR-317 negatively regulates Dif-RC, one of the four Dif transcripts. Flies transiently overexpressing *miR-317* have poor survival while $miR317^{KO}/+$ heterozygous flies have better survival than wild-type during Gram-positive bacterial infection (Li et al., 2017, 2019). An emerging concept is that miRNAs might be secreted through extracellular vesicles (EVs) in plants and animals to accomplish cross-taxa RNAi and silence virulence factor genes encoded by pathogens. In *Anopheles* mosquitoes, both let-7 and miR-100 miRNAs silence virulence-related genes of the entomopathogenic fungus *Beauveria* (Wang et al., 2021). This concept of host-encoded pathogen-targeting RNAi has not yet been extended to *Drosophila*.

Several lncRNAs[8] have similarly been implicated in the systemic immune response of *Drosophila* (Moure et al., 2022). Zhou et al. proposed that the immune inducible lncRNA-CR46018 and lncRNA-CR11538 interact with the Toll pathway by targeting the transcription factors Dif and Dorsal, or by competing with Dif and Dorsal to bind to AMP promoter regions (Zhou et al., 2021a, 2021b). A similar interaction was described for lncRNA-CR33942 in modulating Relish binding to Imd-regulated AMP promoters, although in this case lncRNA binding facilitated AMP expression (Zhou et al., 2022). lncRNAs may also function in the immune response to viruses. One study reported that an lncRNA (VINR) accumulates due to the action of the *Drosophila C virus* viral suppressor of RNA silencing (VSR). VINR interacts with Cactin and prevents its ubiquitin proteasome-dependent degradation, promoting AMP expression through a non-canonical pathway. Knockdown of VINR or Cactin increased host susceptibility to bacterial and viral infections (Zhang et al., 2020a).

Circular RNAs[9] have also been implicated in *Drosophila* host physiology and the immune response. The circular RNA circATP8B(2) binds to the Duox NAD-BD domain in the cytosol to regulate Duox activity, impacting both ROS production and susceptibility to viruses in the *Drosophila* gut (Liang et al., 2024). The circularization of some RNAs also allows translation to produce encoded peptide products. An example in *Drosophila* is the case of the circRNA CircSfl which is encoded by the *sulfateless* gene, and rescues both the fecundity and lifespan of insulin mutant flies by producing a small Sulfateless sub-peptide product (Weigelt et al., 2020). In neurodevelopment, circEct4/Edis (Ect4-derived immune suppressor), encodes a functional peptide, Edis-p, that inhibits proteolytic processing of the immune transcription factor Relish, preventing overactivation of the immune response (Liu et al., 2022a; Xiong et al., 2022). Some genes previously annotated as lncRNAs may ultimately be protein-coding circRNAs with different

8 Long non-coding RNAs (lncRNA) were initially defined as genes encoding transcripts of more than 200 nucleotides that are not translated into proteins. However, continued studies showed that many of these lncRNAs are actually circular RNAs that encode small proteins or micro-peptides. Thus, lncRNAs are now defined as a class of RNA molecules of more than 200 nucleotides that have no or limited coding capacity.

9 Circular RNAs (circRNAs) are the latest addition to the noncoding and regulatory RNA collection, characterized as covalently closed RNA loops generated by "head-to-tail" backsplicing events. Some genes initially annotated as lncRNAs are now understood to be circRNAs.

putative mechanisms of activity. The budding field of circRNA biology is therefore an exciting and unexplored direction of research.

These examples show that gene regulation does not end with production of the primary transcript. It should be said that reports of the impacts of miRNAs and lncRNAs in *Drosophila* immunity have generally used complex genetic tools that did not always control for host genetic background; further study is needed to understand the effect size and importance of these interactions. Additionally, early automated approaches to lncRNA annotation sometimes discounted peptides with <100 codons of open reading frame, and so a recent shift in bioinformatic prediction has expanded the list of putative short protein-coding genes (Guerra-Almeida et al., 2021). The *Drosophila* lncRNA CR44404 serves as a valuable example that care is needed when evaluating putative lncRNAs. Initially, lncRNA CR44404 was interpreted to regulate immune-metabolic interactions at the post-transcriptional level (Valanne et al., 2019a). However, CR44404 is now understood to encode an Imd-regulated peptide called IBIN that bears some resemblance to Metchnikowin (Hanson, 2022; Valanne et al., 2019b), which is also induced in the nervous system (Ebrahim et al., 2021).

In addition to regulation by non-coding RNAs, some antimicrobial peptides can be regulated at the post-transcriptional level in other ways. Some AMP genes encode transcripts containing AU-rich elements (AREs) in their 3'-untranslated region (UTR) that affect mRNA stability via Tis11-mediated mRNA degradation, a process inhibited by p38 MAPK (Lauwers et al., 2009; Wei et al., 2009). The early acute expression profile of Cecropin A1 (compared to other AMP genes) might be explained by differences in mRNA stability associated with these AU-rich elements.

ii) Post-translational regulation of AMPs

Production of an effective antimicrobial response also requires the translation, post-translational modification (e.g., glycosylation, amidation, cleavage), and secretion of antimicrobial peptides, steps that have not yet been fully characterized for most AMPs. The product of the inducible gene *Bombardier* is thought to maturate or shuttle mature Bomanins for secretion into the hemolymph (Lin et al., 2019). When Bomanins are induced but fail to be secreted into the hemolymph, flies suffer reduced survival to even heat-killed infections, suggesting an autotoxic cost when correct processing of immune peptides fails. Many AMPs are also regulated post-translationally by the nibbling off of dipeptidylpeptidase motifs (e.g., XA/XP) from AMP precursor proteins, and/or through cleavage at Furin cleavage sites (Hanson et al., 2021) (see **Table 1**), both of which are required for secretion of mature AMPs into the hemolymph (Hanson and Lemaitre, 2020). Post-translational modifications of AMPs can further impact their potency. One example is the glycosylation of Drosocin, whose unglycosylated protein isoform displays just a fraction of the antimicrobial activity compared to mono- or disaccharide O-glycosylated Drosocin (Bulet et al., 1996).

The many steps involved in the production of host defense peptides explain why the Toll and Imd pathways not only induce immune genes, but also genes that favor translation and secretion of immune peptides. This includes the PolyA binding protein Pab2, the eukaryotic initiation factor 4E-BP (Thor) that favors 5' cap-independent translation of some antimicrobial peptide genes (Bernal and Kimbrell, 2000; De Gregorio et

al., 2001; Vasudevan et al., 2017), and the transcription factor CrebA which upregulates genes that support production of secretory vesicles. Impairing any of these processes affects resistance to infection by preventing full deployment of antimicrobial defenses (Darby et al., 2023). For instance, loss of CrebA during infection triggers endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress and the unfolded protein response (UPR), which contributes to infection-induced mortality (Troha et al., 2018).

These studies reflect the nuanced ways in which the intermediates and effectors of humoral immunity are regulated, either by impacting their initial expression, or post-transcriptionally affecting their translation, processing, or secretion. It is clear that in order to gain a comprehensive understanding of how humoral immune signaling produces the realized defense response, it will be necessary to study regulatory mechanisms beyond direct activity of transcription factors.

5
Systemic immunity: Effectors

Studies of the Toll and Imd pathways have, until recently, mostly focused on the first phases of the immune response: recognition, signaling, and transcription. In contrast, how immune effectors directly shape host resistance downstream of these pathways was poorly characterized, owing to technical difficulties in targeting small genes through random mutagenesis. Fortunately, the development of the CRISPR-Cas9 gene editing approach has recently allowed studies that shed light on how effectors individually or collectively contribute to host defense.

A. Host defense peptides

Antimicrobial peptides (AMPs) are small, positively charged effectors that exhibit microbicidal activities against bacteria or fungi (Hanson and Lemaitre, 2020; Imler and Bulet, 2005). Being cationic, they tend to bind to membranes of microorganisms, which are more negatively charged (Brown and Hancock, 2006). Many AMPs disrupt membrane integrity by forming pores, though some target specific intracellular microbial processes, as exemplified by Drosocin, which inhibits translation (Koller et al., 2023; Mangano et al., 2023) or Metchnikowin, which targets the iron-sulfur subunit of succinate–coenzyme Q reductase (Moghaddam et al., 2017).

Eight families of inducible AMPs are currently known in *D. melanogaster*: the antifungals Drosomycin (7 genes) (Fehlbaum et al., 1994), Baramicin A (Hanson et al., 2021; Huang et al., 2023), and Metchnikowin (Levashina et al., 1995); Cecropins (4 genes (Kylsten et al., 1990)) and Defensin (Dimarcq et al., 1994), which have both antibacterial and some antifungal activities *in vitro*; and Drosocin (Bulet et al., 1996; Charlet et al., 1996), Attacins (4 genes (Hedengren et al., 2000)) and Diptericins (2 genes (Hedengren et al., 2000; Wicker et al., 1990)), which primarily exhibit antibacterial activity (Hanson and Lemaitre, 2020; Imler and Bulet, 2005) (**Table 1**). In addition, the *Drosophila* genome encodes many other host defense peptides such as Daisho (2 genes), Bomanins (12 genes) and Buletin, for which overt antimicrobial activity *in vitro* has not yet been demonstrated, although functional studies have shown that they are important *in vivo* to survive microbial infection (Clemmons et al., 2015; Cohen et al., 2020b; Hanson et al., 2022). This list is far from exhaustive, and many putative effectors downstream of Toll and Imd pathways remain uncharacterized (**Table 1**). At least eight uncharacterized genes encoding secreted peptides have features of host defense peptides, including Edin (Vanha-aho et al., 2015, 2012), Listericin (Goto et al., 2010), IM18, IBIN, CG45045, CG33493, CG43920 and GNBP-Like3 (see **Table 1**). Moreover, some AMP genes (BaraA, Drc, AttA, AttB, AttC, DptB, Def) produce several peptides that may have distinct functions through

Table 1 List of immune peptides.
Summary of known and predicted features of immune effector genes and the peptides that they produce, including gene regulation, protein maturation, peptide structural predictions, and antimicrobial characteristics. In some cases, genes are presented as being similar to existing gene families (e.g., Att/Dpt-like, Mtk-like), either for sequence similarity or evolutionary ancestry reasons**.** Cleavage motifs annotated are dipeptidylpeptidase (DPase: XA/XP motifs) and Furin (Furin: RXXR, often RX[R/K]R). Major, moderate, and minor annotations reflect the strength of Imd or Toll pathway regulation on gene expression. **Activity *in vitro*** describes results of studies done on peptides of the family, but these demonstrations are often limited to a few microbes, and may not mean that all genes in a family or all mature peptide products of a gene have been tested. Similarly, **activity *in vivo*** often does not distinguish between distinct sub-peptides of a gene, and may be limited to only a subset of microbes. An extended table 1 on *Drosophila* antimicrobial host defense peptides is available at https://www.epfl.ch/labs/lemaitrelab/lemaitre-lab/resources/.

Gene family	Genes	Mature peptides	Cleavage	Imd pathway	Toll pathway
Defensin	*Def*	2	DPase, Furin	major	
Attacin	*AttA, AttB, AttC, AttD*	2	DPase, Furin	major	minor
Diptericin	*DptA, DptB*	1-2	DPase, Furin	major	
Attacin-like / Diptericin-like	*CG33493, Edin*	1-2	DPase (Edin), Furin	major (Edin)	
Drosocin	*Dro*, Buletin	2	DPase, Furin	major	moderate
IM18	*CG33706*	1	DPase	major	
Cecropin	*CecA1, CecA2, CecB, CecC*	1	DPase	major	
Metchnikowin	*Mtk*	1	DPase	major	moderate
Metchnikowin-like (putative)	*Mtkl, CG43920, IBIN, CG45045*	1	DPase (Mtkl, CG43920)	major	minor (Mtkl)
Drosomycin	*Drs, Drsl1, Drsl2, Drsl3, Drsl4, Drsl5, Drsl6*	1	DPase	minor (Drs)	major (Drs)
Daisho	*Dso1, Dso2*	1	DPase		major
Baramicin	*BaraA1, BaraA2*	5	DPase, Furin	minor	major
Bomanin	*BomS1, BomS2, BomS3, BomS4, BomS5, BomS6, BomT1, BomT2, BomT3, BomBc1, BomBc2, BomBc3*	1	DPase		major, minor (BomT1, BomS6), other (BomS4)
CG4269	*CG4269*	1	DPase	minor	
Listericin	*Listericin*	1-2(?)	DPase, Furin(?)	minor	

Ancestry	Activity in vitro	Activity in vivo	References
Animalia	G+	G+	Dimarcq et al., 1994; Tzou et al., 2000; Touré et al., 2023a; Hanson, 2022
Insecta	G-	G-	Åsling et al., 1995; Hedengren et al., 2000; Rabel et al., 2004; Hanson et al., 2019b
Diptera	G-	G-	Wicker et al., 1990; Reichhart et al., 1992; Unckless et al., 2016; Barajas-Azpeleta et al., 2018; Hanson et al., 2019b; Hanson et al., 2023
Insecta			Vanha-aho et al., 2012; Hanson, 2022
Drosophila / Insecta	G-	G-	Bulet et al., 1996; Tzou et al., 2000; Hanson et al., 2019b; Hanson et al., 2022; Koller et al., 2023; Mangano et al., 2023
Diptera			Uttenweiler-Joseph et al., 1998; Hanson (thesis)
Insecta	G-, F	G-, F	Kylsten et al., 1990; Samakovlis et al., 1990; Tryselius et al., 1992; Ekengren and Hultmark, 1999; Carboni et al., 2022
Diptera	G+, F	F	Levashina et al., 1995, 1998; Hanson et al., 2019a; Hanson et al., 2019b; Moghaddam et al., 2017
Diptera			Valanne et al., 2019b; Tattikota et al., 2020; Ebrahim et al., 2021; Hanson, 2022
Drosophilidae	F (Drs)	F (Drs)	Fehlbaum et al., 1994; Jiggins and Kim, 2005; Chakrabarti et al., 2016; Hanson et al., 2019b
Drosophilidae	F	F	Cohen et al., 2020b
Drosophilidae	F	F	Hanson et al., 2021; Hanson et al., 2022; Huang et al., 2023
Drosophilidae		G+, F	Uttenweiler-Joseph et al., 1998; Clemmons et al., 2015; Lindsay et al., 2018; Hanson et al., 2019b; Lin et al., 2019; Cohen et al., 2020b; Xu et al., 2023b
Arthropoda			De Gregorio et al., 2002b; Hanson (thesis)
Drosophilidae	G+		Goto et al., 2010; Hanson (thesis)

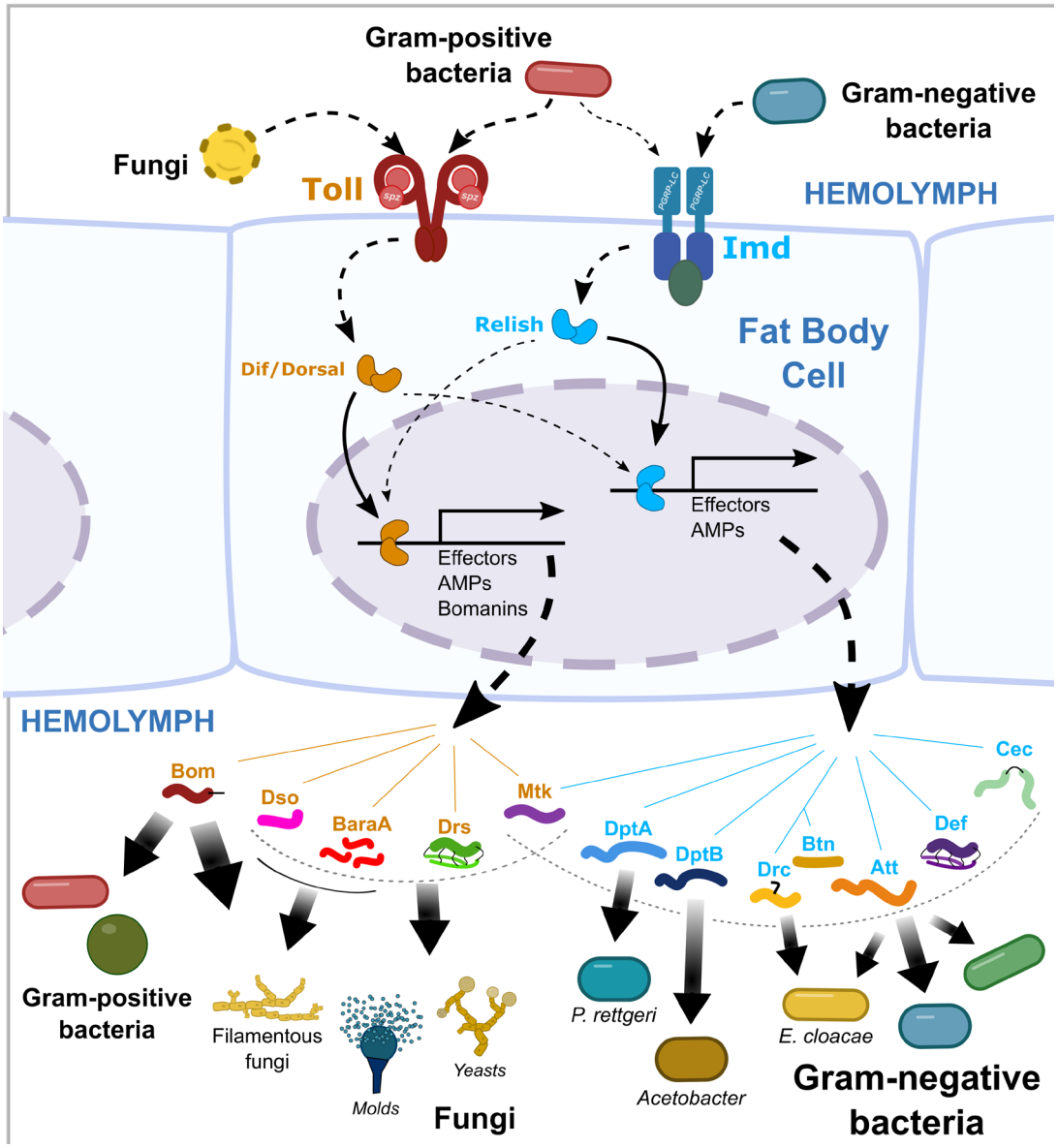


Figure 14 The logic of the systemic immune effector peptide response
The Toll and Imd pathways regulate different subsets of effector peptides, although some target genes can be activated by either pathway (Hanson and Lemaitre, 2020; Imler and Bulet, 2005). The susceptibility of Toll and Imd pathway mutants can be explained by the effectors they control, notably antibacterial peptides for Imd, and antifungal peptides and Bomanins for Toll (Clemmons et al., 2015; Hanson et al., 2019b). Many effector peptides are induced simultaneously upon infection, and in some cases their collective action contributes to microbial control. However, in multiple cases, single effector genes have key importance for defense against specific pathogens (bold block arrows). Many additional immune effector peptides are induced to a similar extent as those shown here, but have not yet been formally characterized (see **Table 1** and **Supplementary list 2**). Adapted from (Hanson and Lemaitre, 2020).

Furin cleavage of a single precursor (Hanson et al., 2022, 2021; Huang et al., 2023; Rabel et al., 2004). This leads to a total of at least 38 putative host defense peptide genes, many of which encode multiple peptides, that are induced upon systemic infection.

Although most *Drosophila* defense peptide-encoding genes are strongly induced in the fat body downstream of the Toll and Imd pathways in response to systemic infections, many show specific and complex patterns of expression in tissues such as the tracheae, gut, salivary glands or reproductive tracts (Ferrandon et al., 1998; Önfelt Tingvall et al., 2001a; Reichhart et al., 1992; Samakovlis et al., 1990; Tzou et al., 2000)(see Gut and Epithelial Immunity, page 109). Use of fly lines lacking host defense peptide genes has revealed that Imd-regulated antibacterial peptides (Diptericins, Drosocin, Attacins and Cecropins) are the major contributors to elimination of Gram-negative bacteria (Carboni et al., 2022; Hanson et al., 2019b). Similarly, Toll regulated AMPs (Drosomycin and Metchnikowin), and host defense peptides (Bomanin, Daisho, Baramicin A) contribute to resistance to systemic infection by fungi (Clemmons et al., 2015; Cohen et al., 2020b; Hanson et al., 2021; Huang et al., 2023). Thus, the susceptibility of mutants of the Toll and Imd pathways to different sets of microbes not only reflects specificity at the level of recognition but can now also be tied directly to the activities of downstream effectors (**Figure 14**). Use of single and compound mutants reveals that many of these AMPs function additively or synergistically against specific microbes (Hanson et al., 2019b). A surprise has been that the classic *Drosophila* AMPs do not contribute noticeably to defense against Gram-positive bacteria *in vivo* (Carboni et al., 2022; Hanson et al., 2019b; Touré et al., 2023b), despite *in vitro* studies finding potential activity (Dimarcq et al., 1994; Ekengren and Hultmark, 1999). This could be due to impaired membrane disruption by the thick cell walls of Gram-positive bacteria protected by teichoic acids (Arias-Rojas et al., 2023; Attieh et al., 2020; Kamar et al., 2017) (**Box 2**), or dynamics of infection *in vivo* that prevent bacterial exposure to host antimicrobial peptides (Touré et al., 2023a).

A further revelation in recent years is that AMPs have highly specific host-microbe interactions where a single AMP determines most of the AMP-mediated host resistance against particular pathogens. This specificity is best exemplified by the Diptericin gene family, where two members (Diptericin A and B) encode microbe-specific defenses against *Providencia rettgeri* and *Acetobacter* bacteria respectively (Hanson et al., 2023; Hanson et al., 2019b; Unckless et al., 2016). This specificity is also found for other *Drosophila* AMPs and AMP-like genes such as Drosocin/*Enterobacter cloacae*, Daisho/*Fusarium* fungi, Attacin/*Serratia marcescens* (Cohen et al., 2020b; Hanson et al., 2022)(Brian Lazzaro, personal communication). Drosocin likely sequesters bacterial ribosome release factors, arresting ribosome function (Koller et al., 2023; Mangano et al., 2023). Its specificity could reflect a particular binding affinity for the *E. cloacae* ribosome, or alternately a propensity for *E. cloacae* to take up Drosocin through the action of uptake permeases including the ABC transporter SbmA (Krizsan et al., 2015). Crucially, such specificity reveals the critical role of a single peptide among multiple immune effectors to resist infection, but we are yet to determine the mechanistic basis of peptide-microbe specificity. Analyzing the basis of specificity might give clues to the "Achilles' heel" of various pathogens (Hanson, 2024). Novel screens that use pathogenic microbes found in the fly's natural ecology are a promising arena to reveal additional effector-microbe specificities.

An exciting new concept is that some inducible host defense peptides may not be microbicidal, but rather protective for the host against virulence factors (e.g.,

proteases, toxins) common to pathogens (Huang et al., 2023; Xu et al., 2023a). As discussed above, a major component of Toll-mediated defense against Gram-positive bacteria and fungi are the Bomanins, a family of 12 genes in three forms (short, tailed, and bicipital) (Clemmons et al., 2015). Proper secretion of short-form Bomanins requires another Toll-inducible gene, *bombardier* (Lin et al., 2019). The precise mechanisms of Bomanin-mediated defense remain unclear. Single *Bomanin* genes may be multifunctional, or different Bomanins may operate in a pathogen-specific manner. For instance, hemolymph deficient for short-form Bomanins lacks killing activity against *Candida* yeast (Lindsay et al., 2018), suggesting Bomanins have direct antifungal activity. However, a recent report convincingly showed that *Aspergillus fumigatus* filamentous fungus kills Bomanin-deficient flies due to reduced tolerance to its toxins. Expression of *Bomanin Short 6* ubiquitously or in the nervous system protected flies against toxin injection independent of infection, supporting a role for Bomanins in tolerance of toxin-mediated damage (Xu et al., 2023a). A similar role in tolerance has been suggested for Baramicin A (Huang et al., 2023). Among all the immune-induced AMPs, Attacin D (AttD) uniquely lacks a signal peptide and is not secreted. A recent pre-print shows that *Attacin* D (AttD) is induced by the Imd pathway in Malpighian tubules and its over-expression is associated with cell death (Oi et al., 2024). Of note, another immune induced protein downstream of the Toll pathway (De Gregorio et al., 2002b), Ninjurin A, (NijA) also has a role in induction of non-apoptotic cell death (Broderick et al., 2012). The idea that some immune effectors downstream of Toll and Imd pathways contribute to cell death is appealing, as elimination of infected cells is a conserved host defense mechanism (Pradeu et al., 2024). The physiological roles of Attacin D and Ninjurin A in host defense await further characterization.

B. Transferrin and other putative effectors

Nutritional immunity is a mechanism that combats pathogens through sequestration of nutrients required for pathogen growth, notably iron (Núñez et al., 2018; Pradeu et al., 2024). In *Drosophila*, septic infection induces the expression of two transferrin genes, *Tsf1* and *Tsf3* (Skaar, 2010) as well as the iron binding protein *Zip89B* (De Gregorio et al., 2001). A recent study showed that Tsf1 sequesters iron from the hemolymph to the fat body upon infection, and flies mutant for Tsf1 are susceptible to infection by *Cunninghamella bertholletiae* fungi and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* bacteria (Iatsenko et al., 2020). These studies demonstrate that nutritional immunity is key in surviving certain infections in *Drosophila.*

In *Drosophila*, six genes encode proteins that carry a domain structurally related to the mammalian complement factor C3 family, named the thioester-containing proteins (TEPs). While Tep5 is a pseudogene and Tep6 (also called Macroglobulin complement-related, Mcr) lacks the thioester motif and is a component of epithelial septate junctions (Batz et al., 2014), TEPs 1-4 encode signal peptides and are expressed in immune tissues, indicating a potential role in host defense (Bou Aoun et al., 2011; Dostálová et al., 2017). Tep2 and Tep4 appear to be regulated by the Imd and Toll pathways (De Gregorio et al., 2001), and Tep1 by the JAK-STAT pathway upon systemic infection (Irving et al., 2005; Lagueux et al., 2000). Studies in mosquitoes have revealed a key role of Tep1 in defense against the malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum.* Similar to the complement factor C3b, Tep1 binds to the ookinete surface, and by recruiting LRM1/APL1 proteins

induce killing and/or melanization of the ookinete (Blandin et al., 2004; Povelones et al., 2016). The functions of *Drosophila* TEPs are less well-characterized, and the LRM1/APL1 proteins that function with Tep1 in mosquitoes are not found in *Drosophila*. Nevertheless, mutations of these TEPs in *Drosophila* revealed roles in both humoral and cellular immunity, as they promote both Toll pathway activation and phagocytosis of Gram-positive bacteria (Dostálová et al., 2017). Additionally, Tep4 acts as an opsonin that promotes phagocytosis of ingested *P. aeruginosa* (Haller et al., 2018) and some TEPs protect against nematode (Arefin et al., 2014; Castillo et al., 2013; Tafesh-Edwards and Eleftherianos, 2023a) and parasitoid wasp infections (Bou Aoun et al., 2011; Dostálová et al., 2017). These studies collectively suggest that TEPs bind to microbes and facilitate immune reactions, contributing to effector-mediated immunity.

Finally, systemic infection triggers the expression of many protease inhibitors from the Serpin and Kunitz families, some of which may block the entry or virulence effects of pathogen proteases (De Gregorio et al., 2001; Kress et al., 2004). Many secreted immune effectors remain to be characterized (see **Supplementary List 1**).

C. Metabolic adaptation associated with systemic antimicrobial responses

In addition to immunity, the fat body and hemocytes have important roles in metabolism and storage. Mobilizing the immune system to fight infection requires massive reprogramming of these tissues to fuel the production of defense peptides (Clark et al., 2013). Consistent with this, Toll- and Imd-mediated immune responses interact with host metabolism (Bland, 2022; Dionne, 2014; Lee and Lee, 2018)(see also Hemocytes are a central metabolic hub, and **Figure 27**, page 105). Systemic infection also suppresses glycolytic and basal metabolic pathways (Clark et al., 2013; De Gregorio et al., 2001), and is usually accompanied by loss of glycerides and carbohydrate stores (Davoodi et al., 2019; DiAngelo et al., 2009; Dionne et al., 2006; Martínez et al., 2020; Roth et al., 2018). Activation of the Toll pathway in larvae similarly results in reduced triglyceride storage and synthesis in the fat body and reallocation of resources to phospholipid synthesis to deal with increased vesicle production required for effector secretion, a switch that is triggered by high levels of AMP secretion and mediated by the Kennedy pathway (Martínez et al., 2020). Toll activation also suppresses insulin signaling through reduced Akt[10] phosphorylation (Roth et al., 2018) and chronic activation inhibits larval growth (DiAngelo et al., 2009). Both Toll and Imd pathways have been shown to impact lipid metabolism (Davoodi et al., 2019; Molaei et al., 2019; Roth et al., 2018). Thus, alteration of host metabolism can have a profound effect on the immune response. As pathogens rely on specific host metabolites, dietary or metabolic changes can be detrimental or beneficial to the host depending on the infecting pathogen (Bland, 2022). As the fat body also provisions oogenesis, notably through the production of yolk, trade-offs occur between reproduction and immunity (Gordon et al., 2022; Gupta et al., 2022) (see Consequences of mating on immunity, page 122).

10 The Akt kinase is a component of the insulin growth factor pathway that functions downstream of the product of Pi3K92E and is activated by phosphatidylinositol binding and phosphorylation. Its phosphorylation is used a read-out of the insulin pathway.

6

Systemic immunity: Melanization

Melanization is an arthropod-specific immune mechanism resulting in the rapid deposition of the black pigment melanin at wound or infection sites and concomitant production of microbicidal reactive oxygen species (Cerenius et al., 2008; Marieshwari et al., 2023; Tang, 2009)[11]. This elegant effector process produces not only microbicidal activity, but also hardens clots with melanin polymer plugs that prevent blood loss, akin to the mechanical function of mammalian fibrin scabs. Melanization is central to many immune reactions such as wound healing, nodulation[12], and encapsulation, and involves specialized crystal cell hemocytes that rupture in a caspase-dependent manner to release clotting and melanization factors.

A. Melanization: Enzymatic pathway and microbicidal activity

Melanization relies on the activation of phenoloxidase (PO) enzymes, which catalyze critical steps resulting in melanin polymerization. Phenoloxidases are copper-containing enzymes related to invertebrate hemocyanins which transport oxygen, and insect laccases which sclerotize and tan the cuticle (Cerenius et al., 2008; Marieshwari et al., 2023). There are three POs in *Drosophila*, all of which are involved in immune reactions (Asano and Takebuchi, 2009; Dudzic et al., 2015; Nam et al., 2008). PO1 and PO2 are produced by crystal cells as zymogens called prophenoloxidases (PPOs) that are converted into active POs when cleaved at the N-terminus by serine proteases of the Toll-PO SP cascade. Two CLIP domain serine protease homologs, cSPH35 and cSPH242, act as co-factors in activation of PPO1 by the Toll-PO cascade (Jin et al., 2023). In contrast, PO3 is produced in an active form by lamellocytes and is therefore likely regulated at the transcriptional level (Nam et al., 2008) (see Encapsulation, and **Figure 26**, page 100).

Phenoloxidases are sticky enzymes that bind to self and non-self tissues, generating microbicidal reactive oxygen species (ROS) and toxic secondary compounds. *In vitro* experiments reveal that phenoloxidases have broad spectrum bactericidal activity, and

---

11 The melanization reaction described here is an arthropod specific immune reaction. It is distinct although related to the deposition of melanin during cuticle formation that results in body pigmentation, which involves other enzymes. The immune melanization reaction is thought to take place at injury sites, in the hemolymph, around large parasites (encapsulation), on some abnormal tissues (melanotic tumors) and in some epithelia such as the hindgut and trachea.

12 Nodulation is the aggregation of invading pathogens by hemocytes and secreted materials (Miller et al., 1994; Satyavathi et al., 2014). While nodulation has been observed in other insects, this process has not formally been characterized in *Drosophila*. However, related processes such as hemocyte degranulation, clotting and agglutination are found in *Drosophila* (Matskevich et al., 2010; Theopold et al., 2004).

contribute to formation of large melanized bacterial aggregates (Zhao et al., 2007). The aromatic amino acid tyrosine and its derivatives are the precursors of melanin (Nappi et al., 2009; Tang, 2009) (**Figure 15**). Phenoloxidases contribute to the initial step of melanin synthesis by transforming tyrosine into DOPA (l-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine) by hydroxylation, and to the late stage of the pathway by converting phenols to quinones that polymerize to form melanin. Surprisingly, the blackening and microbicidal effects of the melanization cascade are not always linked (Dudzic et al., 2019). Although a mutation in the serine protease Hayan leads to the almost complete loss of blackening in adult flies, *Hayan* mutants are not as susceptible as *PPO1,PPO2* double mutant flies are to *S. aureus* infection. In contrast, *Sp7* mutant flies do not survive *S. aureus* infection, despite almost wild-type levels of cuticle and hemolymph blackening. This suggests that it is not the blackening *per se* that is involved in the control of *S. aureus*, but rather other events downstream of PO activity such as ROS production (Dudzic et al., 2019; Ramond et al., 2021).

Melanization is more than the deposition of melanin, as it involves the production of ROS and other toxic compounds. DHI (5,6-dihydroxyindole) conversion to melanin via intermediates indole-semiquinone and indole-5,6-quinone produces reactive oxygen species (H_2O_2, O_2^-) and cytotoxic molecules (Zhao et al., 2007) through the Fenton reaction (Dolezal, 2023) (**Figure 15** and **Box 9**). During the Fenton reaction, ROS are converted to highly reactive hydroxyl radicals (OH^-) in the presence of proteins containing copper (such as PO) or iron (such as peroxidase). Hydroxyl radicals participate in lipid peroxidation, which can damage pathogens and parasites but also host tissues (see Protection from ROS, page 87). Note that *Drosophila* lacks a homolog of NADPH-quinone reductase (NQO) which catalyzes conversion of DHI to melanin in mammals (Vasiliou et al., 2006). Dopamine, which is produced by Dopadecarboxylase (Ddc), spontaneously forms melanin in the presence of iron ions (Zhao et al., 2007). ROS are also produced by host enzymes such as NADPH oxidase (Nox) or dual oxidase (Duox) (see **Box 9**).

The precise role of melanin itself is not fully understood, but it may aggregate bacteria, form a physical barrier around parasites, or scavenge ROS to limit diffusion and damage to the host. Mutations affecting the melanization cascade can lead to more extensively disseminated infections, indicating that this cascade has a role in restricting pathogen spread (Ayres and Schneider, 2008). While hemolymphatic POs are post-transcriptionally regulated, enzymes involved in the melanization reaction including Dopadecarboxylase (Ddc), Pale, Punch and Dhpr are regulated at the transcriptional level by the Imd and JNK pathways upon infection (De Gregorio et al., 2001; Silverman et al., 2003). Reporters reveal that Ddc is produced in the epidermis around wound sites, and is regulated by the MAP kinase p38c (Davis et al., 2008) (see **Figure 18**).

B. Regional and functional specialization of prophenoloxidases

Immune melanization can occur in the hemolymph, but also in clots, at wound sites, around parasites, and in various tissues, usually in association with cell death. Use of mutations affecting each of the POs alone or in combination revealed that both PPO1 and PPO2 contribute to hemolymph melanization (Binggeli et al., 2014; Dudzic et al., 2015; Neyen et al., 2015; Rizki et al., 1980). PPO1 provides an immediate source of phenoloxidase activity, while PPO2 is stored as crystalline inclusions in the specialized crystal

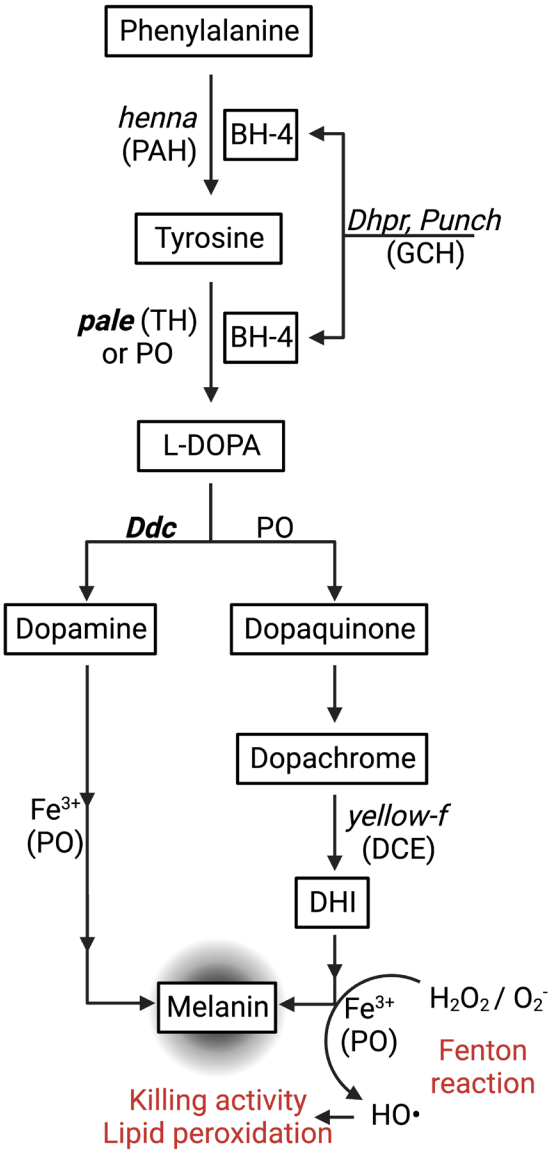


Figure 15 Metabolic pathway associated with the melanization reaction
Schematic representation of the melanization cascade. *Drosophila* genes involved in the melanization pathway are indicated in *italics*; genes upregulated by wounding or infection are in **bold** (from (De Gregorio et al., 2001)). Phenoloxidases (PO) activated by the Toll-PO SP serine protease cascade catalyse several steps in melanin production. PAH, phenylalanine hydroxylase; Dhpr, dihydropteridine reductase; GCH, GTP cyclohydroxylase; BH-4, tetrahydrobiopterin; TH, tyrosine hydroxylase; Ddc, dopadecarboxylase; DCE, dopachrome conversion enzyme; DHI, 5,6-dihydroxyindole. *yellow-f* is a paralog of the *Drosophila yellow* gene involved in body pigmentation. Compiled with data from (De Gregorio et al., 2001; Dolezal, 2023; Nappi et al., 2009; Tang, 2009). Created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

cell hemocytes and functions as premade reserves deployed at a slightly later stage (see Systemic immunity: Cellular response, page 91). Indeed, PPO2-deficient flies have crystal cells that contain no crystals (Binggeli et al., 2014). The exact localization of PPO1, which may be present in the cytosol or crystal inclusions of crystal cells and/or in the hemolymph, is not fully established but a PPO1-GFP fusion shows that this PPO is present in larval crystal cells (B.L. unpublished). Thus, both PPO1 and PPO2 are produced by crystal cells, consistent with the observation that *lozenge*-deficient flies that lack this hemocyte type fail to melanize (Rizki et al., 1980, 1985; Rizki and Rizki, 1974; Warner et al., 1974). Melanization of capsules generated by larval lamellocytes is mediated by PPO2 released from crystal cells and PPO3 produced by lamellocytes (Dudzic et al., 2015). PPO3 lacks a signal peptide and is constitutively active (Dudzic et al., 2015; Nam et al., 2008). It may not be secreted, but instead involved in the melanization of lamellocytes themselves (Dudzic et al., 2015; Nam et al., 2008) (see Encapsulation, and **Figure 26**, page 100). Thus, differences in spatial localization, immediate or late availability, and mode of activation underlie the functional diversification of the three *Drosophila* PPOs, each of which have non-redundant but overlapping functions (Dudzic et al., 2015).

PPO1,PPO2 double mutant flies that lack hemolymphatic POs are susceptible to large wounds and to infection by many bacterial and fungal pathogens, revealing the role of melanization in the wound response and infection (Binggeli et al., 2014). Against certain infections such as low-dose *Staphylococcus aureus,* melanization can be the main factor determining survival, more so than transcriptional activation of the Toll or Imd pathways or presence of plasmatocytes (Dudzic et al., 2019; Ryckebusch et al., 2024). This is consistent with the high susceptibility of *S. aureus* to ROS (Gonzalez et al., 2013; Ramond et al., 2021). *PPO2,PPO3* deficient larvae that cannot produce melanized capsules are also susceptible to wasp infestation (Dudzic et al., 2015; Rizki and Rizki, 1990). Fascinatingly, PPOs can also function externally: they are present in molting fluid and help prevent colonization of the freshly-molted cuticle by fungal spores (Zhang et al., 2017). These studies reveal key roles of melanization in host defense. A recent study has convincingly shown that crystal cells contribute to oxygen transport through PPO2 protein phase transition (Shin et al., 2024) similar to crustacean hemocyanins, pigments with homology to PPOs that transport oxygen in crustaceans (Coates and Costa-Paiva, 2020). Shin and colleagues demonstrated that crystal cells, attracted by H_2O_2, move to sessile patches to collect oxygen from the trachea. This process is expected to be crucial in hypoxic conditions, particularly in oxygenation of the fat body, which is poorly connected to the tracheal system. In support of this, PPO2 deficient larvae are susceptible to hypoxia (Shin et al., 2024).

C. Crystal cell rupture: A pyroptosis-like cell death?

The mechanism that restricts melanization to localized areas is not well known, but likely relies on (**i**) spatial inhibition of the serine protease cascade by serpins and, (**ii**) localized delivery of PPOs by crystal cells. Sequestration of PPO1 and PPO2 in crystal cells separates them from substrates in the hemolymph, and their requirement for activation by serine proteases prevents spontaneous activation and toxicity to host tissues. Indeed, mutations leading to constitutive activation of the phenoloxidase pathway such as serpin mutations are very detrimental to flies (Charron et al., 2008; De Gregorio et al., 2002a; Scherfer et al.,

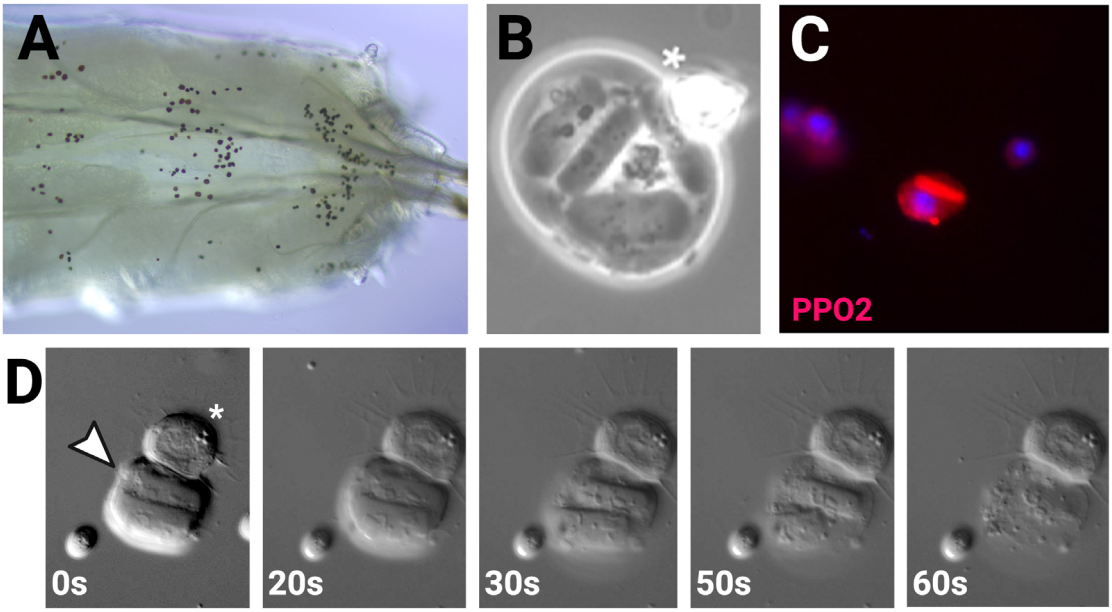


Figure 16 Crystal cells in Drosophila melanogaster
A Posterior end of a larva that has been heated to induce crystal cell rupture and melanization, showing crystal cells adherent underneath the cuticle (Photograph, B. Lemaitre). **B** Light micrograph of a crystal cell; asterisk indicates an adherent fat body fragment. Crystals can be seen as regular rod-shaped structures within the cell (from (Bidla et al., 2007)). **C** Crystal cell stained with PPO2 antibody, showing fluorescent PPO2 crystals within the cell (from (Binggeli et al., 2014)). **D** Time series of crystal cell rupture and PPO2 crystal dissolution (from (Bidla et al., 2007)). Arrowhead indicates crystal cell with rod-shaped crystal inclusions; asterisk indicates a plasmatocyte. Crystal cells rapidly rupture and dissociate upon bleeding, making them difficult to capture or manipulate *ex vivo*.

2008). Conventionally reared[13] larvae and adults have more cuticular sessile crystal cells and produce more PPO, respectively, than age-matched axenic individuals, indicating an impact of the microbiota on hematopoiesis (Benoit et al., 2017). Although its precise role has not been determined, the larvae and adults deficient for the odorant binding protein Obp28A fail to produce crystal cells and have a melanization defect (Benoit et al., 2017).

Crystal cells migrate to wounds and undergo a special form of programmed cell death that results in membrane swelling and cell rupture, releasing PPOs, which lack signal peptides, into the hemolymph (Dziedziech and Theopold, 2021) (**Figure 16**). This process requires the caspase inhibitor DIAP1, the initiator caspase Dronc and the effector caspase Dcp-1 as well as a component of the apoptosome (Dziedziech and Theopold, 2021). It also involves JNK activation by the TNF-related factor Eiger and ROS (Bidla et al., 2007). As in other contexts, ROS likely activates JNK to trigger a caspase cascade

13 Conventionally raised or reared animals refers to animals kept in standard lab conditions with their indigenous microbiota, as opposed to axenic (germ free) or gnotobiotic (reconstituted microbiota) animals.

that induces crystal cell rupture. *Drosophila* crystal cell rupture has similarities to pyroptosis, a programmed cell death pathway that leads to the release of cytokines through membrane pores (Dziedziech and Theopold, 2021). Crystal cell activation is not only induced upon wounding or infection, but by cell surface exposure of negatively charged phospholipids normally confined in the inner layer of the membrane (e.g., phosphatidylserine), which can occur during apoptosis or stress (Bidla et al., 2009). PO activation can be induced by heating (**Figure 16A**) and occurs spontaneously in crystal cells of larvae that carry the gain-of-function *Black cells (PPO1)* mutation (Neyen et al., 2015; Rizki et al., 1980).

7

Systemic wound and stress responses

Drosophila has an open circulatory system and must quickly seal wounds to prevent hemolymph loss and pathogen entry (George and Martin, 2022; Theopold et al., 2004). Wound healing has been studied using assays including large and small punctures, pinching, internal tissue damage using genetically directed apoptosis, and laser ablation in embryos, larvae, pupae, and adults. Although different life stages and tissues affect results, wound healing involves both local and systemic reactions. There is extensive cross talk between immune and repair processes: several factors involved in wound healing and clotting contribute to host defense against pathogens, and several of these are regulated by the Toll and Imd immune pathways (De Gregorio et al., 2002b).

A. Local epithelium repair

The first signal following wounding is an influx of calcium into damaged cells at the wound edge (Razzell et al., 2013; Shannon et al., 2017) (**Figure 17**). This calcium flash spreads across several cell diameters and is dependent on innexins, suggesting transcellular signaling through gap junctions (George and Martin, 2022). A second independent calcium release takes place in more distal cells through activation of the Methuselah 10 G-coupled receptor (Mthl10) by Growth Blocking Peptides[14] Gbp1 and Gbp2, that are themselves activated by proteases released at the injury site (O'Connor et al., 2021). These calcium flashes activate the NADPH oxidase Duox, generating H_2O_2 that stimulates a transcriptomic response and promotes migration of neighboring hemocytes to the wound site (Juarez et al., 2011; Moreira et al., 2010)(see **Box 9**).

Wound repair in the embryonic epithelium involves the contraction of an actomyosin "purse string" in the edge of cells closest to the wound, that acts like stitches to close the wound. Without cell division, cells at the edge of the wound extend dynamic filipodia and lamellipodia that meet to heal the gap, a process involving the small GTPases Rho, Rac, and Cdc42 and integrins (Park et al., 2018; Wood et al., 2002; Wood and Martin, 2017). In larvae and pupae, these cells fuse to form a syncytium, which improves wound re-epithelization compared to diploid cells due to pooling of resources (Galko and Krasnow, 2004; White et al., 2023). More distant cells begin to change shape and intercalate to restore epithelium organization (**Figure 17**).

14 Growth Blocking Peptides (Gbps) are insect-specific cytokines initially identified in Lepidoptera (Matsumoto et al., 2012). They are induced by various stresses through the JNK pathway and can trigger calcium flashes and cell spreading *in vitro* (Ono et al., 2024; Tsuzuki et al., 2012).

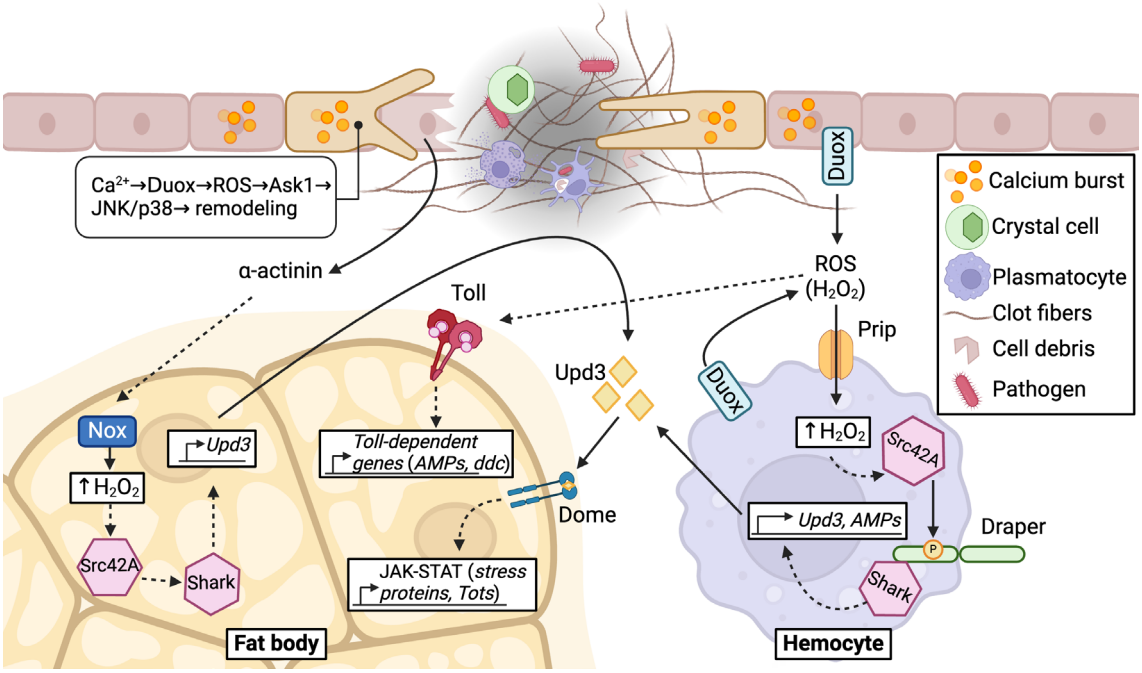


Figure 17 The local and systemic wound responses
The wound site produces signals such as DAMPs (e.g., α-actinin) and ROS that co-ordinate interrelated responses in multiple tissues during wound healing, referred to as the systemic wound response (SWR). Calcium flux in cells near the wound site activates Duox which produces ROS, which activates JNK and p38 signaling required for cellular remodeling that repairs the wound site. Upd3, a ligand of the JAK-STAT pathway that contributes to expression of stress proteins and tissue repair, is produced through processes involving ROS generated by the oxidases Nox and Duox in the fat body and hemocytes, respectively. Upd3 production by the hemocytes in response to septic injury also promotes renewal of the gut epithelium (Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020). ROS also activates Toll signaling through an unknown mechanism and increases expression of genes that resist infection (AMPs), and melanize the wound site (Ddc), promoting clotting. ROS production through Duox at the wound site primes hemocytes to migrate to the wound, which is mediated by an uncharacterized chemoattractant signal. Hemocytes at the wound site contribute clotting and melanization factors in addition to phagocytosis of pathogens and debris. Compiled with data from (Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020; Gordon et al., 2018; Shannon et al., 2017; Srinivasan et al., 2016; Wood and Martin, 2017). Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

Reactive oxygen species (ROS) induced upon injury play a signaling role, activating a transcriptomic program largely through the JNK and p38 pathways (Lesch et al., 2010; Patterson et al., 2013) (**Figure 18**). Reporter proteins for Puckered (Puc) and Misshapen (Msn) reveal that JNK is activated in a ring around the wound. This pathway involves the successive activation of the JN4K Misshapen (Msn), the JN3K Slipper (Slpr), the JN2K Hemipterous (Hep), and the JNK Basket (Bsk) to induce the dimeric Jun/Fos (AP-1) transcription factor. The JNK pathway induces expression of genes en-

coding cytoskeletal proteins and the metalloproteases Mmp1 and Mmp2, which remodel the basement membrane separating epithelial cells from the hemolymph (Stevens and Page-McCaw, 2012). Re-epithelialization requires a strict balance between *de novo* production and degradation of extracellular matrix. Blocking the JNK pathway prevents epithelial repair, revealing the key role of this pathway in wound healing (Rämet et al., 2002a). Activation of JNK and p38 pathways by ROS may be mediated by a ROS sensitive kinase or phosphatase such as the MAP3K Ask1 (Santabárbara-Ruiz et al., 2019; Serras, 2022). The p38 pathway negatively regulates the JNK pathway to prevent excessive activation leading to apoptosis. In the gut, the p38 target gene MK2 down-regulates JNK (Seisenbacher et al., 2011).

The Toll pathway also contributes to cell adhesion and cytoskeletal rearrangements that lead to epidermal sealing in late-stage embryos (Capilla et al., 2017; Carvalho et al., 2014). This pathway is activated by an unidentified protease downstream of Duox-generated H_2O_2. It regulates the expression of *pale* and *Dopadecarboxylase* (*Ddc*), enzymes involved in melanization cascades. p38c also regulates *Ddc*, showing that multiple pathways integrate wound healing signals to orchestrate expression of the repair program (Davis et al., 2008). Another wound healing pathway involves the activation of Stitcher receptor tyrosine kinase, which through the downstream effectors Drk, Src42a, and ERK, induce formation of the actin ring, re-epithelization, and the Grainy Head transcription factor. Grainy Head is critical to repair protective cuticle layers of the wounded epidermis, regulating expression of wound repair genes such as *Ddc* and *pale* (Wang et al., 2009). Wound healing is also accompanied by antioxidant responses mediated by the Nrf2 pathway and DNA repair by GADD45 (Stramer et al., 2008; Weavers et al., 2019).

Hemocytes are thought to clean up the wound by phagocytosing debris, and by restoring extracellular matrix. Local production of antimicrobial peptides by hemocytes might also help prevent infection. In embryos, only mature macrophages that have taken up apoptotic corpses move towards wounds (Weavers et al., 2016a). Mathematical modelling demonstrates that the speed of the chemotactic signal coming from the wound travels much slower than H_2O_2, indicating that an uncharacterized alternate factor attracts hemocytes to the wound (Weavers et al., 2016b). However, H_2O_2 remotely primes hemocyte migration, which is transduced through a Src42a-Draper-Shark-mediated signaling axis (Evans et al., 2015) (**Figure 17**). Surprisingly, fat body cells can exhibit 'hemocyte behavior' upon injury in pupae, migrating to plug the wound and phagocytose wound debris (Franz et al., 2018). In larvae, circulating plasmatocytes encountering the wound attach to it without the need for chemoattractants (Babcock et al., 2008; Pastor-Pareja et al., 2008). In larvae but not embryos, injury produces a scab composed of debris crosslinked by melanization to protect the underlying epithelium as it heals (Galko and Krasnow, 2004).

B. Clotting

Coagulation or clotting is the formation of an insoluble matrix that stops bleeding, promotes wound healing, and protects against infection (Dushay, 2009; Theopold et al., 2014) (**Figure 19**). Clotting has primarily been studied in larvae using *ex vivo* and proteomic approaches (Scherfer et al., 2006; Karlsson et al., 2004). The larval clot involves both plasma factors produced by the fat body (Fondue, lipoproteins Lipophorin I and II, hexamerins and possibly Gelsolin) and by hemocytes (Transglutaminase, Hemolectin,

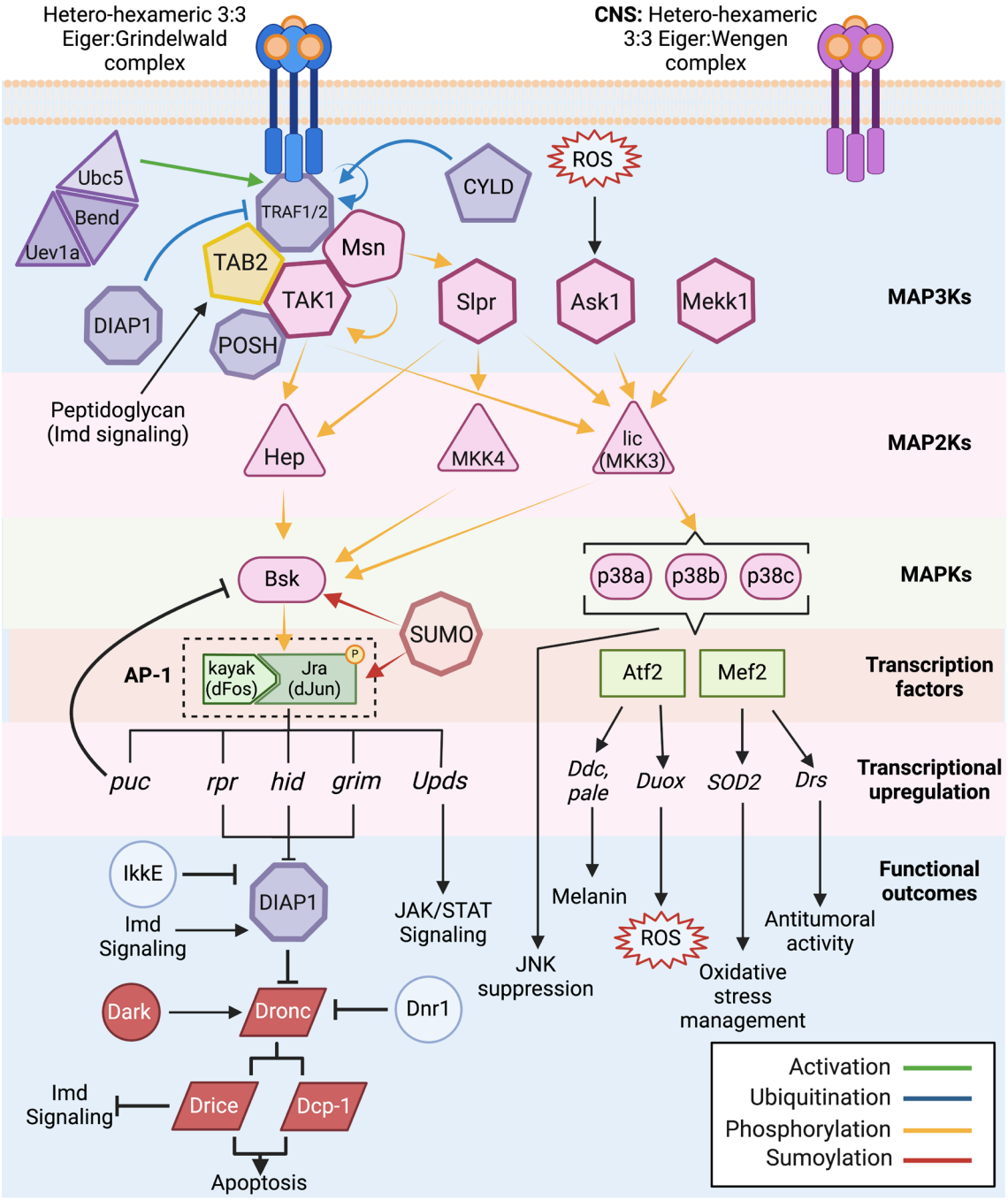

Hetero-hexameric 3:3 Eiger:Grindelwald complex
CNS: Hetero-hexameric 3:3 Eiger:Wengen complex
Ubc5
Bend
Uev1a
TRAF1/2
CYLD
ROS
TAB2
Msn
TAK1
POSH
DIAP1
Slpr
Ask1
Mekk1
MAP3Ks
Peptidoglycan (Imd signaling)
Hep
MKK4
lic (MKK3)
MAP2Ks
Bsk
p38a
p38b
p38c
MAPKs
SUMO
AP-1
kayak (dFos)
Jra (dJun)
P
Atf2
Mef2
Transcription factors
puc
rpr
hid
grim
Upds
Ddc, pale
Duox
SOD2
Drs
Transcriptional upregulation
IkkE
Imd Signaling
DIAP1
JAK/STAT Signaling
Melanin
ROS
Antitumoral activity
JNK suppression
Oxidative stress management
Functional outcomes
Dark
Dronc
Dnr1
Imd Signaling
Drice
Dcp-1
Apoptosis
Activation
Ubiquitination
Phosphorylation
Sumoylation

Figure 18 The Drosophila MAPK pathways
Schematic of *Drosophila* JNK and p38 MAPK (Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase) pathways. MAP3Ks initiate JNK or p38 signaling in developmental processes or in response to a variety of stresses such as UV damage, high osmolarity, heat shock, ER stress, or loss of cell apico-basal polarity. The MAP3K Ask1 appears to be directly activated by ROS (Santabárbara-Ruiz et al., 2019). Additional MAP3Ks with minor or poorly studied roles (Wallenda, TAK1-like 1, TAK1-like 2) are not shown. Specificity in this pathway is strongly reliant on temporal and spatial expression of kinases, such that functions and interactions of kinases may differ greatly depending on tissue and developmental stage. Recent evidence shows that the Grindelwald receptor (TNF-R homolog) mediates apoptotic functions of the JNK pathway, whereas the Wengen homolog functions predominantly in the central nervous system (CNS) (Colombani and Andersen, 2023). The *Drosophila* Wengen cytoplasmic domain is unique with no sequence homology to any mammalian TNFR family members, and lacks both the expected TRAF-binding domain and death domain (Colombani and Andersen, 2023). JNK activity is spatially restricted by low diffusibility of the TNF homolog Eiger. JNK controls expression of many genes required for cytoskeletal components, and is strongly activated in cells undergoing migration, wound healing, or shape change (Boutros et al., 2002; Galko and Krasnow, 2004; Rämet et al., 2002a). Imd and JNK activity are interrelated: (**i**) they share the TAK1/TAB2 complex, allowing JNK to be activated by peptidoglycan upstream of Imd (Hua et al., 2022); (**ii**) they share the ubiquitin ligase POSH, which also has essential scaffolding roles (Tsuda et al., 2005; Zhang et al., 2010); (**iii**) Relish activity upregulates *DIAP1* to suppress JNK, and can negatively affect developmental processes (Tavignot et al., 2017) (**iv**) JNK activity suppresses DIAP2 activity through Drice to attenuate Imd pathway activity (Kietz et al., 2022); and (**v**) overactivation of JNK resulting in tissue damage activates Imd signaling. AP-1 binding may also displace Relish to downregulate expression of certain genes including AMPs (Kim et al., 2007). Many of the results tying JNK directly to immunity in *Drosophila* are marred by the fact that widely used mutants of *eiger* bore a secondary mutation of the phagocytic receptor *NimC1* (Kodra et al., 2020). p38 MAPKs (p38a, p38b, p38c) have somewhat overlapping functions in development, but appear to have more specific roles in stress responses. p38 signaling may positively regulate the stability of some AMP mRNAs through AU-rich elements (AREs) (Wei et al., 2009). p38 signaling is also involved in autophagosomal degradation of ubiquitinated protein aggregates, which may include intermediates in immune signaling (Belozerov et al., 2014; Ryan et al., 2021). Pathway compiled with data from: (Andersen et al., 2015; Chakrabarti et al., 2014; Chen et al., 2010; Geuking et al., 2009; Karkali and Panayotou, 2012; Krautz et al., 2020; Kuranaga et al., 2002; La Marca and Richardson, 2020; Mathew et al., 2011; Nishida et al., 2021; Patel et al., 2019; Primrose et al., 2007; Seisenbacher et al., 2011; Sekine et al., 2011; Tafesh-Edwards and Eleftherianos, 2020; Zhuang et al., 2006). Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

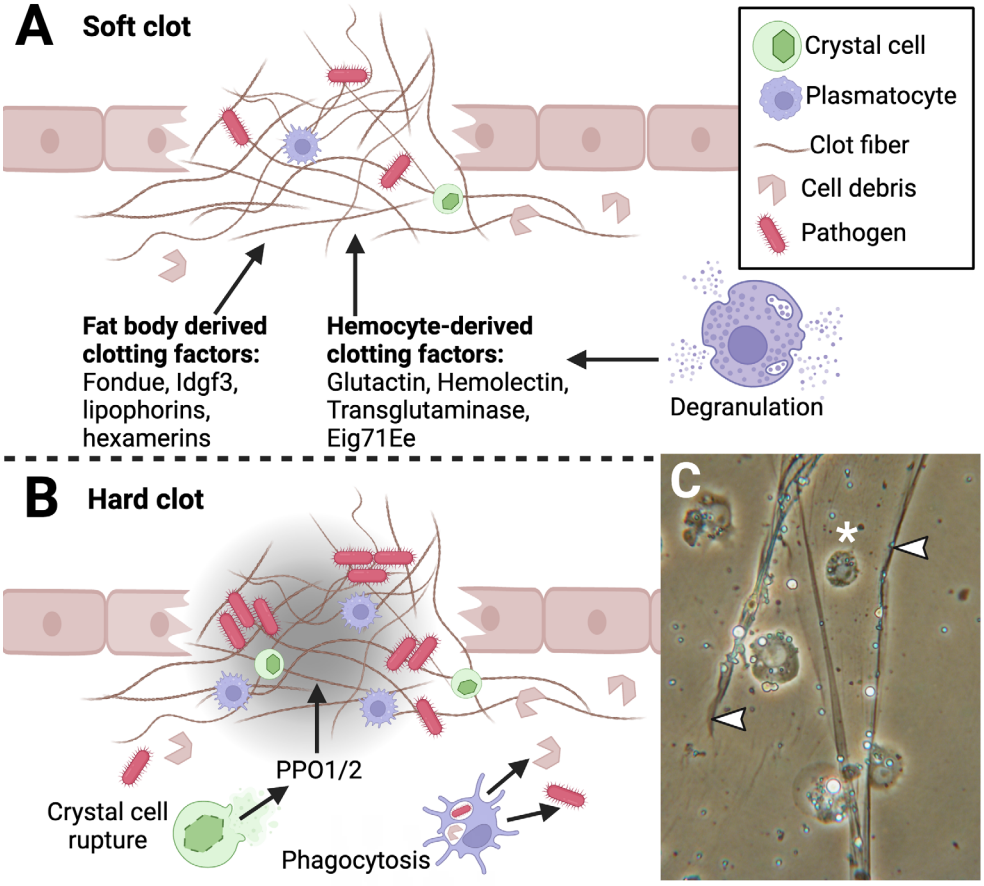


Figure 19 Clotting in Drosophila
A Soon after wounding, a soft clot forms. Clot fibers incorporate both hemolymph- and hemocyte-derived factors. Transglutaminase released from the hemocytes through exosomes cross-links the soft clot, stabilizing it and immobilizing pathogens (Dziedziech et al., 2020; Schmid et al., 2019; Theopold et al., 2014). **B** Phenoloxidases released from crystal cells harden the clot and deter pathogen growth. Phagocytosis removes debris from the wound site and reduces pathogen dissemination. **C** Micrograph of a *Drosophila* clot with fibers (**arrowheads**) and incorporated plasmatocytes (**asterisk**). Photo courtesy of Ulrich Theopold, Stockholm University. Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

Eig71Ee and prophenoloxidases) (Scherfer et al., 2004, 2006, 2008; Karlsson et al., 2004; Korayem et al., 2004). An unknown signal induces degranulation of plasmatocytes, releasing Hemolectin (a protein that includes a von Willebrand factor domain) and Eig71Ee, which interact with plasma factors Lipophorin and Fondue, a clot structural protein with multiple repeats rich in glycine, alanine, and glutamine. These proteins are then crosslinked by Transglutaminase at lysine and glutamine residues, forming a soft clot composed of fibers and trapped hemocytes (Lindgren et al., 2008) (**Figure 19A**). Transglutaminase is the only *Drosophila* clotting factor that is conserved in vertebrates,

sharing homology with Factor XIIIa (Wang et al., 2010). This protein does not have a signal peptide and is thought to be secreted by exosomes (Dziedziech et al., 2019). The chitin binding protein IDGF3 is also required for efficient clotting and wound healing. Its mode of action is not yet known, but it may localize the clotting reaction by promoting interactions between the clot and cuticle, or function as a damage sensor to activate downstream programs (Kucerova et al., 2016). The primary soft clot is then hardened by melanization through PPO1 and PPO2 to generate a stronger mature clot (Bidla et al., 2005) (**Figure 19B**).

Larvae have hydrostatic support and must rapidly prevent hemolymph loss, making clotting especially important at this life stage. Hemolymph from *fondue* or *hemolectin* loss-of-function mutants fails to aggregate beads and forms long, atypical strands (Bajzek et al., 2012; Chang et al., 2012). The clotting reaction is thought to be reduced or absent in adults, as the hard cuticle provides a rigid scaffold that restricts hemolymph leakage. Clotting-defective adult flies display only mild susceptibility to injury and subtle immune defects (e.g., Binggeli et al., 2014; Lindgren et al., 2008; Nam et al., 2012), which may suggest that clotting and melanization are somewhat redundant in terms of sealing the wound. Beyond preventing hemolymph loss, clots entrap bacteria and promote killing in a process reminiscent of nodulation, an immune process where pathogens are trapped by hemocytes and cross-linking factors (Miller et al., 1994; Satyavathi et al., 2014). Processes similar to nodulation have been reported in *Drosophila* species but are not well characterized. Hemocytes of *Drosophila suzukii* have been shown to form extracellular traps (Carrau et al., 2021). In *Drosophila melanogaster*, the glucan sensor GNBP3 has been reported to agglutinate yeast cells in the hemolymph to produce melanized aggregates, but it is unclear if this is connected to clotting (Matskevich et al., 2010).

Clotting factors are also involved in resistance to entomopathogenic nematodes, which cause wounds with specialized mouthparts and enter the host either via the cuticle or the gut (Arefin et al., 2014; Hyrsl et al., 2011; Kucerova et al., 2016; Wang et al., 2010).

C. The systemic wound response

The wound site functions as a coordinator that generates signals affecting remote organs, referred to as the Systemic Wound Response (SWR) (Lee and Miura, 2014) (**Figure 17**). Integument injury and melanization in adults produces hemolymphatic ROS, leading to JNK activation in neurons that promotes a whole-body cytoprotective program that appears critical in surviving injury (Nam et al., 2012). However, the JAK-STAT pathway is the primary coordinator of the systemic wound response (**Figure 20**). Integument or internal damage triggers expression and secretion of the cytokines Upd2 and Upd3 (and maybe Upd1) by hemocytes, which bind to the Domeless receptor in remote organs such as the gut, muscles and fat body to activate the JAK-STAT pathway (Agaisse et al., 2003; Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020; Pastor-Pareja et al., 2008). This Upd response to wounding remotely controls intestinal stem cell proliferation in the midgut (Chakrabarti et al., 2016; Takeishi et al., 2013), expression of stress proteins such as Turandots by the fat body (Agaisse et al., 2003; Brun et al., 2006; Rommelaere et al., 2024) (see **Figure 21**), and metabolic regulation in muscles (Kierdorf et al., 2020; Woodcock et al., 2015) (see **Figure 27**). Interestingly, activation of the JAK-STAT pathway in muscles by Upds produced in hemocytes stimulates lamellocyte differentiation, revealing an unexpected immune role of muscle tissue (Yang and Hultmark, 2016).

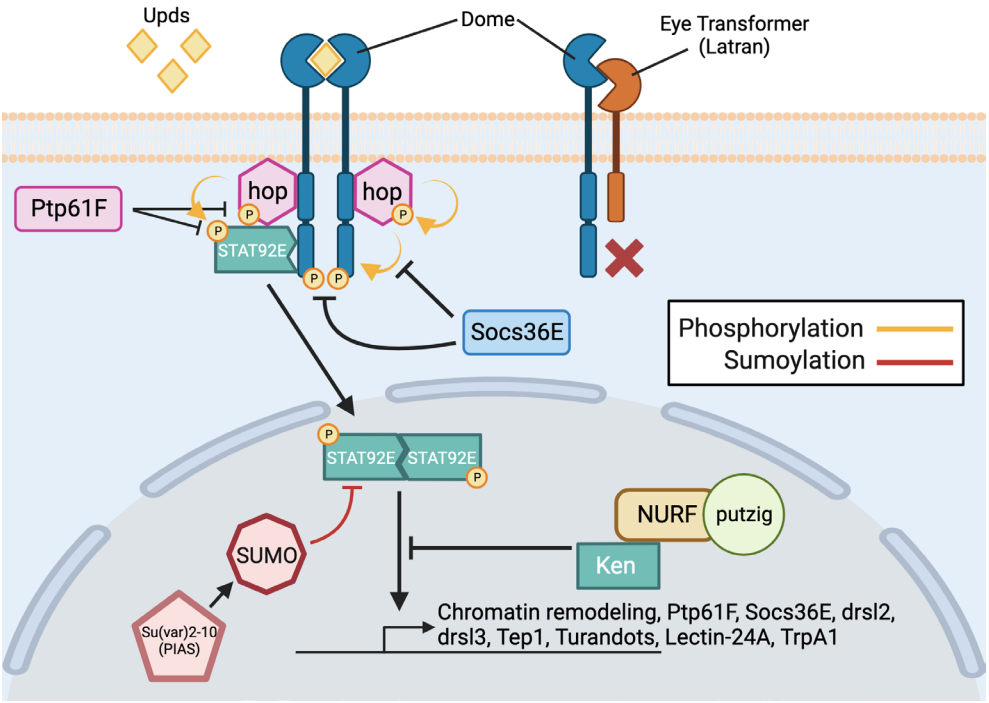


Figure 20 The JAK-STAT signaling pathway
Schematic of the *Drosophila* JAK-STAT signaling pathway. JAK-STAT signaling participates in wound healing, epithelial renewal, resilience and hematopoiesis. Upd cytokines (Upd1, Upd2, Upd3) bind to the Domeless (Dome) receptor, initiating phosphorylation of the STAT92E transcription factor by the Hopscotch (Hop) kinase. Feedback inhibitors fine-tune pathway activity: Socs36E destabilizes Domeless and inhibits Hop kinase activity, while the phosphatase Ptp61F antagonizes Hop and STAT92E phosphorylation. In the nucleus, JAK-STAT activity is further controlled by sumoylation through the Sumo E3 ligase Su(var)2-10 (PIAS) and the DNA-binding protein Ken, which with the NURF complex selectively inhibits expression of some JAK-STAT targets by disrupting STAT92E binding (Kwon et al., 2008). Upon wasp parasitization, upregulation of the inhibitory receptor homolog *eye transformer* (Latran) and downregulation of the active receptor *domeless* decreases JAK-STAT activity and promotes differentiation of lamellocytes (Makki et al., 2010). Pathway inspired by Amoyel et al., 2014; Bina and Zeidler, 2009; Myllymäki and Rämet, 2014; Stec et al., 2013; Valanne et al., 2010. Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

Several pathways have been shown to regulate Upd ligands in response to wounding. In wounded imaginal discs, Upds are induced by JNK and p38 downstream of Duox-produced ROS (Santabárbara-Ruiz et al., 2015). In the gut, *Upd3* transcription is regulated by multiple pathways, including Hippo, p38, TGF-β/Dpp, and Src (Houtz et al., 2017). In response to integument wounds of adults, Duox-produced ROS enters hemocytes through the aquaporin channel Prip to trigger *Upd3* expression via a Src42A/Draper/Shark pathway (Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020). Finally, injection of actinin in *Drosophila* triggers *Upd3* expression by the fat body via Shark and Src42A, a process that is dependent on activity of the NADPH oxidase Nox (Srinivasan et al., 2016)

(**Figure 17**). Actinin is an intracellular cytoskeletal protein that is released upon injury or cell death and may acts as a Damage Associated Molecular Pattern (DAMP) (Gordon et al., 2018). Wounds, including sterile pinch wounds which damage the epithelium without affecting the overlying cuticle, activate low-level expression of antimicrobial peptide genes through the Toll and Imd pathways in the fat body (Kenmoku et al., 2017; Nainu et al., 2019). This is an example of sterile inflammation, as expression of antimicrobial peptides still occurs upon pinching in germ-free larvae (Nainu et al., 2019; Shaukat et al., 2015). Blocking apoptosis in wing epidermal cells also induces Toll activation via Hayan/Psh in the absence of infection (Ming et al., 2014; Nakano et al., 2023; Obata et al., 2014). Overexpression of *Duox* in hemocytes is also sufficient to activate the Toll pathway in the absence of wounding (Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020). Thus, sterile wounding can activate Toll and Imd pathways to a certain extent, through activity of ROS and possibly proteases. That the JAK-STAT pathway is involved in many processes including stress, resilience and the wound response might explain the multiple mechanisms that lead to the expression of its Upd ligands. Further studies are required to clarify how these multiple pathways intersect in various contexts.

8

Systemic infection: Tolerance mechanisms

Systemic responses to wounds or infection are accompanied by increased activity of proteases, cationic peptides, and ROS that can be deleterious to the host. Consequently, several disease tolerance mechanisms have evolved to attenuate negative impacts of immune or wound effectors. In contrast to wound healing and immunity genes, tolerance genes are induced with late and sustained kinetics, with complex regulation by the Toll, Imd, JNK, JAK-STAT, and p38 pathways (Agaisse et al., 2003; Brun et al., 2006).

A. Protection from ROS

Reactive oxygen species (ROS) production is generic to many stress and immune reactions and must be rapidly detoxified by enzymes such as catalases (see **Box 9**). *Immune regulated catalase* (*IRC*) encodes a secreted catalase that is strongly induced upon infection, and likely acts to control ROS in the hemolymph (Nam et al., 2012; Prakash et al., 2021; Westlake et al., 2024). The *rosy* gene encodes *Drosophila* Xanthine Dehydrogenase/Oxidase (XDH/XOD) which catalyzes the oxidation of xanthine to uric acid, a ROS scavenger. Rosy has a protective role with respect to both ROS and nitric oxide (NO); *rosy* deficient flies have increased susceptibility to bacterial infection (Kim et al., 2001).

Infection and stress also deplete hemolymphatic lipids, which are excreted through the Malpighian tubules. Lipid re-localization is mediated by Materazzi, a stress-induced lipid binding protein. *Materazzi* deficient flies are more susceptible to many stresses, indicating that reduction of hemolymphatic lipids is essential for survival (Li et al., 2020a). This process likely protects hemolymph from damaging effects of ROS by preventing lipid peroxidation[15], and subsequent tissue damage. In addition to xanthine dehydrogenase, ROS may be detoxified by glutathione peroxidase (GST) which is upregulated by wounding and infection, and catalases such as immune regulated catalase (IRC), Jafrac1 and superoxide dismutase (SOD). Hemocytes are also thought to serve a central role in resistance to oxidative stress through JNK-mediated induction of *Upd3* in response to oxidative DNA damage (Hersperger et al., 2023), which presumably promotes tolerance through JAK-STAT signaling. The KEAP1-NRF2 pathway is the principal pathway that protects the host against oxidative stress. Under homeostatic conditions (Gerasimos and Bohmann, 2008), KEAP1 forms part of an E3 ubiquitin ligase, which tightly reg-

15 Lipid peroxidation involves the production of reactive aldehydes, such as malondialdehyde (MDA) and 4-hydroxynonenal (4-HNE). These aldehydes can in turn generate more ROS, leading to chain reactions that form protein and DNA-adducts that disrupt function and cause cell death.

ulates the activity of the transcription factor NRF2 by targeting it for proteasome-dependent degradation. Detection of ROS by sensor cysteines of KEAP1 allows NRF2 to escape ubiquitination and translocate to the nucleus, where it promotes an antioxidant transcription program. The gene encoding KEAP1 is induced upon systemic infection, pointing to an important role of this pathway in ROS detoxification during the immune response (De Gregorio et al., 2002b).

B. Filtration and cleaning the hemolymph

Malpighian tubules play an important role in osmoregulation and waste removal, analogous to the mammalian kidney (Chapman et al., 2013; Cohen et al., 2020a). Malpighian tubule activity is under endocrine control by neuropeptides such as Dh44 (Cabrero et al., 2002; Cannell et al., 2016). Interestingly, microarray data have shown that expression of Dh44 is induced upon immune challenge (De Gregorio et al., 2002b), and likely increases tubule filtering activity. The role of Malpighian tubules in immunity is more fully discussed below (see Gut and Epithelial Immunity, page 109).

Scavenging of serpin/proteinase complexes and other secreted proteins from the hemolymph may also be a critical step in the regulation of proteolytic cascades and maintenance of homeostasis (Soukup et al., 2009). This is accomplished by two groups of nephrocytes, the garland cells surrounding the esophagus and pericardial cells flanking the heart. Nephrocytes can also sequester microbiota-derived peptidoglycan from the hemolymph and degrade it inside lysosomes, preventing Toll pathway activation (Troha et al., 2019).

C. Protection of host tissues from antimicrobial peptides

While antimicrobial peptides (AMPs) are protective against pathogens, these cationic peptides can be cytotoxic to host cells in certain contexts. Tracheal cell membranes of *Drosophila* expose high levels of the negatively charged phospholipid phosphatidylserine, sensitizing them to the action of AMPs which are attracted to negatively charged bacterial membranes (Rommelaere et al., 2024). A family of eight stress-induced proteins, the Turandots, protect *Drosophila* host tissues from AMPs, increasing tolerance to stress (Ekengren and Hultmark, 2001, Ekengren and Hultmark, 1999; Rommelaere et al., 2024). Turandots are induced by both immune and stress pathways in the fat body (Agaisse et al., 2003; Brun et al., 2006; Ekengren et al., 2001) and bind to tracheal cells to protect them against AMPs. *In vitro*, Turandot A binds to phosphatidylserine on membranes and inhibits the pore-forming activity of *Drosophila* and human AMPs on eukaryotic cells without affecting microbicidal activity (Rommelaere et al., 2024) (**Figure 21**).

Strikingly, basal Turandot expression by epithelia and the fat body protects the respiratory epithelium during pupariation. During metamorphosis, larval tracheae undergo histolysis and adult tracheae arise from pupal progenitors. Both Turandots and antimicrobial peptides are highly expressed during this stage (Ekengren et al., 2001; Ekengren and Hultmark, 2001; Kappler et al., 1993; Reichhart et al., 1992; Samakovlis et al., 1990; Tryselius et al., 1992), where antimicrobial peptides are thought to play a prophylactic role to prevent infection by bacteria escaping the gut during metamorphosis

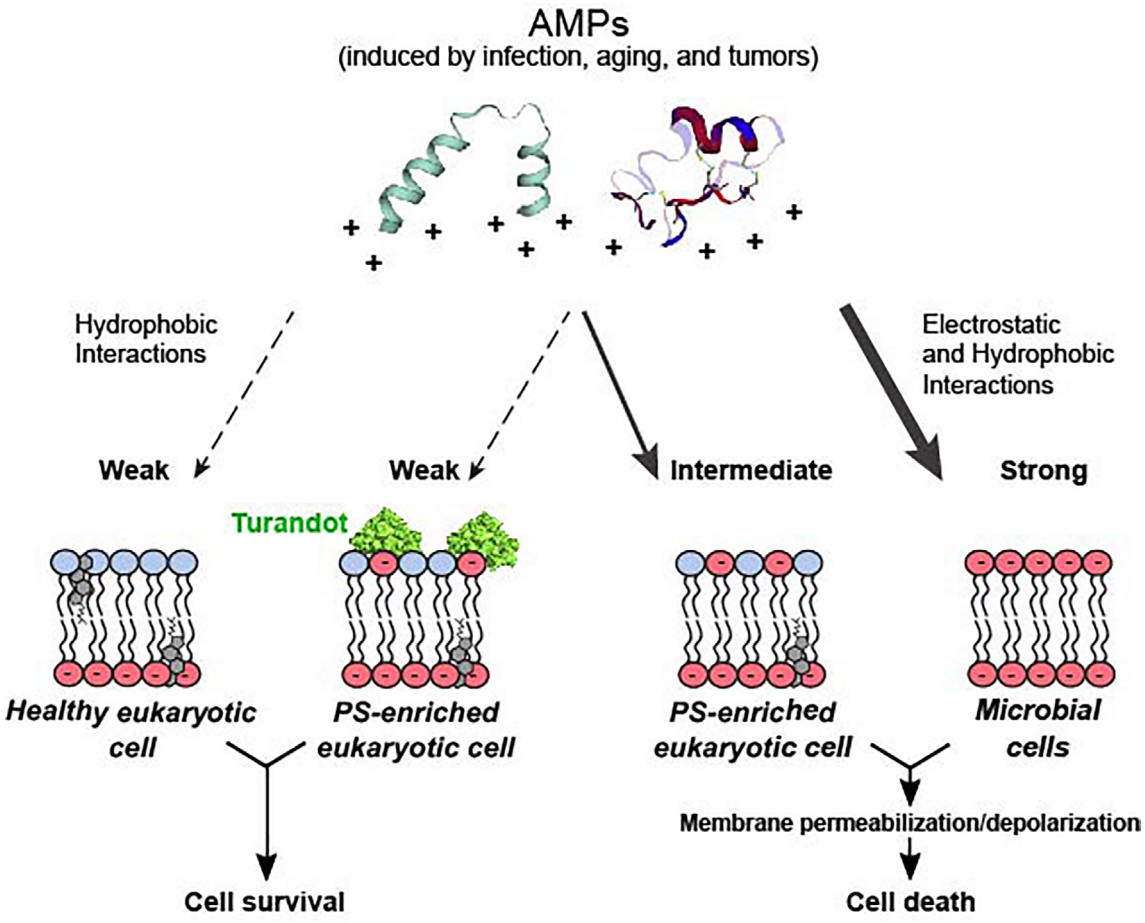


Figure 21 Impact of antimicrobial peptide and Turandot activity on bacteria and host cells
AMPs are small cationic and amphipathic peptides that interfere with the negatively charged membranes of microbes (**far right**). Because of their amphipathic nature and positive charge, AMPs can bind to the membrane and form pores or otherwise disrupt membrane integrity. Eukaryotic cells are usually insensitive to AMPs as their membranes contain cholesterol and are less negatively charged than microbes (**far left**). Recent studies have shown that some eukaryotic cells including certain cancer cells and *Drosophila* tracheal cells expose phosphatidylserine (PS) at the surface, making them more negatively charged (**middle right**). Turandots can bind to the surface of PS-enriched host tissues to mask PS and selectively protect these membranes from the action of cationic AMPs, without disrupting AMP activity against prokaryotic cells (**middle left**) (Hanson and Lemaitre, 2020; Rommelaere et al., 2024).

(Nunes et al., 2021). High Turandot expression during metamorphosis likely protects tracheae from high antimicrobial peptide expression at this stage. The immune response during the four-day process of pupariation has so far received little attention, perhaps due to methodological difficulties in studying this stage.

9

Systemic immunity: Cellular response

Drosophila possess specialized hemocyte types that participate in a wide range of processes including development, immunity, metabolism and wound healing (Honti et al., 2014; Hultmark and Andó, 2022) (**Figure 22**). These incredibly plastic and motile cells perform diverse functions including deposition and remodeling of the extracellular matrix, metabolic regulation, management of oxidative stress, inter-organ signal transduction, and production of immune effectors. The many functions of hemocytes are dependent on their motility and ability to recognize and respond to a variety of signals via cell surface receptors. These processes are fundamentally dependent on vesicle trafficking, which dynamically delivers receptors required for recognition and adhesion to the cell surface and allows remodeling of the cytoskeleton and plasma membrane. Cytoskeletal remodeling is required for the formation of filopodia and lamellipodia involved in hemocyte functions such as motility or phagocytosis.

A. Hematopoiesis

Embryonic hematopoiesis produces several hundred blood cells that proliferate throughout the larval stage to become the ~5000 circulating and resident (sessile) hemocytes present in the third instar (see (Banerjee et al., 2019; Evans et al., 2021)) for extensive review). In the larva, hemocytes are found in three compartments: (**i**) the lymph gland, a central hematopoietic organ that functions as a reservoir that releases hemocytes after parasitic infection or at metamorphosis, (**ii**) circulating in the hemolymph and (**iii**), in sessile[16] patches between the cuticle and muscle layers (Crozatier and Meister, 2007; Evans et al., 2003; Honti et al., 2010; Jung, 2005; Lanot et al., 2000; Makhijani et al., 2011; Makhijani and Brückner, 2012). Depletion of embryonic hemocytes in larvae triggers overgrowth and premature differentiation of lymph gland as a consequence of decreased extracellular matrix production (Monticelli et al., 2024). This indicates a connection between the early (embryonic) and late phases (lymph gland) of hematopoiesis. Hemocytes in the adult fly constitute a mix of embryonic and lymph-gland derived hemocytes, and are largely found in populations adherent to the respiratory epithelia, ostia and heart (Ghosh et al., 2015; Sanchez Bosch et al., 2019). Evidence suggests that no significant hematopoiesis occurs in the adult fly (Boulet et al., 2021; Sanchez Bosch et al., 2019). Indeed, the total number of hemocytes declines throughout adult life, even in

16 Sessile or adherent hemocytes are those attached to tissues rather than free-floating in the hemolymph.

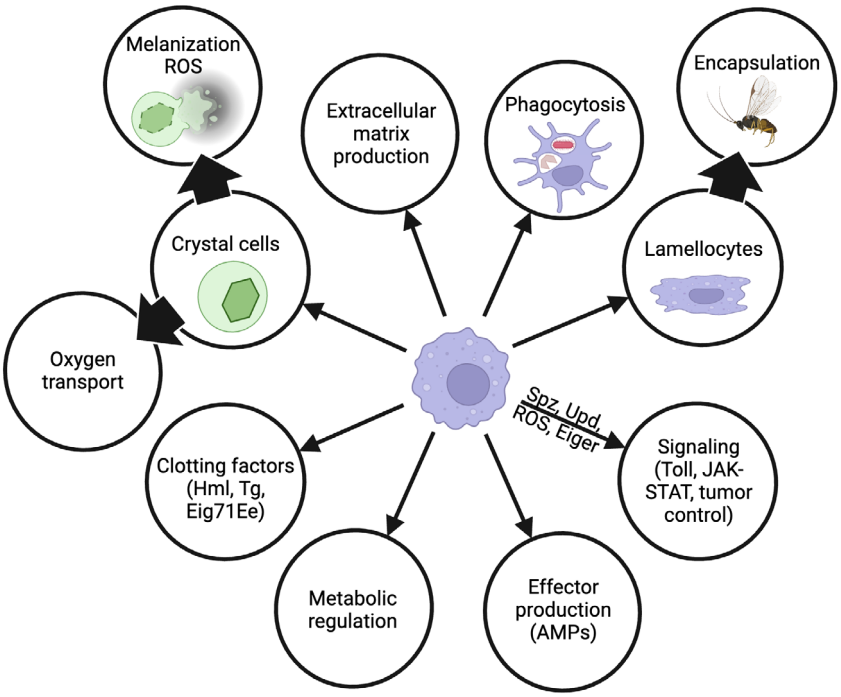


Figure 22 Diverse roles of plasmatocytes
Plasmatocytes can transdifferentiate into crystal cells or lamellocytes, with roles in melanization and oxygen transport or encapsulation, respectively. Plasmatocytes are essential producers of many secreted proteins including components of the extracellular matrix (Fessler et al., 1994; Nelson et al., 1994; Tepass et al., 1994), antimicrobial peptides, ligands of the JAK-STAT and Toll pathways, and clotting factors. Phagocytosis contributes to both pathogen defense and wound healing, while cytokine production by hemocytes contributes to tumor elimination, metabolic regulation, and gut epithelial renewal. Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

the first week, and decreases more rapidly upon infection suggesting that hemocytes are consumed during defense and not replaced (Mackenzie et al., 2011). However, bacterial challenge does upregulate genes commonly used as markers for hemocytes (*hml, crq*), which can cause the false impression of hemocyte proliferation.

Drosophila larvae and adults have two major hemocyte types: plasmatocytes, which are macrophage-like, and crystal cells, rounded hemocytes which contain crystallized prophenoloxidases (PPO) (Lanot et al., 2000) (see Systemic immunity: Melanization, page 71). In larvae, a third hemocyte type, the lamellocytes, can differentiate from progenitor cells in the lymph gland or from peripherical plasmatocytes in response to wasp infestation or non-self recognition (see Autoimmunity, page 127) (Anderl et al., 2016). *Drosophila* plasmatocytes are plastic and can transdifferentiate into crystal cells or lamellocytes (Anderl et al., 2016; Leitão and Sucena, 2015; Márkus et al., 2009). Single

cell analysis has revealed additional distinct hemocyte populations including AMP-producing plasmatocytes and immature lamellocytes, as well as many less well-defined hemocyte cell states representing either intermediate differentiation stages or various transient functional programs engaged by plasmatocytes (Brooks et al., 2024; Cattenoz et al., 2020; Cho et al., 2020; Coates et al., 2021; Hersperger et al., 2023; Hultmark and Andó, 2022; Tattikota et al., 2020). These studies also reveal a cell type, the primocytes, that are found in circulation and the posterior signaling center[17] (PSC) and may control lamellocyte differenciation (Hultmark and Andó, 2022).

Sessile hemocytes are attached in a segmental pattern to the larval body wall, closely associated with secretory cells called oenocytes and endings of peripheral neurons, which secrete activin-β to regulate hemocyte adhesion (Makhijani et al., 2011; Márkus et al., 2009) (**Figure 23**). Adhesion depends on the interaction between the membrane receptor Eater on the hemocytes and the specialized collagen Multiplexin in the extracellular matrix (Bretscher et al., 2015; Csordás et al., 2020). As a consequence, *eater*-deficient larvae have no sessile hemocytes. Loss of these neuronal microenvironments through mutation of *Dscam1* results in reduced hemocyte numbers (Ouyang et al., 2020). Recruitment to these patches contributes to plasmatocyte proliferation and transdifferentiation to terminal hemocyte types (Leitão and Sucena, 2015). Hemocytes leave the sessile patches and enter circulation upon wasp infestation, infection, or mechanical stimulation of the cuticle (Márkus et al., 2009; Makhijani et al., 2011). The function of the sessile hemocyte patches is not yet established, but it has been proposed that they constitute **i)** a diffuse hematopoietic organ (Márkus et al., 2009; Makhijani et al., 2011), **ii)** storage for easily-deployed hemocytes (Bretscher et al., 2015), **iii)** localized environments allowing neural control of hematopoiesis (Makhijani et al., 2017) or, **iv)** sites where hemocytes contribute to increase oxygenation (Shin et al., 2024).

Hemocyte division and differentiation can occur in all hemocyte compartments, and are influenced by internal (insulin, ecdysone) and external cues (olfactory cues, injury, wasp infestation) (Madhwal et al., 2020; Shim et al., 2013, 2012; Tian et al., 2023). The balance between differentiation and proliferation of hemocytes is essentially controlled by varying levels of JAK-STAT activity (e.g., (Krzemień et al., 2007)), which can be influenced by input from multiple pathways including Toll (Louradour et al., 2017) and Relish (Ramesh et al., 2021). Maintenance and migration of hemocytes relies on the PVR receptor and its ligands PVF2 and PVF3 (Bond and Foley, 2012, 2009; Bruckner et al., 2004; Munier et al., 2002) as well as the FGF receptor Heartless and its ligand Pyramus (Banerjee et al., 2019; Dragojlovic-Munther and Martinez-Agosto, 2013; Ramond et al., 2020a). In larvae, bacterial infection and activation of the Toll or Imd pathways triggers the release of sessile hemocytes into circulation and early dissociation of the lymph gland, increasing the number of hemocytes available for defense. Care should be taken using mutations that trigger hemocyte differentiation, reduce cell adhesion, or cause premature lymph gland rupture, as these processes can lead to changes in the number of circulating hemocytes, but this is often due to loss of sessile hemocytes and not due to genuine change in total hemocyte number.

17 The Posterior Signaling Center (PSC) is a group of cells in the primary lobe of the lymph gland that play a key role in regulating hematopoietic progenitor differentiation. The PSC contributes to the cellular immune response to wasp parasitism, which is triggered by elevated ROS levels and regulated by JAK-STAT and Toll activity (Banerjee et al., 2019; Benmimoun et al., 2015; Evans et al., 2021; Krzemień et al., 2007).

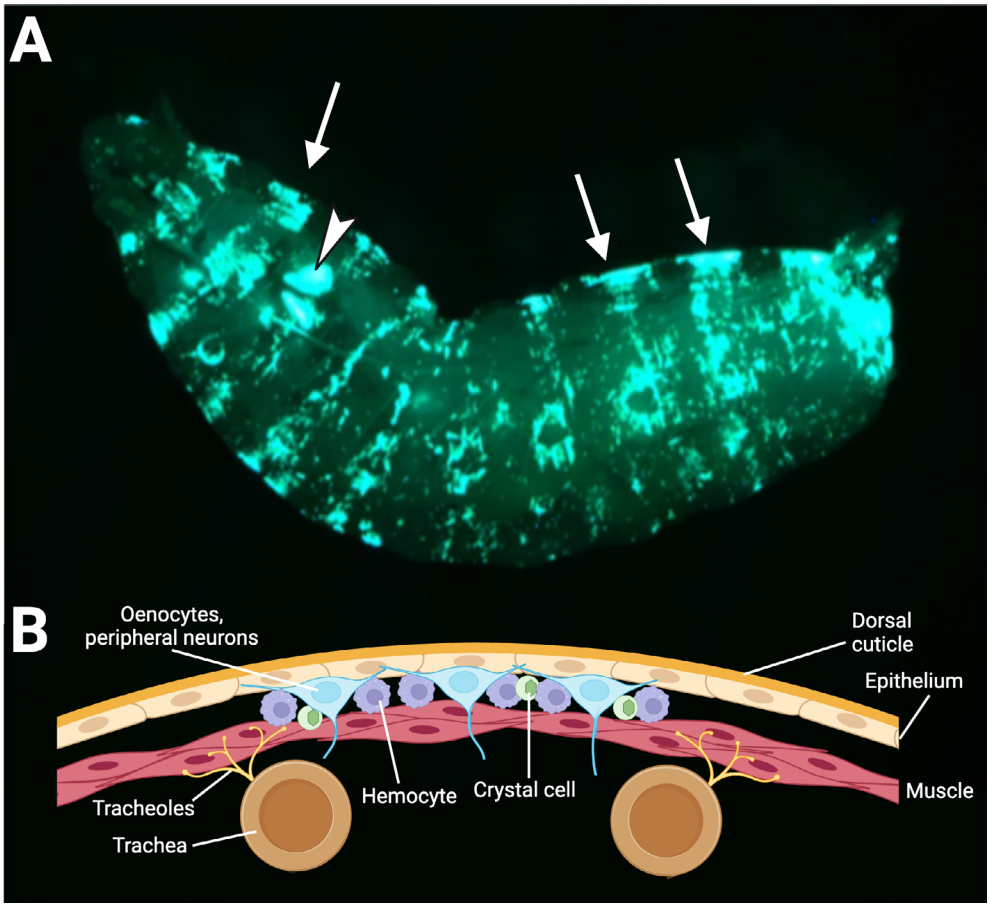


Figure 23 Larval hematopoiesis and hemocyte sessility
A Larva expressing GFP in the hemocytes (*Hml>UAS-GFP*), showing a segmental banding pattern of sessile hemocytes (**arrows**) and lymph gland (**arrowhead**). Scattered hemocytes can also be seen circulating in the third hemocyte compartment, the hemolymph (Evans et al., 2003; Honti et al., 2010; Lanot et al., 2000; Makhijani et al., 2011). Adapted from (Bretscher et al., 2015).
B Schematic of attachment of sessile hemocytes to the body wall. Secretory oenocytes and peripheral neurons are shown in **blue**, hemocytes in **purple**, and crystal cells in **green.** Sessile hemocytes are attached to the internal surface of the larval body wall, forming patches, some of which are closely associated with secretory oenocytes and peripheral nerve endings (Makhijani et al., 2011). Hemocytes continuously exchange between sessile patches and the circulation (Babcock et al., 2008; Bretscher et al., 2015; Makhijani et al., 2011; Márkus et al., 2009; Welman et al., 2010). Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

B. Phagocytosis

Phagocytosis is a stepwise process consisting of (**i**) particle binding by the phagocyte, (**ii**) internalization of the particle into a phagosome, (**iii**) phagosome maturation, and (**iv**) destruction of the particle following lysosomal fusion, which subjects the particle to enzymatic activity, acidity and ROS (reviewed in (Melcarne et al., 2019a; Ulvila et

al., 2011)). Disruption of any one of these steps typically reduces phagocytic capacity and influences development and immunity. The particle destruction step resulting in pathogen killing is poorly characterized in *Drosophila*, but is thought to involve lysosomal enzymes (DNase II, Stress Induced DNase (SID), Cathepsin) and production of ROS (Brennan et al., 2007; Myers et al., 2018; Seong et al., 2014, 2006).

An ecdysone pulse at the end of the larval stage increases expression of hemocyte cell surface receptors including the Imd receptor PGRP-LC, further shaping the adult immune response (Rus et al., 2013). Hemocytes clear bacteria opportunistically crossing the gut barrier into the hemolymph in homeostatic conditions, preventing infection and widespread immune activation (Braun et al., 1998). Following ingestion, pathogenic *Serratia marcescens* Db11 accumulate in the hemolymph of phagocytosis-impaired adults (Nehme et al., 2007) (see **Box 9**, Systemic immune activation in response to oral infection, page 114). Phagocytosis contributes with other immune processes to combatting infections (Charroux and Royet, 2009; Defaye et al., 2009; Shia et al., 2009, Shinzawa et al., 2009), but only rarely is it the major deciding factor in survival (Elrod-Erickson et al., 2000; Nehme et al., 2011; Ryckebusch et al., 2024). Circadian rhythm also contributes to phagocytic activity: mutation of circadian rhythm genes prevents a burst of phagocytic activity that occurs at night (Stone et al., 2012) and increases sensitivity to certain pathogens (Lee and Edery, 2008; Shirasu-Hiza et al., 2007; Stone et al., 2012).

i) Cell-surface receptors

Phagocytic receptors bind molecules that identify apoptotic cells, pathogens, and other particles as targets for destruction (**Figure 24**). Phagocytic receptors further engage downstream signaling to trigger particle uptake. Phagocytic uptake is complex and involves multiple receptors with both specific and overlapping functions. Many phagocytic receptors of *Drosophila* belong to the Nimrod family, a group of 12 proteins that contain specialized adhesive EGF repeats (NIM repeats). The Nimrod receptors Eater and NimC1 play a key role in phagocytosis of multiple targets. The N-terminal EGF repeats of Eater bind to *Staphylococcus aureus* or *Enterococcus faecalis*, consistent with its essential role in phagocytosis of Gram-positive bacteria (Chung and Kocks, 2011; Kocks et al., 2005; Melcarne et al., 2019b). NimC1 is essential for uptake of latex beads and zymosan (fungus-like) particles. Intriguingly, phagocytosis of Gram-negative bacteria and apoptotic cells is not blocked in *eater* or *NimC1* single mutants, but is abolished in *NimC1;eater* double mutants, revealing key overlapping roles of these receptors (Melcarne 2019, B.L. personal communication). The Nimrod receptors SIMU and Draper, a conserved member of the CED1/MEGF-10 family, bind phosphatidylserine, an eat-me signal found on the surface of apoptotic cells (Kurant et al., 2008; MacDonald et al., 2006; Manaka et al., 2004; Shklyar et al., 2013; Tung et al., 2013). Phagocytosis of apoptotic corpses mediated by these two receptors induces signaling that modifies hemocyte expression profile and migration ability (Brooks et al., 2024; Goethem et al., 2012; Weavers et al., 2016a). Some integrins such as βν and αPS3 function as phagocytic receptors in addition to their roles in hemocyte adhesion and migration (Nagaosa et al., 2011; Nonaka et al., 2013; Shiratsuchi et al., 2012). Integrin βν plays a role in phagocytosis of both apoptotic cells and *S. aureus*. Draper and integrin βν cooperate in defense against *S. aureus* by binding lipoteichoic acid (Hashimoto et al., 2009) and peptidoglycan respectively (Shiratsuchi et al., 2012). Recent evidence suggests the CD36 factor

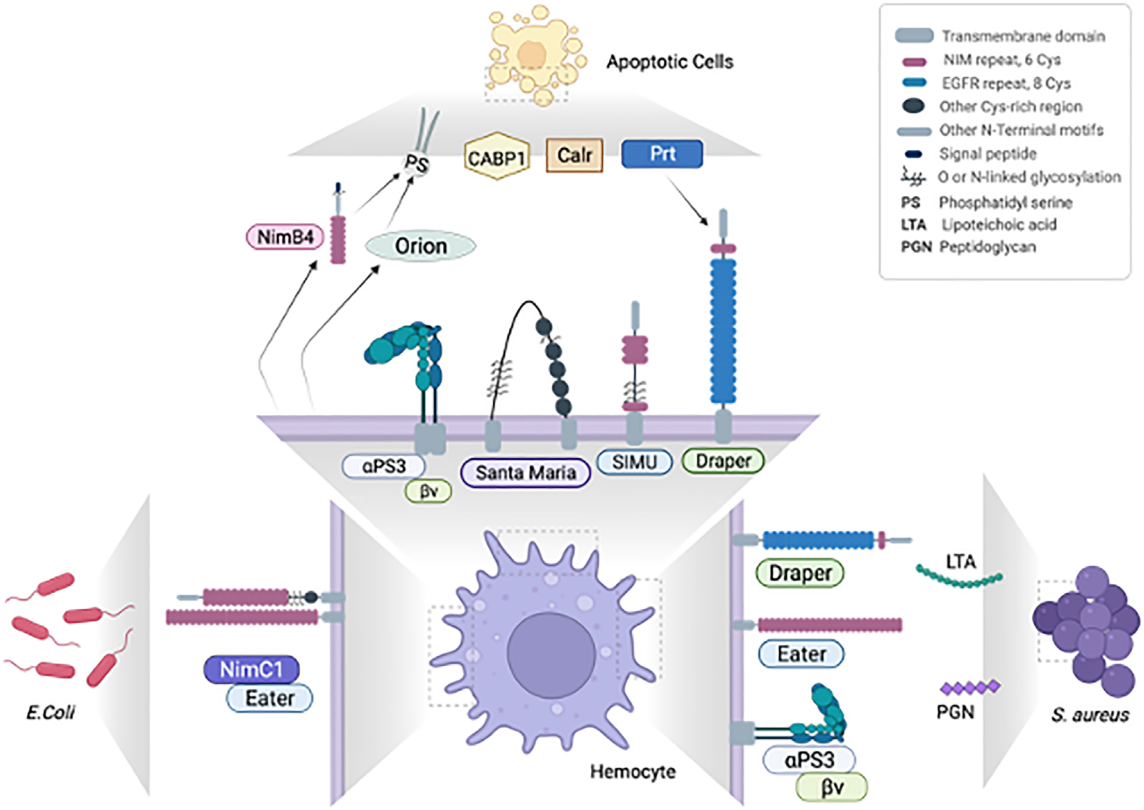


Figure 24 Phagocytic receptors
Hemocyte receptors and opsonins have been implicated in phagocytosis of apoptotic cells (SIMU/NimC4, Draper, βν-integrin, Orion, NimB4, Santa-maria (Ji et al., 2023; Kuraishi et al., 2009; Kurant et al., 2008; MacDonald et al., 2006; Manaka et al., 2004; Nagaosa et al., 2011; Nonaka et al., 2013; Petrignani et al., 2021; Tung et al., 2013)) and bacteria (Draper, NimC1, Eater, βν-integrin (Kocks et al., 2005; Kuraishi et al., 2009; Kurucz et al., 2007; Melcarne et al., 2019b; Shiratsuchi et al., 2012)). Croquemort, a member of the CD36 scavenger receptor family, is involved in phagosome maturation (Guillou et al., 2016; Han et al., 2014). Scavenger Receptor C1 (SR-CI) binds acetylated low density lipoproteins (AcLDLs) and a variety of other ligands, and although studies in cell culture have implicated SR-CI in phagocytosis its roles *in vivo* are unclear (Abrams et al., 1992; Rämet et al., 2001). The early steps of bacterial phagocytosis by hemocytes remain poorly characterized. Phosphatidylserine (PS), Calcium-Binding Protein 1 (CABP1), calreticulin (Calr) and Pretaporter (Prtp) are potential 'eat me' signals exposed at the surface of apoptotic cells (Kuraishi et al., 2009, 2007; Okada et al., 2012; Shklover et al., 2015; Tung et al., 2013; Zheng et al., 2017).

Santa-maria also contributes to phagocytosis of apoptotic cells mediated by SIMU by glia during embryogenesis (E. Kurant, personal communication). There are likely many other receptors that help in the uptake of bacteria or apoptotic cells, and many putative receptors (such as Scavenger Receptors C1-C4, several Nimrod family receptors and CD36 homologs) remain to be characterized.

ii) Opsonins and phagosome maturation

Opsonins are secreted proteins that act as bridging molecules by binding target particles and promoting recognition by phagocytic receptors. They play key roles in particle uptake and engage specific phagosome maturation programs. *Drosophila* opsonins include NimB4, which binds to phosphatidylserine of apoptotic cells to promote uptake by plasmatocytes (Petrignani et al., 2021), and Orion which bridges phosphatidylserine and glial Draper (Ji et al., 2023). These may also include secreted lectins such as Lectin-galC1 (galactin) and other C-type lectins (Ao et al., 2007; Petrignani et al., 2021; Tanji et al., 2006), and other yet-uncharacterized secreted Nimrods (B1, B2, B3) (Melcarne et al., 2019a; Somogyi et al., 2008; Zsámboki et al., 2013).

Proteins involved in cytoskeletal control such as the nonaspanin transmembrane proteins TM9SF4 and TM9SF2 (Bergeret et al., 2008; Perrin et al., 2015), peroxisomes (Di Cara et al., 2017), glutamate transport (Gonzalez et al., 2013), and phagosome maturation such as the *Drosophila* CD36 homolog Croquemort also contribute to phagocytosis (**Figure 25**). Recent evidence shows that Croquemort is not a phagocytic receptor of apoptotic cells and bacteria as initially thought, but is required for phagosome maturation (Guillou et al., 2016). Croquemort contributes to clearance of non-apoptotic cell debris in the central nervous system, lipid metabolism, and may promote phagoptosis of nurse cells in the ovaries (Brown and Neher, 2012; Etchegaray et al., 2012; Meehan et al., 2016; Timmons et al., 2016; Woodcock et al., 2015). Disruption of the stepwise phagosome maturation process results in phagocytic defects at late time points as bloated phagocytes are unable to continue taking up pathogens from the hemolymph, which also sensitizes the fly to infection (Kuo et al., 2018; Moy and Cherry, 2013; C.-O. Wong et al., 2017b). The p38 MAPK pathway also contributes to sequestration of some bacteria in phagosomes to promote disease tolerance (Shinzawa et al., 2009).

Phagosomes undergo a maturation process comprised of stepwise fusion with endosomes and lysosomes that add enzymes to the phagolysosomal compartment, which are required for particle degradation and bactericidal activity (**Figure 25**). Little is known of the hydrolases contributing to particle destruction in *Drosophila* phagosomes, but these likely include cathepsins (Kocks et al., 2003). Acidification of the phagosome lumen to a final pH of 4.5-5, which is required for enzyme activity and particle degradation, is accomplished by proton-pumping vacuolar ATPase (V-ATPase) (Cheng et al., 2005; Philips, 2005). Fusion events involve sequential recruitment of small GTPases of the Rab family (Kinchen and Ravichandran, 2008; Li et al., 2009; Nieto et al., 2010) and the HOPS (Homotypic Fusion and Protein Sorting) complex (Akbar et al., 2011; Kinchen and Ravichandran, 2008; Nickerson et al., 2009). Phagosome maturation may involve different proteins and processes depending on their cargo. For example, the calcium-permeable cation channel Amo, the *Drosophila* homolog of mammalian *pkd2*, is required for acidification of apoptotic-cell containing phagosomes downstream of SIMU (Brooks et al., 2024). Additional processes including glutamate transport and a nuanced intracellular ROS response are also required to regulate and maintain endosome processing (Gonzalez et al., 2013; Myers et al., 2018). Interestingly, mutations in the Imd pathway can impair phagocytosis in the long term by preventing upregulation of *NimC1* and *Eater* through Relish (Wong et al., 2017b). Disruption of the endocytic machinery can also have strong effects on phagocytosis and activation of signaling pathways by affecting receptor localization (**Box 6**).

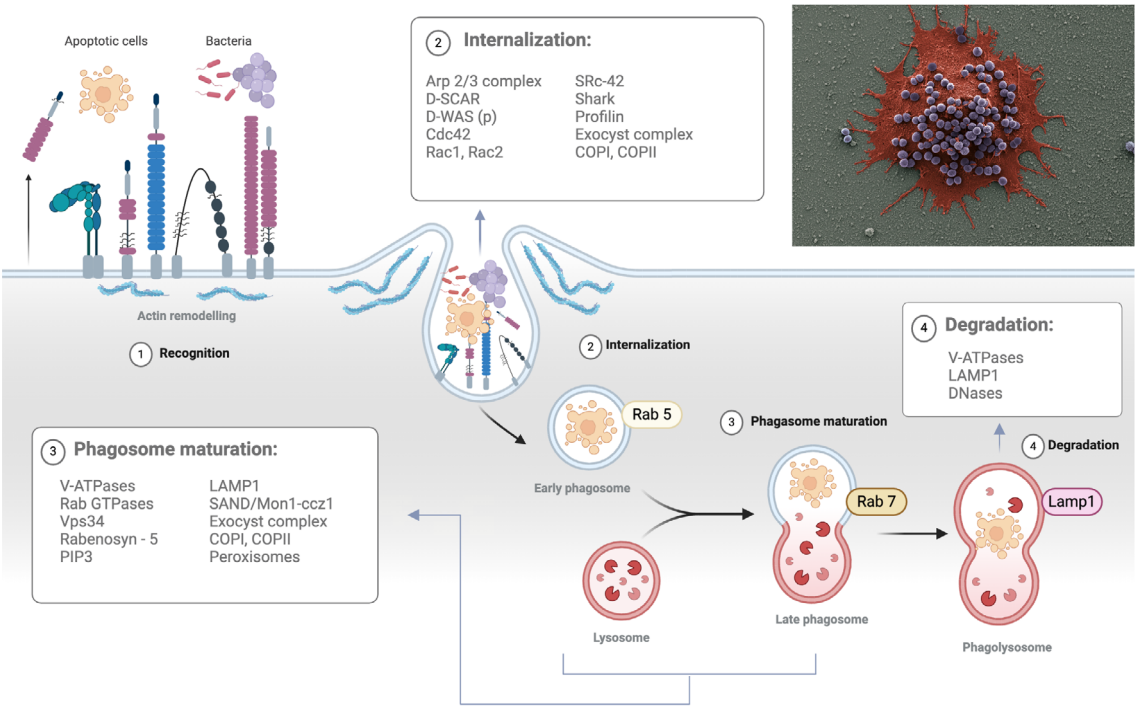


Figure 25 Phagosome maturation

Phagocytosis and phagosome maturation consist of a stepwise process where distinct proteins are recruited to the phagosome at each stage (shown in boxes). **1** Target particle recognition by cell surface receptors on *Drosophila* professional phagocytes (plasmatocytes) triggers F-actin branching at the engulfment site and formation of a phagocytic cup. **2** Actin polymerization progressively extends protrusions around the particle that ultimately fuse at the leading edges to generate a new phagosome (Agaisse et al., 2005; Avet-Rochex et al., 2007; Pearson et al., 2003; Philips, 2005; Stroschein-Stevenson et al., 2005; Stuart et al., 2007, 2005; Ulvila et al., 2011). **3** The phagosome undergoes maturation through a series of fission and fusion events with cellular organelles (early endosomes, late endosomes, lysosomes). The GTPase Rab5 is a key regulator of initial fusion events (Agaisse et al., 2005; Cheng et al., 2005; Horn et al., 2014; Peltan et al., 2012; Philips, 2005; Yousefian et al., 2013), while Rab7 is needed for late phagosome-lysosome fusion. **4** Phagosome maturation produces a highly acidic phagolysosome where target particles are digested (Akbar et al., 2011; Garg and Wu, 2014; Yousefian et al., 2013). During this last step, the phagolysosome acquires enzymes required for degradation including DNAses and proteases (Cheng et al., 2005; Di Cara et al., 2017; Kocks et al., 2003; Mukae et al., 2002; Myers et al., 2018; Philips, 2005; Seong et al., 2014, 2006). Inspired by (Melcarne et al., 2019a). **Inset:** scanning electron micrograph of plasmatocyte (stained in red) from a third instar *Drosophila* larva engulfing *S. aureus* bacteria (from Melcarne et al., 2019a with permission).

Box 6 Immunity and the endocytic machinery

Disruption of the endocytic machinery may produce complex immune phenotypes as many components function in multiple fundamental cellular processes including phagocytosis, autophagy, and activation and attenuation of signaling pathways. Receptor localization is important to regulate pathway activation in both Imd (Neyen et al., 2016) and Toll signaling (Huang et al., 2010). Mutations affecting the HOPS complex proteins Vps16B (*full-of-bacteria, fob*) or Vps33B cause specific defects in maturation of bacteria-containing phagosomes. Furthermore, *Vps33B* mutants experience lethal over-activation of Imd signaling in response to heat-killed bacteria due to an inability to process endosomes bearing internalized PGRP-LC receptors, which accumulate in intracellular compartments (Akbar et al., 2016, 2011). The result of Akbar (2016) suggests that PGRP-LC is capable of signaling from the endosomal membrane and requires processing through multivesicular bodies (MVBs) to attenuate signaling (Akbar et al., 2016).

Mutation of another HOPS complex component, Deep orange (Vps18), constitutively activates Toll signaling in larvae (Schmid et al., 2016). Endocytosis of the Toll receptor is required to activate signaling (Huang et al., 2010; Lund et al., 2010) and is dependent on the ESCRT-0 complex (Hrs, Mop, Stam) (Huang et al., 2010) which processes ubiquitinated cargo for sorting in MVBs (Lund et al., 2010; Rusten et al., 2006) and is also involved in endocytosis and degradation of the Toll negative regulator Necrotic (Soukup et al., 2009). Conversely, disruption of the class III PI3 kinase complex (Vps15/ird1, Vps34) involved in MVB sorting and autophagic clearance of ubiquitinated protein aggregates constitutively activates the Toll pathway, and may also simultaneously suppress Imd signaling (Lindmo et al., 2006; Schmid et al., 2016; Wu et al., 2007).

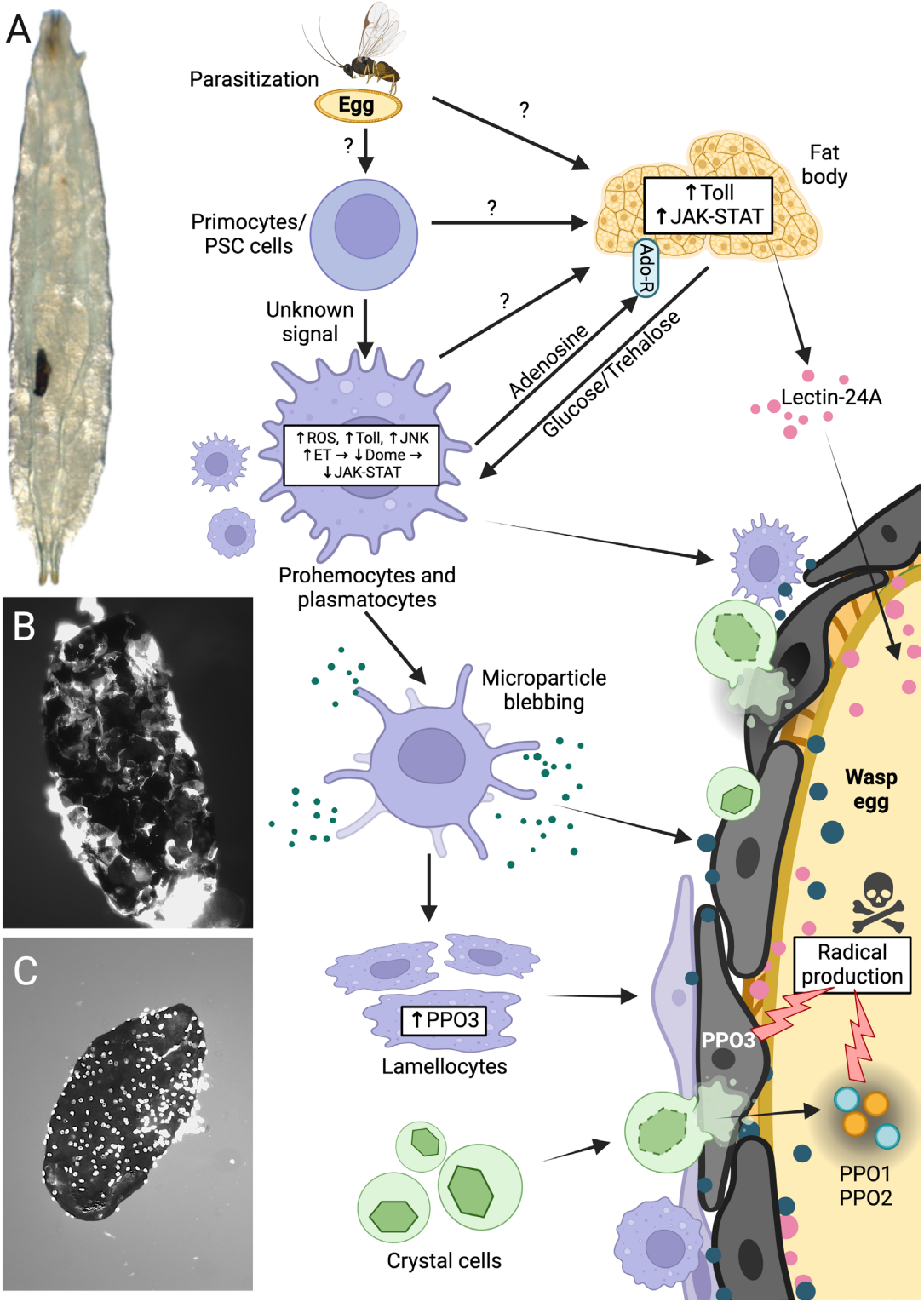
RNAi of components of the ESCRT-I and -II complexes prevents removal of PGRP-LC from the plasma membrane and extends Imd signaling but does not affect amplitude (Neyen et al., 2016), suggesting that a failure to process PGRP-LC through the MVB pathway maintains it in an active signaling state. Further studies may produce a deeper understanding of the nuanced effects of receptor localization and processing on immune signaling. Finally, it is important to note that deciphering direct versus indirect impacts of genes influencing host defense is often a challenge in the genetic dissection of the immune system. As an illustration of this, mutations affecting Deep orange (Vps18) impair the ecdysone response needed for maturation of the fat body and indirectly suppress Imd signaling in larvae (Meister and Richards, 1996), in addition to constitutively activating Toll signaling (Schmid et al., 2016).

C. Encapsulation

Encapsulation is the process by which lamellocytes neutralise material within the larval body cavity that is too large to be removed by phagocytosis (Dolezal, 2023; Kim-Jo et al., 2019; Lefèvre et al., 2012). Encapsulation protects against eggs of parasitoid wasps in the wild, but also attacks tumorous or damaged self-tissue within the larval body cavity (see Autoimmunity, page 127). Encapsulation of wasp eggs is thought to occur sequentially: first, humoral factors bind the eggs, followed by circulating plasmatocytes that begin to transdifferentiate into lamellocytes, and finally lamellocytes released by rupture of the lymph gland (**Figure 26**). Effective neutralization of wasp eggs requires recruitment of lymph gland hemocytes (Louradour et al., 2017). Lamellocytes adhere to the foreign object in layers and melanize, forming a tight capsule that isolates and bombards the encapsulated object with toxic reactive oxygen species produced by lamellocyte-exclusive PPO3, and PPO2 from crystal cells (Dudzic et al., 2015; Rizki and Rizki, 1994; Vass and Nappi, 2000)(see Systemic immunity: Melanization, page 71). Polymerized melanin chains can also form a physical barrier around parasites that trap ROS and direct it towards invaders (Nappi et al., 2009).

Lamellocytes are derived from both the peripheral hemocytes and the larval lymph gland. Differentiation of lamellocytes from both of these populations is thought to be controlled by primocytes, a subset of cells with a distinct transcriptional profile found in circulation and in the posterior signaling center (PSC) of the lymph gland (Hultmark and Andó, 2022). Signals from multiple pathways (JNK, PVR, JAK-STAT, Toll) contribute to differentiation of lamellocytes, which have a unique transcriptional profile and strongly express JNK pathway genes (Cattenoz et al., 2021, 2020; Cho et al., 2020; Csordás et al., 2021; Evans et al., 2022; Hirschhäuser et al., 2023; Hultmark and Andó, 2022; Irving et al., 2005; Krzemień et al., 2007; Morin-Poulard et al., 2013; Sorrentino et al., 2004; Tattikota et al., 2020; Tokusumi et al., 2009, 2018; Zettervall et al., 2004; Zhang et al., 2023).

Figure 26 Encapsulation
Schematic of the *Drosophila* larva encapsulation response against eggs of the parasitoid wasp *Leptopilina boulardi*. Egg oviposition triggers lamellocyte differentiation and fat body Toll activation, likely through 'missing-self' recognition mechanisms such as a lack of N-glycosylation on the surface of the wasp egg. The fat body produces factors such as Lectin-24A that opsonize the wasp egg and promote encapsulation. Differentiating lamellocytes increase Toll and JNK activity, ROS generation, and expression of the JAK-STAT inhibitor *eye transformer* (ET), leading to reduced JAK-STAT activity (see **Figure 20**). Inhibiting these changes prevents lamellocyte differentiation. Lamellocyte differentiation is energetically costly and requires glucose release from fat body glycogen stores in response to an adenosine signal generated by the hemocytes (see **Figure 27**). As they differentiate, early lamellocytes release microparticles exposing hemomucin and phosphatidylserine (PS), which stick to the encapsulation target and act as nucleation sites for hemocyte attachment and melanization. Lamellocytes become thin and flat, increase expression of PPO3, and adhere to the wasp egg in layers. Crystal cells also adhere to the capsule and release PPO1/2 through rupture. Activity of these prophenoloxidases produces highly toxic oxygen radicals that kill the wasp egg (see **Figure 12**). Inspired from (Dolezal, 2023). **Insets: A** wasp egg viewed through translucent *Drosophila melanogaster* larva; capsules stained with **B** Hoechst and **C** phalloidin in *Drosophila yakuba* larvae. Photos courtesy Shubha Govind, Todd Schlenke. Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.


A
Parasitization
Egg
?
?
Primocytes/
PSC cells
?
↑Toll
↑JAK-STAT
Fat
body
Ado-R
Unknown
signal
?
Adenosine
Glucose/Trehalose
Lectin-24A
↑ROS, ↑Toll, ↑JNK
↑ET → ↓Dome →
↓JAK-STAT
Prohemocytes and
plasmatocytes
B
Microparticle
blebbing
Wasp
egg
C
↑PPO3
Lamellocytes
Radical
production
PPO3
PPO1
PPO2
Crystal cells

During differentiation, microparticles (small extracellular vesicles) are released by budding of the hemocyte plasma membrane as they begin differentiation into lamellocytes. The microparticles, which attach to the encapsulation target and to other lamellocytes, expose hemomucin, which can bind coagulation proteins including lipophorin through transglutaminase crosslinking and is thought to glue the hemocytes together, and phosphatidylserine, which can recruit hemocytes and potently induce melanization (Bidla et al., 2009; Rizki and Rizki, 1979; Rizki and Rizki, 1983; Theopold and Schmidt, 1997). Lamellocyte adhesion requires the βPS integrin Myospheroid (Mys) (Irving et al., 2005), which also mediates hemocyte migration (Comber et al., 2013). Humoral factors also contribute to encapsulation: Lectin-24A is released from the fat body and coats parasite eggs, greatly potentiating encapsulation and killing rates (Arunkumar et al., 2023). The *Lectin-24A* gene, controlled by the JAK-STAT and Toll pathways, is induced upon wasp infection with stronger expression in the posterior region of the larval fat body (Wertheim et al., 2005; Zhou et al., 2024). Interestingly, Dorsal rather than Dif seems to be the major regulator of the humoral immune response to parasites (Zhou and Day et al., 2024).

Little is known of the initial mechanisms that recognize foreign bodies and lead to encapsulation (**Figure 26**). Self-tissue can be also encapsulated under certain conditions: loss of surface protein N-glycosylation on host tissues triggers encapsulation in the presence of lamellocytes (Mortimer et al., 2021), and disrupted basement membranes exposing phosphatidylserine are also sufficient to recruit hemocytes and produce melanization (Diwanji and Bergmann, 2020; Kim and Choe, 2014; Mortimer et al., 2021; Pastor-Pareja et al., 2008; Rizki, 1960). This suggests that patrolling hemocytes identify intact basement membrane as self, while parasitoid eggs are recognized via a missing-self mechanism (Mortimer et al., 2021; Pradeu et al., 2024) (see Autoimmunity, page 127). Wounding caused by oviposition may induce differentiation of a few lamellocytes which then survey the hemocoel for incorrectly glycosylated surfaces (Márkus et al., 2005; Mortimer et al., 2021; Rizki and Rizki, 1974; Leitão et al., 2024), and trigger massive differentiation of lamellocytes upon recognition. Alternatively, secreted or transmembrane receptors may exist that directly recognize wasp antigens and initiate lamellocyte formation through an unknown pathway (Arunkumar et al., 2023). Consistent with this latter hypothesis, oil beads coated in wasp extracts become more melanized when injected into larvae than uncoated beads or beads coated with Drosophila extracts (Leitão et al., 2024). In an example of a host-pathogen arms race, wasps have evolved many strategies that target aspects of the host immune response to promote survival of their eggs within *Drosophila* larvae (**Box 7**).

D. Hemocytes in signal transduction and local repair

Hemocytes express complete Toll and Imd pathways and are sources of immune effectors including AMPs and PPOs (see Systemic Immunity: Melanization, page 71) (e.g., Dudzic et al., 2019, 2015; Sanchez Bosch et al., 2019), and additionally act in signal transduction in a number of processes (**Figure 22**). Hemocytes trigger intestinal stem cell proliferation following systemic wounding through the release of Upd3 (Chakrabarti et al., 2016). Hemocytes also link oral bacterial infection to systemic fat body expression of antimicrobial peptides in larvae (Basset et al., 2000; Charroux and Royet, 2009; Foley and O'Farrell, 2003) (see Systemic immune activation in response to oral infection, page 118). In response to infection, *Spatzle* is strongly upregulated in the hemocytes, and hemocyte-secreted Spatzle is thought to act as a cytokine to activate the Toll pathway in the fat body (Irving et al., 2005; Ming et al., 2014; Parisi et al., 2014; Shia et al., 2009; Tattikota et al., 2020). In addition to

Box 7 Wasps target the *Drosophila* immune system

Parasitoid wasps can inject discrete particles and a number of proteins that target the *Drosophila* larval immune response to protect the wasp egg. The nature of these particles and venom protein constituents are not well understood. Venom proteins include the SERCA-type calcium pump of *Ganaspis* that antagonizes host hemocyte calcium signaling to inhibit encapsulation (Mortimer, 2013); the 40 kDa surface/spike protein SSp40 of *Leptopilina heterotoma*, which has similarities to the IpaD/SipD family of *Shigella* and *Salmonella* enteric pathogen proteins and promotes lysis of host lamellocytes (Heavner et al., 2017); and the RhoGAP protein of *L. boulardi* that modulates the host actin cytoskeleton (Colinet 2009). The venom glands of *Leptopilina* spp. produce membrane-bound extracellular vesicles (EVs, also called venosomes or virus-like particles, VLPs) (Chiu et al., 2006; Heavner et al., 2017; Morales et al., 2005; Ramroop et al., 2021; Wan et al., 2020); these vesicles have not been reported in *Ganaspis* venom (Chiu et al., 2001). *Leptopilina heterotoma* vesicles have been shown to enter and affect the viability of both plasmatocytes and lamellocytes (Chiu and Govind, 2002; Ramroop et al., 2021). The vesicles of *L. boulardi* enter larval hemocytes through the endocytic pathway and affect lamellocyte shape or cause cell lysis that disrupts encapsulation (Wan et al., 2020). The venom of *Leptopilina boulardi* contains serpins that inhibit melanization (Colinet et al., 2009). *Leptopilina victoriae* virulence factors target and counteract progressive surface N-glycosylation of hemocytes transforming into lamellocytes to decrease efficacy of capsule formation (Mortimer et al., 2012). Multiple wasp species target the JAK-STAT signaling pathway, which regulates lamellocyte differentiation (Brantley et al., 2024). Finally, some species like *Asobara tabida* inject eggs with a sticky chorionic surface that adheres to host tissues, preventing encapsulation by hemocytes (Prevost et al., 2005). These studies illustrate the variety of ways in which parasitoids disrupt host immunity to promote egg survival.

its signaling role in hemocytes, ROS produced by hemocytes may be microbicidal against certain pathogens (Shaka et al., 2022; Sekihara et al., 2016).

Hemocytes contribute to wound healing and tumor neutralization (Araki et al., 2019; Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020; Fogarty et al., 2016; Parisi et al., 2014) (see Systemic wound and stress responses, page 77 and Immunity in tumor control, page 129). They also produce and deposit extracellular matrix, which is important in maintaining self/non-self distinctions and preventing autoimmune activation (see Autoimmunity, page 127) (Fessler et al., 1994; Goto et al., 2001; Irving et al., 2005; Lunstrum et al., 1988; Nelson et al., 1994). An interesting aspect of hemocytes is their ability to act locally in contact with specific tissues (Van De Bor et al., 2015). For example, hemocytes can bind to tissues and target cells for apoptosis by expressing Eiger, which binds the TNF receptors Grindelwald or Wengen on target cells (Araki et al., 2019; Fogarty et al., 2016; Parvy et al., 2019).

Hemocytes are essential for embryogenesis and metamorphosis, which involve major tissue remodeling (Charroux and Royet, 2009; Defaye et al., 2009; Ghosh et al., 2020; Lanot et al., 2000; Sampson et al., 2012; Stephenson et al., 2022). Although metamorphosis can be completed successfully even when the great majority of these hemocytes are ablated (Charroux and Royet, 2009; Defaye et al., 2009), complete deletion of

hemocytes with a strong Hemolectin driver (e.g., *Hml-Gal4*; *UAS-Bax*) causes pupal lethality (Stephenson et al., 2022). Pupae with reduced hemocyte numbers over-activate other immune programs including melanization and AMP production in response to microbes released from the gut during remodeling of the digestive tract, and under conventional rearing conditions the majority do not survive metamorphosis (Arefin et al., 2015; Charroux and Royet, 2009; Defaye et al., 2009; Glittenberg et al., 2011; Shia et al., 2009) (see Protection of host tissues from antimicrobial peptides, page 88).

E. Hemocytes are a central metabolic hub

Hemocytes are central regulators and major consumers of metabolic stores. Hemocytes closely link JAK-STAT activity, insulin signaling, immunity, and lipid metabolism in a number of important ways. Under homeostatic conditions, hemocytes promote normal insulin signaling and growth, and facilitate lipid storage in the larval fat body through PDGF/VEGF signaling (Cox et al., 2021). In adults, hemocyte-derived Upd3 promotes normal levels of JAK-STAT signaling in muscles that is essential for healthy metabolism (Kierdorf et al., 2020). As they are metabolically demanding, the number of hemocytes is reduced under nutrient-deficient conditions (Dolezal et al., 2019; Ramond et al., 2020a). This is in part mediated by the adipokine NimB5, which is secreted from the fat body in nutrient-poor conditions and binds to hemocytes to reduce hemocyte proliferation, freeing up resources for development and growth (Ramond et al., 2020b). Blocking NimB5 results in hemocyte proliferation, energy depletion and eventual death of larvae raised on a poor diet (Ramond et al., 2020b). Conversely, a chronic lipid-rich diet in *Drosophila* induces overproduction of Upd3 by macrophages, causing JAK-STAT mediated insulin insensitivity and reduced lifespan (Woodcock et al., 2015).

Hemocyte activation in response to wasp parasitization in larvae or infection in adult flies incurs a huge metabolic cost that draws on stored energy in the fat body to meet hemocyte nutritional demand (Bajgar et al., 2015; Dolezal et al., 2019) (**Figure 27**). Differentiation of lamellocytes, which is required for proper encapsulation, is energetically costly (Bajgar et al., 2015). Hemocyte activation triggers a metabolic switch to aerobic glycolysis (Bajgar et al., 2015; Bajgar and Dolezal, 2018; Krejčová et al., 2019), a process that provides energy more quickly than oxidative phosphorylation, but at much lower efficiency. Increased aerobic glycolysis is accompanied by suppression of anabolic enzymes and upregulation of glycolytic processes that mobilize fat body nutrient stores, resulting in hyperglycemia (increased circulating glucose and trehalose). Increased circulating sugars are consumed by hemocytes during the immune response (Bajgar et al., 2015). This metabolic switch is initiated by adenosine produced by the hemocytes (Bajgar et al., 2015); later on in infection, aerobic glycolysis is inhibited by adenosine inhibitor ADGF-A also produced by the hemocytes (Bajgar and Dolezal, 2018). This metabolic switch is required for lamellocyte differentiation and effective resistance to certain bacterial infections in adult flies (Bajgar et al., 2015; Bajgar and Dolezal, 2018).

Aerobic glycolysis in adult flies in response to *Streptococcus* infection is mediated by Hypoxia inducible factor 1α (HIF1α) and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in hemocytes (Krejčová et al., 2019). In mammals, NF-κB activation through Toll or TNF-R signaling stabilizes HIF1α to promote aerobic glycolysis (Jung et al., 2003; Siegert et al., 2015). Parasitoid wasp infestation of larvae promotes secretion of Upd ligands from hemocytes that increase JAK-STAT and subsequently insulin (TOR) signaling in muscles, which

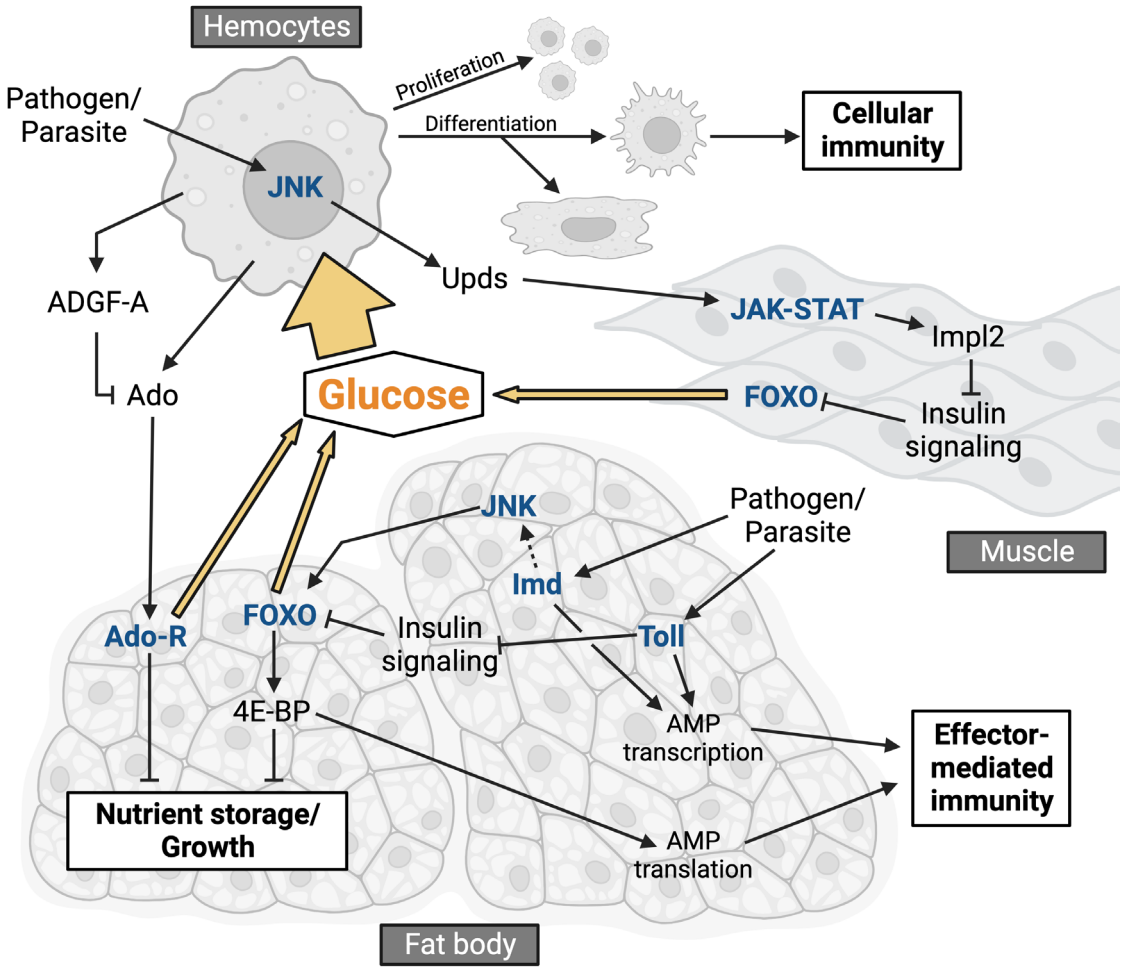


Figure 27 Metabolic reprogramming upon infection or parasitization
Hemocyte activation and differentiation is highly energetically costly. Infection or parasitization induces a metabolic switch where energy stores are redirected away from growth and homeostasis towards defense (the 'privileged immune system'). Activated lamellocyte precursors release adenosine (Ado), which binds the adenosine receptor (AdoR) on the fat body, inhibiting anabolic processes and slowing down larval development. Late in the parasitization response, hemocytes also release the Ado inhibitor ADGF-A to attenuate resource stealing by the immune system (Dolezal et al., 2019). Glycogen stores in the muscles are also mobilized to provide energy for lamellocyte differentiation. Upd ligands produced by the hemocytes activate JAK-STAT in the muscles, increasing expression of the insulin inhibitor *ImpL2* and increasing free glucose. Infection also promotes the release of stored nutrients to support immune function. Toll or JNK activation suppresses insulin signaling, increasing free glucose and upregulating the FOXO target *4E-BP*, which promotes cap-independent translation of genes including some AMPs while reducing cap-dependent translation of targets such as anabolic enzymes (see Metabolic adaptation associated with systemic antimicrobial responses, page 69). This biases resources towards translation of immune proteins. Compiled with data from: (Bland, 2022; Dolezal et al., 2019; McMullen et al., 2023; Roth et al., 2018; Vasudevan et al., 2017). Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

are a major glycogen store in the larva (Yang et al., 2015; Yang and Hultmark, 2017). Surprisingly, these authors found that blocking JAK-STAT or insulin signaling in muscles reduced circulating sugars and impaired lamellocyte differentiation in response to wasp parasitization, indicating that the muscles act as a source of energy to fuel hemocytes. Late in infection, insulin signaling is suppressed. The metabolic switch in macrophages is a response that is conserved in mammals and uses homologous processes, making *Drosophila* an attractive model to study this phenomenon.

The metabolic switch can also have maladaptive effects in certain infectious scenarios, as an increase in circulating glucose or intermediates of aerobic glycolysis may benefit certain pathogens (Bajgar and Dolezal, 2018; Passalacqua et al., 2016). Similarly, accumulation of lipid droplets triggered by Upd3-mediated JAK-STAT signaling in hemocytes in response to *Mycobacterium marinum* infection promotes intracellular survival and proliferation of this pathogen (Péan et al., 2017). Accumulation of lipid droplets also transiently occurs in hemocytes phagocytosing tumorous tissue (Mari et al., 2023); the significance of this is currently unknown. Lipid droplets and the proteins they sequester, including histones, may have conserved roles in bacterial resistance (Anand et al., 2012; Bosch et al., 2021; Bosch and Pol, 2022; Stephenson et al., 2021; Tang et al., 2021), viral immunity (Monson et al., 2021), and ROS detoxification (Wang et al., 2023). The roles of lipid droplets and trafficking in immunity are exciting avenues to explore further (Harsh et al., 2019).

Box 8 Immune priming in *Drosophila*

Immune priming is a widespread phenomenon among arthropods describing improved survival of previously-infected individuals compared to naïve controls upon re-infection (Pradeu et al., 2024; Prakash et al., 2023; Sadd and Schmid-Hempel, 2006; Tang et al., 2023). Arthropods lack adaptive immune programs such as somatic recombination of B- and T-cell receptor genes and differentiation of memory cells common to vertebrates, so the innate mechanisms underlying improved survival upon re-infection in *Drosophila* have been of great interest since their discovery (Boman et al., 1972; Cooper and Eleftherianos, 2017; Kurtz, 2005; Pham et al., 2007). Many early studies of insect priming lacked conceptual precision and appropriate controls, or were done in very artificial settings, with unclear *in natura* relevance (Hauton and Smith, 2007). Some early results proposed mechanisms similar to vertebrate immune memory, such as production of 'antibody-like' proteins from the hypervariable *Dscam1* locus, which has the potential to encode thousands of isoforms (Watson et al., 2005). However in *Drosophila* at least, Dscam1 isoforms invariably contain a transmembrane domain (Celotto and Graveley, 2001), are not upregulated following infection (Armitage et al., 2014), and appear to have roles in hemocyte proliferation rather than opsonization (Ouyang et al., 2020). Recent evidence suggests that trans-generational immune priming can occur against viruses but not bacteria in *Drosophila,* although the mechanisms behind this are not yet well understood (Mondotte et al., 2020; Radhika and Lazzaro, 2023) (see The antiviral response, page 31).

Recently, the diverse mechanisms underlying priming in insects have been conceptually clarified (Pradeu et al., 2024; Pradeu and Du Pasquier, 2018; Tang et al., 2023). Priming in *Drosophila* can be broadly grouped into four categories: (**i**) a persistent

low-level infection that continuously stimulates the immune system; (**ii**) the perdurance of effectors or activated hemocytes from a primary challenge persist, increasing baseline resistance against subsequent infection (Uttenweiler-Joseph et al., 1998); (**iii**) a shift in basal immunity leaves the fly in an 'anticipatory' state of immune readiness, enabling stronger or more rapid responses upon secondary challenge (Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020; Fuse et al., 2022; Mulcahy et al., 2011); (**iv**) a primary challenge shifts baseline physiology such that subsequent infection induces a different set of genes (Cabrera et al., 2023; Fuse et al., 2022) (**Figure Box 8**). Simple wounding, challenge with heat-killed pathogens, or low-virulence infections that are cleared can also have a persistent priming effect (Aymeric et al., 2010; Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020; Christofi and Apidianakis, 2013; Fuse et al., 2022; Pham et al., 2007).

In *Drosophila*, immune priming, far from being a general property of the immune system, requires specific circumstances to occur (Acuña Hidalgo and Armitage, 2022). The success of priming may depend on whether the immune mechanisms stimulated by the primary pathogen are effective defenses against the secondary pathogen. Priming is somewhat dose-specific, as too high of an initial dose of pathogenic bacteria either weakens or kills the fly, while a low dose or weak initial pathogen may not have a sufficient priming effect (Boman et al., 1972; Cabrera et al., 2023) (see **Box 1**). Priming is also dependent on infection route, as oral infection may protect against subsequent oral infections, but not septic infections (Liehl et al., 2006; Mulcahy et al., 2011). As the rapidity of the immune response is a key factor in determining survival against some pathogens (Duneau et al., 2017a; Park et al., 2005), a higher basal immune state or residual effectors such as AMPs in the hemolymph can effectively increase resistance against re-infection; for Gram-negative bacteria, AMPs are specifically important for resistance (Hanson et al., 2019b). In contrast, a recent study found that priming against *E. faecalis* (a Gram-positive bacterium) relied on metabolic effects promoting tolerance (Cabrera et al., 2023). Some residual effectors could similarly promote immune tolerance, such as Turandots (Rommelaere et al., 2024) or Bomanins (Xu et al., 2023a) (see Protection of host tissues from antimicrobial peptides, page 88).

The priming effect against most pathogens has been found to require hemocytes in some capacity (Aymeric et al., 2010; Cabrera et al., 2023; Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020; Fuse et al., 2022; Pham et al., 2007), suggesting that mechanisms such as hemocyte differentiation or metabolic reprogramming may be central to priming effects (Cabrera et al., 2023; Fuse et al., 2022). Many studies show a requirement for Toll or Imd pathways for priming, but these effects are often not attributable to effector activation through these pathways (Aymeric et al., 2010; Cabrera et al., 2023; Christofi and Apidianakis, 2013; Pham et al., 2007; Prakash et al., 2021). Therefore, investigating non-canonical roles of NF-κB signaling may be a promising direction for disentangling the mechanisms behind pathogen-specific immune priming.

Finally, it should be noted that although priming with bacteria has variable effects, RNAi protection against viruses is highly specific and can reproducibly generate a sustained effect that protects against secondary infection, reminiscent of immune memory in vertebrates. siRNA can be amplified by RNA-dependent polymerase, which generates secondary siRNA and propagates the protection (Bonning and Saleh, 2021; Pradeu et al., 2024).

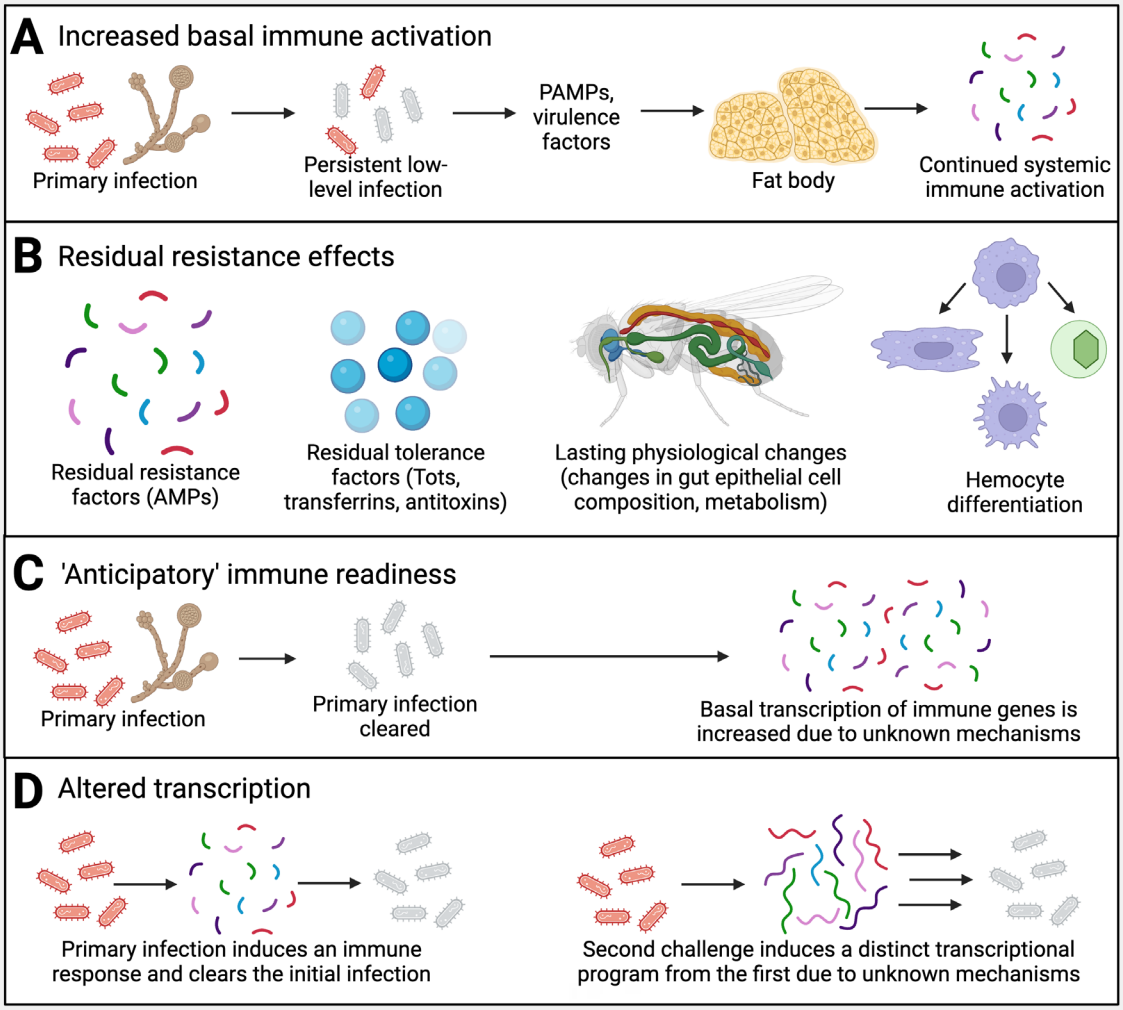


Figure Box 8 Immune priming in Drosophila
Drosophila lacks the adaptive immune mechanisms known in vertebrates but regardless shows improved survival upon re-infection with certain pathogens. Depending on the physiological response elicited by the initial pathogen and dose, these effects are attributable to some combination of **A** increased basal immune activation due to persistent low-level infection, **B** residual effectors or cellular changes, **C** increased basal immunity due to unknown mechanisms, or **D** a change in physiology resulting in induction of a distinctly different transcriptional response upon secondary infection. For discussion on innate immune memory, see (Pradeu et al., 2024; Pradeu and Du Pasquier, 2018; Tang et al., 2023). The sustained RNAi response is not shown. Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

10
Gut and epithelial immunity

Barrier epithelia, which are constantly exposed to microorganisms, require robust systems for recognizing and managing pathogens while protecting symbionts. This is particularly crucial for insects like *Drosophila*, which primarily feed on decaying material. Various factors including physical and chemical barriers, peristalsis, and inducible defense mechanisms, all work together to provide protection in the gut (Buchon et al., 2013a, 2013b; Miguel-Aliaga et al., 2018; Tafesh-Edwards and Eleftherianos, 2023b). The gut is a compartmentalized organ with functional diversification of the immune system along the length of the gut, highlighting the importance of compartment-specific defense mechanisms (Buchon et al., 2013b; Marianes and Spradling, 2013) (**Figure 28**). While most studies have focused on the midgut, it is likely that regions of the foregut (the cardia/proventriculus in adults and larvae, and the crop in adults) play important roles in host defense (Stoffolano and Haselton, 2013; Zhu et al., 2024).

A. Physical and chemical barriers to infection

Increased intestinal permeability is a direct precursor of mortality in flies, revealing the importance of the gut barrier in health (Rera et al., 2012; Sekihara et al., 2016). The digestive tract is lined with a protective protein-chitin barrier, shielding it from abrasive food particles and enteric pathogens (Hegedus et al., 2009). While the foregut and hindgut feature an impermeable cuticle, the midgut relies on the more permeable peritrophic matrix. The peritrophic matrix is continuously produced in the proventriculus of larvae and cardia of adults by specific cells, and is modified as it travels along the midgut (Hegedus et al., 2009; King, 1988; Miguel-Aliaga et al., 2018; Rizki, 1956). A subset of enteric neurons innervating the anterior midgut regulate the proventricular structure and the permeability of the peritrophic matrix (Kenmoku et al., 2016). Elimination of these neurons or loss of function of the *Crystallin* gene (*Crys*), which encodes a structural component, causes a leaky peritrophic matrix phenotype. *Crystallin* deficient flies show higher susceptibility to oral bacterial and viral infection and ingestion of toxin, confirming its protective role (Bonnay et al., 2013; Kuraishi et al., 2011; Nehme et al., 2007; Shibata et al., 2015; Villegas-Ospina et al., 2021). The peritrophic matrix also influences Imd pathway immune reactivity, likely by limiting the diffusion of peptidoglycan from the gut lumen into gut epithelial cells (Kuraishi et al., 2011). Interestingly, elimination of the peritrophic matrix at the adult stage through knockdown of the *drop-dead* gene is not lethal (Conway et al., 2018).

Most entomopathogenic bacteria, such as *Pseudomonas entomophila*, *Serratia marcescens* and *Bacillus thuringiensis* infect their host by producing pore-forming toxins, which cross the peritrophic matrix and target the midgut epithelium (Hertle, 2002;

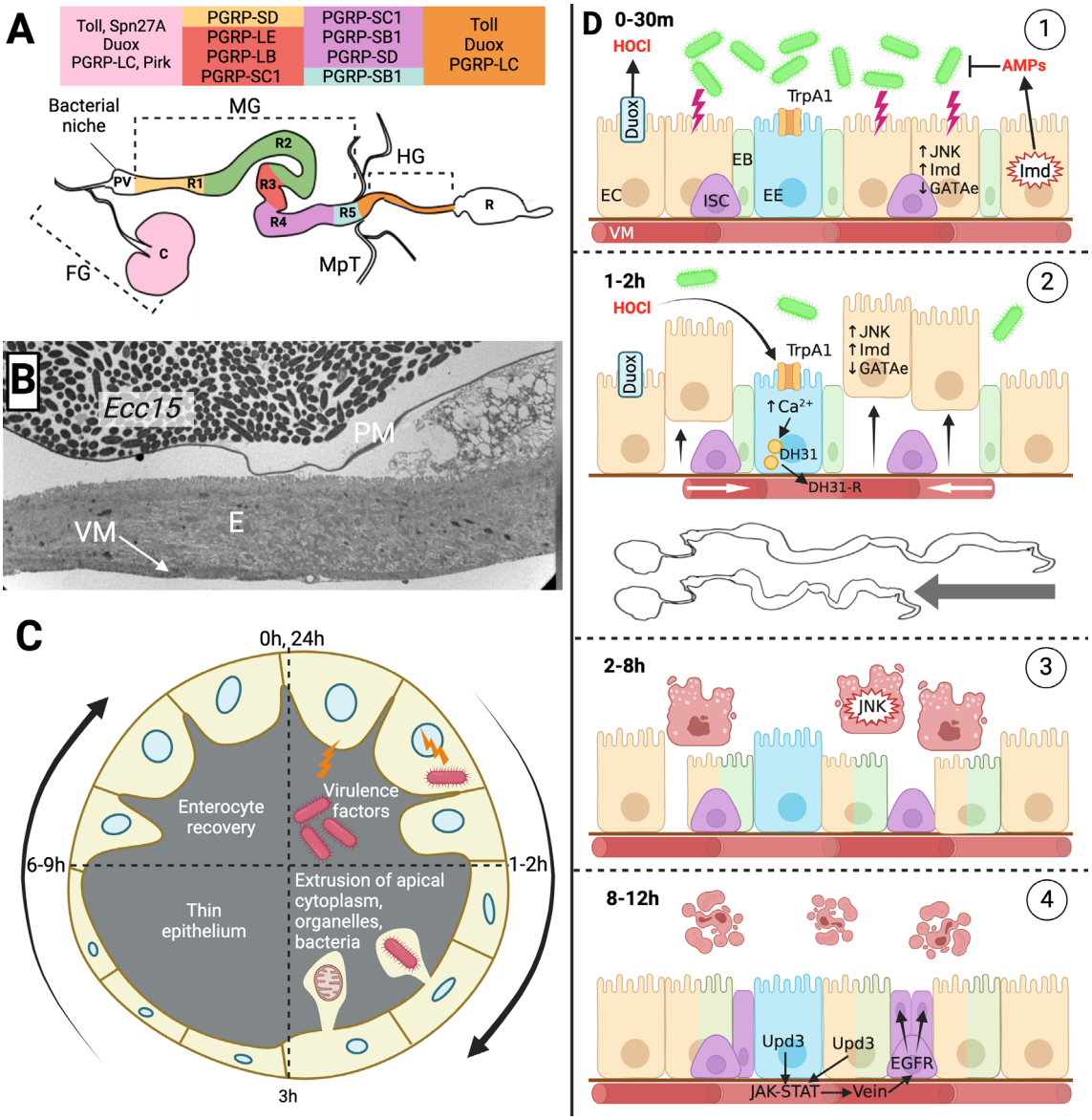


Figure 28 The gut immune response

A Schematic showing regions of the *Drosophila* adult gut. PV, proventriculus; FG, foregut; C, crop; MG, midgut; MpT, Malpighian tubules; HG, hindgut; R, rectum. The foregut and hindgut are of ectodermal origin and are lined with cuticle, while the midgut is derived from the endoderm and is lined with peritrophic matrix. Colored regions show differential expression of positive and negative regulators of immune pathways in the major gut regions, which tunes the immune response in the gut to accommodate commensal bacteria and eliminate pathogens. Toll pathway genes are highly expressed in the fore- and hindgut regions but absent in the midgut. The Imd receptor PGRP-LC and ROS-producing oxidase Duox are also more strongly expressed in the fore- and hindgut than the midgut. The Imd negative regulator Pirk is strongly expressed in the crop. The adult midgut can be further subdivided based on differences in morphology, cell composition

and gene expression into regions R1-R5. R3 contains the copper cell region, which produces high acidity and aids in bacterial elimination (Buchon et al., 2013b; Dutta et al., 2015). The larval midgut is similarly divided based on morphology and expression, but regional gene expression differs from the adult fly (Bosco-Drayon et al., 2012). **B** Electron microscopy cross section of *Drosophila* gut orally infected with *P. carotovorum Ecc15* bacteria. PM, peritrophic matrix; E, epithelium; VM, visceral muscles. **C** Schematic of gut cross-section showing epithelial thinning response following oral infection with bacteria producing pore-forming toxins (such as *Serratia*). Apical extrusion of cytoplasm reduces transit of bacteria that have entered the epithelium to the hemolymph, reducing opportunity for systemic infection. Enterocytes rapidly recover following this response. Inspired by (Lee et al., 2016). **D** Gut responses following oral infection with *Ecc15*. EC, enterocyte (tan); ISC, intestinal stem cell (purple); EB, enteroblast (green); EE, enteroendocrine cell (blue); VM, visceral muscles (red). **D1**, Pathogenic bacteria in the lumen activate JNK and Relish in a subset of enterocytes, suppressing GATAe activity. Imd activation triggers AMP expression in a subset of gut cells to suppress pathogens. The reactive oxygen species HOCl is produced in the gut lumen by Duox in enterocytes (see **Box 9**). **D2**, Enterocytes with increased JNK and Relish activity and reduced GATAe delaminate and become disordered. Trp1A channels in enteroendocrine cells bind HOCl and initiate calcium flux leading to export of DH31 neuropeptide, which likely binds the receptor DH31-R in the longitudinal visceral muscles and causes them to spasm, shortening the gut and promoting expulsion of bacteria through increased defecation. **D3**, Enterocytes strongly activate JNK and undergo anoikis (apoptosis as a result of delamination). Differentiation of enteroblasts to enterocytes rapidly restores gut epithelium. Gut length rapidly recovers. **D4**, Proliferation of intestinal stem cells mediated by EGF-R restores enteroblasts, and differentiation completes restoration of the gut epithelium. JAK-STAT-mediated production of the EGF-R ligand Vein in the visceral muscles in response to Upd3 secreted by enteroblast and enterocytes promotes EGF-R activity. Compiled with data from: (Benguettat et al., 2018; Buchon et al., 2010; Zhou et al., 2013). Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

Kurz et al., 2003; Lee et al., 2016; Nehme et al., 2007; Opota et al., 2011). Some bacteria such as *P. entomophila* also secrete proteases that degrade the peritrophic matrix, facilitating the action of pore-forming toxins (Shibata et al., 2015). Cross-linking of the matrix by enzymes like transglutaminase creates a balance between resistance to pore-forming toxins and sufficient permeability for nutrient absorption (Hachfi et al., 2023; Kuraishi et al., 2011; Lee et al., 2016; Shibata et al., 2015). In addition to the peritrophic matrix, tight septate junctions of the epithelium prevent entry of most pathogens from the gut to the hemolymph compartment (Bonnay et al., 2013; Kuraishi et al., 2011; Nehme et al., 2007; Shibata et al., 2015; Villegas-Ospina et al., 2021) (but see Systemic immune activation in response to oral infection, page 118). We still know little about the structure of *Drosophila* peritrophic matrix, the role of the numerous *Drosophila* peritrophin genes, or how this matrix is generated in the cardia/proventriculus and modified along the digestive tract. However, an extensive single cell characterization of the foregut, including the proventriculus, has recently provided new insight on this complex structure, paving the way for a genetic dissection of this important immune and digestive barrier (Zhu et al., 2024).

Although the *Drosophila* genome encodes a large set of mucin and mucin-related proteins that are enriched in prolines and potentially glycosylated threonines and serines (Buchon et al., 2013b; Syed et al., 2008), we know almost nothing about mucins in the *Drosophila* digestive tract and their possible role in host defense. The gut of *Drosophila melanogaster* includes an acidic region (~pH 2) called the copper cell region or

R3 region (Buchon et al., 2013b; Overend et al., 2016). The maintenance of the low pH in this region is dependent on H^+ V-ATPase, together with K^+/Cl^- and $Na^{2+}/\text{-}HCO3^-$ transporters (Buchon et al., 2013b; Overend et al., 2016). Suppression of the acidic region by silencing the V-ATPase gene increases susceptibility to *Pseudomonas* and results in a higher abundance of key members of the gut microbiota (*Acetobacter*, *Lactobacillus,* and *Lactiplantibacillus*), pointing to its role in host defense and homeostasis.

Interestingly, the pH of the acidic region is reduced in germ-free *Drosophila*, indicating of a role of the gut bacteria in shaping the pH conditions of the gut (Barron et al., 2024; Overend et al., 2016). Compartmentalization of the gut tends to decline with age, leading to reduced acidity in the R3 region (Buchon et al., 2013a; Li et al., 2016). This leads to a concomitant increase in microbiota load and dysbiosis, with a change in the *Acetobacter*/*Lactobacillus* ratio, contributing to gut dysplasia and aging (Li et al., 2016).

B. Inducible antimicrobial responses in epithelia

Transcriptomic studies reveal that the gut inducible immune response is complex and compartmentalized (Buchon et al., 2013b, 2009). Imd-deficient flies are susceptible to oral bacterial infection, highlighting its role as a key regulator of the gut immune response (Buchon et al., 2009; Liehl et al., 2006; Marra et al., 2021a; Ryu et al., 2006). Ingestion of Gram-negative bacteria triggers specific regional expression of AMP genes (Buchon et al., 2009b) through the Imd transmembrane receptor PGRP-LC in the ectodermal parts of the gut, and the intracellular receptor PGRP-LE in the midgut (Bosco-Drayon et al., 2012; Joshi et al., 2023; Neyen et al., 2012) (**Figure 28A**).

Negative regulators of the Imd pathway, including enzymatic PGRPs (PGRP-LB, PGRP-SC1A/1B/2) that scavenge peptidoglycan and gut-specific regulators (Trabid, LUBEL), balance the antibacterial response and immune tolerance (Aalto et al., 2019; Bosco-Drayon et al., 2012; Costechareyre et al., 2016; Fernando et al., 2014; Lhocine et al., 2008; Paredes et al., 2011). Flies lacking these negative regulators exhibit excessive and harmful immune activation to innocuous infection (Paredes et al., 2011). Peptidoglycan fragments (notably TCT) can also traverse the gut and remotely induce a systemic immune response through signal transduction involving the hemocytes (Basset et al., 2000; Charroux et al., 2018; Neyen et al., 2012) (see Systemic immune activation in response to oral infection, page 118). Regional transcription factors like Nubbin and Caudal further shape the Imd pathway response along the gut (Dantoft et al., 2016; Lindberg et al., 2018; Ryu et al., 2004; Ryu et al., 2008). Both the JNK and Imd pathways contribute to enterocyte delamination, a cell shedding process that might promote bacterial elimination (Loudhaief et al., 2017; Zhai et al., 2018a) (**Figure 28C, D**). To mitigate excessive damage, it has been proposed that Diedel, a cytokine that inhibits the Imd pathway (Lamiable et al., 2016b), is produced by the fat body and binds to integrins of gut epithelial cells to oppose their delamination and apoptosis (Mlih and Karpac, 2022).

The Toll and melanization pathways are functional in the foregut and hindgut, which are of ectodermal origin, but not in the midgut (**Figure 28A**). Interestingly, some putative antifungal peptides with homology to Drosomycin, Drsl2 and Drsl3, are induced in the gut via the JAK-STAT pathway (Buchon et al., 2009b; Osman et al., 2012). Several lysozymes are also constitutively expressed in the midgut at high levels. These likely play a digestive role but could shape the immune response by cleaving immunogenic peptidoglycan (Hultmark, 1996; Marra et al., 2021a). Many aspects of gut immunity act

to control systemic immune activation in response to bacteria within the gut lumen (see Systemic immune activation in response to oral infection, page 118).

C. Pathogen expulsion via gut peristalsis

Ingestion of pathogenic bacteria triggers strong contractions of longitudinal visceral muscles which shorten the gut, facilitate rapid expulsion of bacteria, and limit opportunities to colonize the midgut (Benguettat et al., 2018; Du et al., 2016) (**Figure 28**). HOCl is produced by Duox in enterocytes upon oral infection (**Box 9**), which is sensed by the TrpA1 receptor in enteroendocrine cells. This receptor produces the neuropeptide DH31, which activates spasms in nearby visceral muscles. Ongoing work suggests that in larvae, oral infections trigger contractions of a gut sphincter that traps bacteria in the anterior midgut and exposes them to antimicrobial peptides produced by Imd signaling (Tleiss et al., 2024). Interestingly, only pathogens such as *P. carotovorum Ecc15* are trapped in the anterior midgut, while symbiotic bacteria such as *L. plantarum* can pass through and reach the posterior midgut. This mechanism is specific to larvae; in adults, pathogenic bacteria are rapidly expelled by peristalsis (Tleiss et al., 2024).

D. Epithelial thinning and renewal

Oral bacterial infection triggers increased epithelial renewal through stem cell proliferation. This process, which is crucial to maintaining gut integrity, involves many pathways including EGFR and JAK-STAT (Biteau and Jasper, 2011; Buchon et al., 2010, 2009b; Jiang et al., 2011, 2009). Epithelial renewal in response to the symbiotic bacteria *Lactobacillus plantarum* or the opportunistic pathogen *Pectobacterium carotovorum Ecc15* involves the NADPH oxidase Nox (Iatsenko et al., 2018; Jones et al., 2013; Patel et al., 2019). Lactate produced by *L. plantarum* is metabolized by the host to produce the Nox substrate NADPH, which increases ROS production and stimulates epithelial turnover (Iatsenko et al., 2018) (**Figure 28**, **Box 9**).

Study of the roles of Duox in the gut have produced some contradictory results. An initial study using RNAi suggested Duox was required to produce microbicidal ROS (Ha et al., 2005; Westlake et al., 2024), but ROS has highly variable effects on different species of gut microbes, promoting the growth of some while mildly inhibiting others (Sekihara et al., 2016). Recent results suggest that Duox may contribute to bacterial elimination primarily by playing a signaling role in gut peristalsis (Benguettat et al., 2018) (see Pathogen expulsion via peristalsis, page 113). Notably, Duox also promotes tracheal branching, facilitating gut oxygenation needed to sustain epithelial renewal (Perochon et al., 2021; Tamamouna et al., 2021). Oxygenation levels also likely influence composition of gut microbiota. A recent study shows that ROS produced by Duox in the Malpighian tubules triggers Upd3 production in response to oral infection. Upd3 is then flushed forward from the Malpighian tubules to the anterior midgut by a countercurrent flow initiated by infection, where it stimulates epithelial renewal (Liu et al., 2023). Countercurrent flow has been described in the digestive tract of several insects (Terra, 1988) and may reveal further mechanisms through which Malpighian tubules contribute to gut immunity. Several studies also find a role for Uracil produced by pathogenic but not symbiotic bacteria in stimulating Duox activity and ROS production (Du et al., 2016;

Box 9 ROS production from NADPH and ROS detoxification

Duox and Nox transmembrane oxidases can produce extracellular superoxide (O_2^-, very unstable) from oxygen while oxidizing NADPH to $NADP^+ + H^+$ (Lambeth and Neish, 2014). Duox has an additional extracellular peroxidase domain that can produce hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2, comparatively stable) from O_2^- (**Figure Box 9**). The peroxidase domain of Duox may also produce hypochlorous acid (HOCl), which is highly unstable and may be microbicidal (Ha et al., 2005, but see Westlake et al., 2024) or fulfill a signaling role in expulsion of pathogenic bacteria (Benguettat et al., 2018; Du et al., 2016). Because they are highly reactive, ROS typically act locally in the region that they are produced. Iatsenko and colleagues proposed that the Nox substrate NADPH is generated by oxidation of microbiota-derived lactate by the intestinal lactate dehydrogenase (Iatsenko et al., 2018). Both Duox and Nox are activated by increased calcium concentration through an EF hand domain that binds Ca^{2+}. Duox activity is regulated by the Gaq-Phospholipase Cß-Ca^{2+} pathway (Ha et al., 2009a) while the *Duox* gene can be transcriptionally upregulated by the MEKK1-P38c-ATF2 pathway (Chakrabarti et al., 2014; Ha et al., 2009b).

In the gut, Nox has a signaling role in stimulating stem cell proliferation in response to stress (Iatsenko et al., 2018; Jones et al., 2013; Patel et al., 2019). Duox has been implicated in multiple processes including (**i**) sclerotization of the peritrophic membrane in mosquitoes (Kumar et al., 2010); (**ii**) production of signaling ROS involved in visceral muscle contraction (Benguettat et al., 2018; Tleiss et al., 2024), wound healing (Chakrabarti and Visweswariah, 2020; Razzell et al., 2013), and Upd3 production in Malpighian tubules (Liu et al., 2023); (**iii**) production of microbicidal ROS (Ha et al., 2005) (but see Westlake et al., 2024); and (**iv**) tracheal development (Jang et al., 2021; Kizhedathu et al., 2021). Null mutations in *Duox* are lethal; the dominant lethal recessive mutation $Duox^{Cy}$ causes the curly wing phenotype commonly used as a genetic marker (Hurd et al., 2015).

Consistent with a need to control ROS to prevent damage to the host through processes such as lipid peroxidation, the *Drosophila* genome encodes a range of enzymes involved in ROS detoxification: (**i**) three catalases that convert hydrogen peroxide to water (the cytoplasmic Cat, the extracellular Immune-Regulated Catalase (IRC), and CatB which is likely localized to the peroxisome and mitochondria); (**ii**) three superoxide dismutases that convert superoxide radicals to water and hydrogen peroxide (cytoplasmic SOD1, mitochondrial SOD2, extracellular SOD3); and (**iii**) several peroxidases (e.g., Pxd, Gtpx, Gpxl) which like catalases can convert hydrogen peroxide to water but also organic hydroperoxides such as peroxidated lipids (LOOH or LOOR) to L-OH (Lennicke and Cochemé, 2020). ROS can also be produced by the mitochondrial respiratory chain (mainly by Complex I, where O_2^- which is transformed into H_2O_2 by SOD2) and during the melanization reaction (see **Figure 15**).

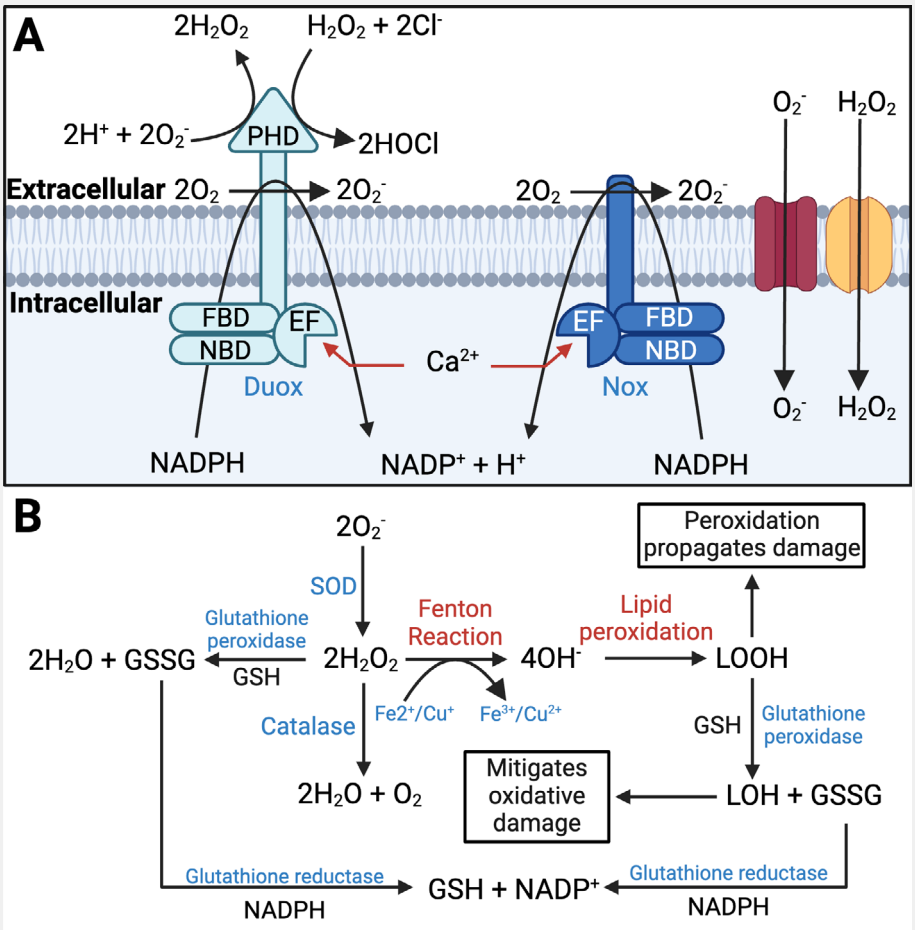


Figure Box 9 ROS production by NADPH

A Production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) by Nox (NADPH oxidase) and Duox (dual oxidase). Both proteins have an intracellular NADPH-binding domain (NBD) and FAD-binding domain (FBD). Increased intracellular Ca^{2+} activates Nox and Duox through their EF hand domains. Upon activation, Nox and Duox bind intracellular NADPH and transfer electrons to extracellular O_2, generating superoxide (O_2^-). The extracellular peroxidase homology domain (PHD) of Duox promotes dismutation of O_2^- to less reactive H_2O_2, and in the presence of chloride ions (Cl^-), production of highly reactive hypochlorous acid (HOCl). Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide generated by NADPH oxidases can act extracellularly or cross cell membranes via chloride channels (red) and aquaporin channels (orange), respectively, and act intracellularly. **B** Major oxidation and reduction reactions of ROS. To detoxify ROS and mitigate damage to host proteins, superoxide dismutases (SOD) convert superoxide to hydrogen peroxide, while catalases convert hydrogen peroxide to water and oxygen. Damage to host proteins is promoted by Fenton reactions: In the presence of proteins that contain copper or iron ions (e.g., cytochrome c oxidases, prophenoloxidases), H_2O_2 is further oxidized to produce highly reactive hydroxyl radicals (OH^-) which can produce peroxidated lipids (LOOH) and damage host tissues. Glutathione peroxidases can reduce peroxidated lipids (LOH) and mitigate damage through oxidation of glutathione substrate (GSH to GSSG), which is then reduced in the presence of glutathione reductase and NADPH. Compiled with data from: (Fisher, 2009; Fukai and Ushio-Fukai, 2011; Kim and Lee, 2014). Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

Kim et al., 2020; Lee et al., 2015, 2013). Overall, the role of Duox in the gut and other tissues requires clarification, but recent studies indicate that Duox-dependent ROS plays a signaling role rather than a direct microbicidal role.

Interestingly, symbiotic or pathogenic microbes not only impact intestinal stem cell proliferation but also differentiation, thus changing epithelial composition. All microbes stimulate the Imd/Relish pathway (NF-κB), but pathogens additionally generate stress and damage that stimulate the JAK-STAT pathway, leading to accumulation of enteroendocrine cells (Broderick et al., 2014; Jneid et al., 2023; Liu et al., 2022b). Higher numbers of enteroendocrine cells could contribute to microbe elimination by increasing peristalsis (Benguettat et al., 2018; Ye et al., 2021).

In addition to epithelial renewal, *Drosophila* intestinal epithelia undergo an evolutionarily conserved thinning response when exposed to hemolysin, a pore-forming toxin secreted by *Serratia marcescens*. During this process, epithelial cells extrude most of their apical cytoplasm without lysing, then recover their initial thickness within a few hours (**Figure 28C**). This is a rapid and efficient response that may promote tolerance by expelling damaged organelles and preventing transcellular bacterial transit to the hemolymph, with pore-forming toxins serving as alarm signals (Lee et al., 2016; Socha et al., 2023).

E. Systemic immune activation in response to oral infection

In mammals, invasive bacterial pathogens such as *Shigella*, *Salmonella* or *Listeria* penetrate the intestinal epithelium and spread systemically (Ribet and Cossart, 2015). In *Drosophila,* the cuticle and peritrophic matrix that line the digestive tract are thought to provide an efficient physical barrier that restrict contact between pathogens and the gut epithelium. Although there is currently no direct demonstration of entomopathogenic bacteria gaining access to the cytoplasm of the *Drosophila* intestinal epithelium, the *Serratia marcescens* strain *Db11* (Flyg et al., 1980) can efficiently cross the *Drosophila* intestinal barrier to reach the hemolymph (Lee et al., 2016; Nehme et al., 2007). Currently, we have little histological information on how and where peptidoglycan and *S. marcescens* cross the digestive tract barrier. While *S. marcescens* is highly pathogenic upon systemic injection and triggers an antibacterial response, infection with this same bacterium via an oral route has reduced pathogenicity and fails to trigger an immune response, despite bacteria entering the hemolymph (Kocks et al., 2005; Nehme et al., 2007). The observation that *S. marcescens* infection is less pathogenic upon oral infection is consistent with the recent observation that this bacterium can switch from a pathogenic to commensal strategy upon ingestion by the fly (Wang et al., 2024). Circulating plasmatocytes play an important role in control of *S. marcescens* that enter the hemolymph via the gut. Bacteria infiltrate the hemolymph in *domino* mutant larvae lacking hemocytes, indicating that the cellular response is required to eliminate bacteria that opportunistically cross the gut barrier (Braun et al., 1998).

Interestingly, bacteria such as *P. carotovorum Ecc15* and *P. entomophila* can trigger a strong systemic immune response in *Drosophila* after oral infection, although they appear to be confined to the intestine (Basset et al., 2000; Vodovar et al., 2005). This is likely mediated by the translocation of small peptidoglycan fragments from the gut

lumen to the hemolymph. This notion is supported by the observation that (**i**) ingestion of monomeric peptidoglycan can stimulate a strong systemic immune response in *PGRP-LB* deficient flies that lack the ability to degrade and reduce immunogenicity of peptidoglycan (Charroux et al., 2018; Charroux and Royet, 2022; Paredes et al., 2011; Zaidman-Rémy et al., 2006), and (**ii**) that this response dependent on the PGRP-LCx/PGRP-LCa heterodimer that senses monomeric peptidoglycan (Neyen et al., 2012). One study alternatively points to a key role of nitric oxide (NO) as a signaling molecule in gut to fat body signaling (Foley and O'Farrell, 2003), but the effect of NO might be indirect (Westlake et al., 2024). Another study proposed that activation of Imd signaling in the gut, either genetically or by pathogenic infection, promotes the hemocyte-mediated conversion of hemolymph sugars to polyols. Accumulated polyols in the hemolymph then activate fat body Imd signaling through upregulation of Mmp2, which cleaves the PGRP-LC ectodomain at the surface of fat body cells (Yang et al., 2019) (see **Box 4**). Hemocytes are also essential for gut-to-fat body signaling in larvae following *Ecc15* ingestion (Basset et al., 2000; Charroux and Royet, 2009). Gut regions are associated with adherent hemocyte populations, which may be resident, such as those adhering to the larval proventriculus (Zaidman-Rémy et al., 2012) or induced to attach upon oral infection (Ayyaz et al., 2015). These may play a signaling role and help co-ordinate a systemic response to gut infection. Oral infection with *Ecc15* also activates the Imd pathway in Malpighian tubule cells through PGRP-LE sensing, which impairs their filtration function and leads to a bloating phenotype caused by fluid accumulation and fat body wasting (Zugasti et al., 2020).

F. Regulation of microbiota load in the gut

The microbiota promote gut homeostasis by stimulating basal epithelial renewal, promoting differentiation of stem cells to enterocytes rather than enteroendocrine cells, and by inducing a low level of Imd pathway activity (Broderick et al., 2014; Buchon et al., 2009; Liu et al., 2022b). Microbiota load is regulated by the same defense mechanisms that combat pathogens. Copper cell region acidity and AMPs limit microbiota load, which is critical in old flies that have higher bacterial counts (Buchon et al., 2009; Li et al., 2016; Marra et al., 2021a; Overend et al., 2016). Peristalsis also gradually eliminates most gut microbes, except for bacteria resident in the proventriculus niche of adults (Dodge et al., 2023; Pais et al., 2018).

Several additional mechanisms help to maintain the microbiota while preventing immune activation (Bosco-Drayon et al., 2012; Charroux et al., 2018; Paredes et al., 2011). First, regional expression of PGRP-LC and PGRP-LE receptors likely contributes to differential expression of negative regulators of Imd, compartmentalizing immune activation. Activation of the Imd pathway via PGRP-LC mediates the microbicidal response in the anterior gut, while activation via PGRP-LE creates a protective zone for bacteria in the posterior midgut[18] (Bosco-Drayon et al., 2012; Charroux et al., 2018; Guo et al., 2014; Neyen et al., 2012) (**Figure 28A**). Second, regional transcription factors such as Caudal limit expression of AMPs and favor expression of negative regulators in the

18 Similarly, in the plant pest fruit fly *Bactrocera*, expression of antimicrobial peptides through PGRP-LC in the anterior gut blocks pathogen entry, while expression of negative regulators in distal parts of the gut define a zone that favors establishment of symbiotic bacteria (Yao et al., 2022).

posterior part of the gut creating an environment more favorable to the microbiota (Choi et al., 2008; Ryu et al., 2004; Ryu et al., 2008). Third, symbiotic bacteria tend to stimulate low Imd pathway activity due to their growth characteristics. Peptidoglycan fragments that activate the Imd pathway are released upon bacterial cell division, and are produced more quickly by fast-growing pathogens than established microbiota members (Arias-Rojas et al., 2023; Attieh et al., 2020; Zaidman-Rémy et al., 2006). Fourth, some microbiota members such as *L. plantarum* have cell walls with a thick peptidoglycan layer and teichoic acid modifications that protect them from antimicrobial peptide activity and increase persistence in the gut (Arias-Rojas et al., 2023; Attieh et al., 2019; Zaidman-Rémy et al., 2006).

Interestingly, chronic Imd pathway activation tends to select for AMP-resistant pathobionts, leading to dysbiosis and further immune activation (Aalto et al., 2019; Kosakamoto et al., 2020; Ryu et al., 2008). In contrast, suppression of the Imd pathway tends to increase microbiota load upon aging, leading to higher rates of epithelial renewal and reduced lifespan (Buchon et al., 2013a, 2009). Thus, multiple mechanisms balance the level of Imd pathway activation in the gut.

An open question is whether *Drosophila* can shape its microbial environment by seeding antimicrobial peptides into its surroundings through salivary gland secretions or defecation of AMPs produced in the gut. External digestion through the release of amylases has been proposed in other arthropods and *Drosophila* (Miguel-Aliaga et al., 2018), and antimicrobials or lysozymes could be similarly expelled in fly species that feed on bacteria, either to shape the external microbiome, or to predigest food bacteria.

G. Local immune responses in other tissues

Similar to its role in the gut, the Imd pathway is the primary regulator of antimicrobial defense in other epithelia (Tzou et al., 2000). For example, the tracheae have an intact Imd pathway that responds to natural infection by expressing AMPs and Tsf1 (Gendrin et al., 2013; Wagner et al., 2008). The immune transcriptome of the trachea is otherwise less complex than that of the gut, as it is composed of a simple epithelium and does not undergo epithelial renewal (Bossen et al., 2023; Gendrin et al., 2013; Wagner et al., 2009). Tracheal infection instead induces genes involved in the stress response and oxidoreduction and suppresses a set of chitin binding proteins (e.g., Twdl), suggesting that the chitinous tracheal intima is remodeled following infection. These results show that Imd activation in various epithelia induces sets of core and tissue-specific transcriptional responses.

In contrast, the Toll pathway is usually not involved in local epithelial immunity, likely because its intricate extracellular signaling cascade cannot function in lumenal fluids as it does in hemolymph (but see (Bahuguna et al., 2022)). Antimicrobial peptide genes such as Drosomycin are also expressed constitutively in some tissues (e.g., female spermathecae, salivary gland) independent of the Toll and Imd pathways but under the control of developmental transcription factors such as the POU transcription factor Drifter for reproductive organs and Caudal for salivary glands (Ferrandon et al., 1998; Junell et al., 2010; Ryu et al., 2004; Tzou et al., 2000) (see The genitalia as an immune tissue and infection route, page 121). Melanization is also operational in some epithelia, such as the gut and tracheae. Two serpins, Spn28D and Spn77B, specifically regulate melanization in the trachea, although the source of PPO for these reactions is

unclear (Scherfer et al., 2008; Tang et al., 2008). Interestingly, Spn77B deficient larvae with melanized tracheae also induce the Toll pathway at a low level in the fat body, likely through Psh.

Strikingly, many of the proteins contributing to the first line of defense during metamorphosis are provisioned by massive apocrine secretion by the larval salivary glands, which express complete immune pathways (Beňová-Liszeková et al., 2021; Nandy et al., 2018). Many organs, including the salivary gland and Malpighian tubules, express antimicrobial peptides and future research may reveal important roles for these organs in host defense.

11
Sex and immunity

Sexual intercourse is a major source of infection. Thus, potent and specialized host defense mechanisms exist in sexual organs of male and female flies. Mating also has important consequences on the defense response in females by diverting resources to reproduction. Moreover, male and female flies face different evolutionary pressures, resulting in sexual dimorphisms in immunity. Thus, sex and mating status are important parameters to take into consideration when considering the fly immune system (Belmonte et al., 2020; Schwenke et al., 2016).

A. The genitalia as an immune tissue and infection route

Like other epithelia, reproductive tissues can be an entry point for infection. Copulation in *D. melanogaster* invariably results in wounding of the intima of the female genitals by the male aedeagus (Kamimura, 2010; Mattei et al., 2015), providing a direct route through which systemic infection and mortality may occur (Miest and Bloch-Qazi, 2008; Zhong et al., 2013). Melanization and wound healing programs are activated in the genital epithelium immediately following mating, likely to repair copulatory wounds (Delbare et al., 2023; Kamimura, 2010). In male flies, Gram-negative peptidoglycan or bacteria externally applied to the male genitals can activate local and systemic immune responses, and can establish infections through this route in immunocompromised flies (Gendrin et al., 2009). Thus the genitals, like other *Drosophila* epithelia, express a variety of AMPs to protect tissues in contact with the external environment and limit pathogen entry (Ferrandon et al., 1998; Tzou et al., 2000; Wagner et al., 2008). Much of the constitutive expression of AMPs in the reproductive tract is independent of Imd, and instead controlled by other systems including the POU/Oct factor Dfr/Vvl, and the transcription factor Caudal (Junell et al., 2010; Ryu et al., 2004; Tzou et al., 2000).

B. The local immune response to mating

Mating induces a host of immediate transcriptional and translational responses in the female reproductive tract, including upregulation of proteins involved in cytoskeletal organization, cell migration, and tissue morphogenesis. This drives the extensive morphological and physiological remodeling of the reproductive tract to prepare for egg production that occurs post-mating, and may also contribute to healing of wounds inflicted during mating (Delbare et al., 2023; Mattei et al., 2015) (**Figure 29**). Mating also initiates mild transient upregulation of immune genes including AMPs and serine proteases

both locally in the genital epithelia and reproductive organs, and in the abdominal fat body of female flies (Fricke et al., 2020; Innocenti and Morrow, 2009; Mack et al., 2006; McDonough-Goldstein et al., 2021; McGraw et al., 2004). Transient immune activation in the genital epithelia and fat body following mating are dependent on Sex Peptide (Domanitskaya et al., 2007; Kapelnikov et al., 2008; Peng et al., 2005). Indeed, ectopic expression of Sex Peptide in the female fat body is sufficient to induce a significant expression of AMP genes via the Toll and Imd pathways (Peng et al., 2005), however the precise mechanism by which Sex Peptide activates immune pathways has not been fully characterized. As the hydroxyproline motif of Sex Peptide is required for this activity, it may activate immunity through chemical mimicry of sugar components of the bacterial cell wall (Domanitskaya et al., 2007). Introduced microbes also appear to play a role in mating-induced immune activation, as mating with axenic males leads to lower immune gene induction in females (Delbare et al., 2020). Males undergo very different and comparatively mild transcriptional changes in response to mating (Fowler et al., 2019; McKean and Nunney, 2001; Rai et al., 2023; Winterhalter and Fedorka, 2009).

Sex Peptide is one of many male accessory gland proteins (Acps) incorporated into the seminal fluid of males that have a variety of effects on female physiology, such as temporarily decreasing female receptivity and attractiveness to other males in addition to altering metabolism and immunity (Avila et al., 2010; McGraw et al., 2008; Newell et al., 2020; Ram and Wolfner, 2007). Seminal fluid has antimicrobial properties thought to combat infection in the female following mating (Lung et al., 2001). One candidate for this activity is the ejaculatory duct specific protein Andropin. However, while Andropin has similarities to antibacterial peptides, it lacks comparable *in vitro* activity to Cecropin A (Samakovlis et al., 1991), and the peptides responsible for antimicrobial activity have not been conclusively identified. Male courtship song prior to mating may pre-emptively upregulate stress proteins in females such as Turandot M, which could improve female survival against sexually transmitted infections (Zhong et al., 2013).

C. Consequences of mating on host defense

In addition to transient immune activation and remodeling of the reproductive tract, mating induces a permanent change in female fly metabolism linked to reproduction and biogenesis (Gioti et al., 2012; Gordon et al., 2022; Innocenti and Morrow, 2009; Kapelnikov et al., 2008), which results in persistent immune suppression and decreased resistance to a variety of infections (Fedorka et al., 2007; Gordon et al., 2022; Short and Lazzaro, 2010). Sex Peptide is retained in the female genitals and has persistent activity, increasing production of Juvenile Hormone (JH) which suppresses ecdysone-mediated potentiation of immunity (Flatt et al., 2008; Schwenke and Lazzaro, 2017; Zhang and Palli, 2009). Although antimicrobial peptide (AMP) gene transcription in mated females in response to infection is only mildly suppressed or delayed if at all (Flatt and Kawecki, 2007; Gordon et al., 2022; Wigby et al., 2008), transcription may not accurately reflect immune protein production due to post-transcriptional regulation (Lauwers et al., 2009; Vasudevan et al., 2017; Wei et al., 2009) and metabolic limitations (see Metabolic adaptation associated with systemic antimicrobial responses, page 69). A recent paper showed that immune activation in mated females overloads translational demand on the fat body, which is responsible for both reproductive and immune protein production.

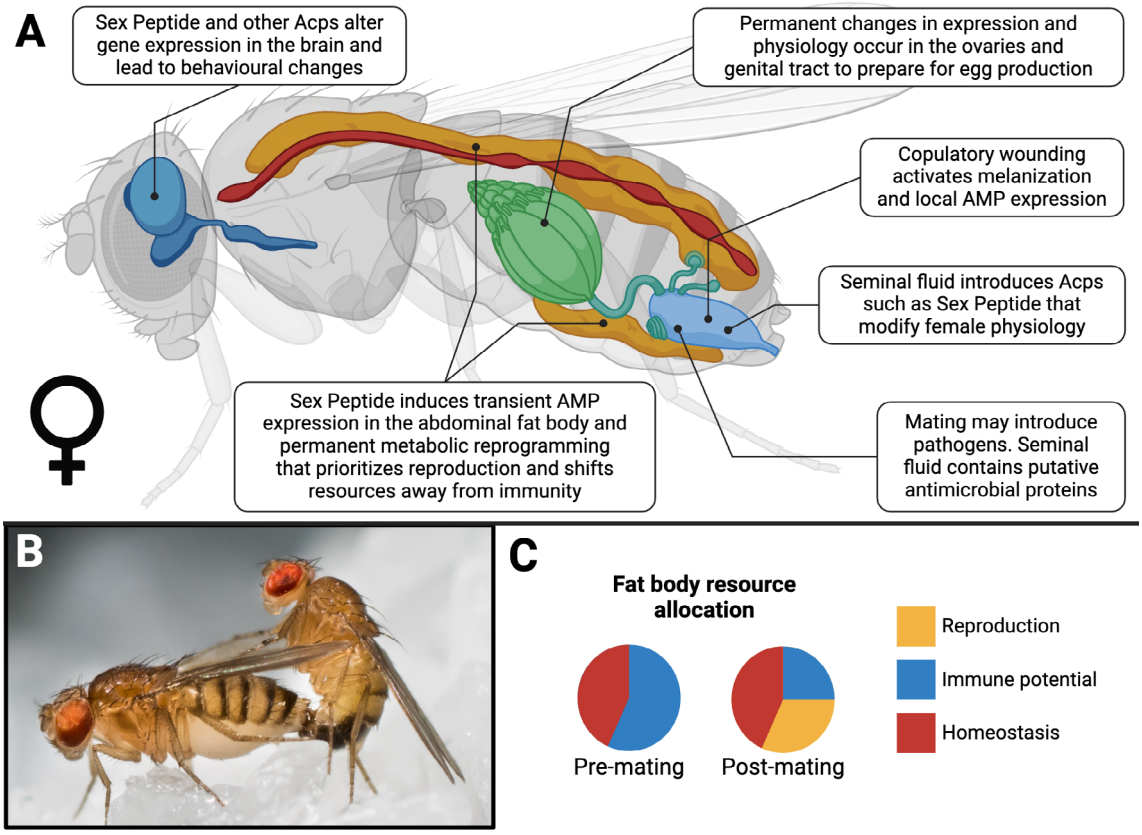


Figure 29 The post-mating response in female flies
A Summary of changes in female flies following first mating. Many post-mating changes are induced by male accessory gland proteins (Acps) such as Sex Peptide introduced during mating (Avila et al., 2011). **B** Mating flies, photo credit Francisco Romero Ferrero, via Wikimedia Commons. **C** Following mating, more fat body resources are allocated to egg production, leaving fewer resources for production of immune proteins such as AMPs. Figure created with BioRender.com, CC-BY-NC-ND.

This causes endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress that reduces effector translation and efficiency of the immune response (Gupta et al., 2022). Reciprocally, fecundity is reduced with increasing immune activation through detection of peptidoglycan by octopaminergic neurons in the brain (Kurz et al., 2017), indicating that synthesis of AMPs incurs a reproductive cost (Nystrand and Dowling, 2020; Schwenke et al., 2016). These results show that there is a physiological trade-off in females between egg production and immune defense that may affect survival in a pathogen-dependent manner, depending on the metabolic and immune resources needed to resist and tolerate specific infections. Due to the interaction with metabolism, female survival to certain pathogens following mating may be highly dependent on diet (Rai et al., 2023).

D. Sexual dimorphism and immunity in *Drosophila*

Sexual dimorphisms arise from differences in natural selection imposed on males and females, notably in regard to reproduction. The nature and significance of sex differences in *Drosophila* immunity has not yet been fully explored, though many observations point to their existence. Differences in the immune response and susceptibility to pathogens based on sex are, however, widely present across animals. Recent studies in *Drosophila* have highlighted that biological sex influences *Drosophila* host defense in different ways, although only a few broad generalizations can be made given the current state of research *(e.g., "males are more susceptible than females to pathogen X")*, which is reviewed extensively by (Belmonte et al., 2020). Importantly, this is not just a question of sex, as the mating status is an important parameter (see Consequences of mating, page 122). The female fat body provisions energy both for oogenesis and for induced immune responses. As a consequence, mating status has a marked effect on survival in females (Camus et al., 2018; Fedorka et al., 2007). Experimental inhibition of translation in the fat body prior to mating improves female survival upon infection relative to uninhibited controls when translation is restored. This suggests that the metabolic needs of female homeostasis and immunity are at odds (Gupta et al., 2022). Sexual dimorphism is also expected in the gut immune response as the female gut is more plastic with higher basal and induced levels of stem cell activity (Hudry et al., 2016; Regan et al., 2016). Other tissues, most obviously the ovaries and testes, also contribute to differential gene expression of immune genes between male and female flies. Furthermore, adult females harbor higher hemocyte numbers (Duneau et al., 2017b; Kleinhesselink et al., 2011). A major cause of sexual dimorphism results from diet*sex interactions, which could also partially explain some of the inter-lab variation in the field. For instance, dietary protein content has a greater effect on fitness in females compared to males (Camus et al., 2019; Regan et al., 2016), and protein in lab diets is derived from brewer's yeast, purchased from regional suppliers that likely have yeast strain differences (Sannino and Dobson, 2023). Triglyceride metabolism further relies on genes with sexually dimorphic expression (Wat et al., 2020), which could explain some dimorphisms in baseline immune state.

It is common to observe mild differences in susceptibility between males and females, but the multiple influences of sex on various parameters makes the mechanistic interpretation of these differences difficult. Moreover, few studies have been systematically designed to test sexual dimorphisms in infection susceptibility, such that many inferences are made based on post-hoc observations, and inter-study methodological differences are not controlled for (see Belmonte et al., 2020). In some cases, opposite trends have been reported even using the same pathogen (e.g., (Vincent and Sharp, 2014) and (Chowdhury et al., 2019), which differed in mating status). Females are reported to suffer increased mortality against *P. rettgeri*, due to activation of the Toll-SP pathway (Duneau et al., 2017b), which is triggered by cleavage of the serine protease Persephone. Flies with mutations affecting Toll at or downstream of Persephone lack this sexually dimorphic response to *P. rettgeri*. Persephone itself may be activated by bacterial proteases secreted by *P. rettgeri*, which is consistent with recent findings on this protein (Issa et al., 2018; Nakano et al., 2023). Other studies using different genetic backgrounds have found mixed results for a sexual dimorphism following *P. rettgeri* infection (Mullinax et al., 2023; Shit et al., 2022), collectively suggesting this result relies partly on lab effects, and partly on genetics. Genetic background itself interacts with mating to impact

post-infection bacterial load (Short and Lazzaro, 2010). A male-specific erect wing response was also observed in *Baramicin A*-deficient males, but less so in females (Hanson et al., 2021), although the mechanism behind this remains unclear. The genetic tools available in *Drosophila*, notably the ability to change the phenotypic sex of tissues (Cline and Meyer, 1996; Hudry et al., 2016; Regan et al., 2022) make *Drosophila* a suitable model to analyze sexual dimorphism in immunity. However, these studies require careful consideration of the route of infection, nature of pathogens, genetic background, and nutritional conditions, which have complex interactions with biological sex. Systematic study will further elucidate the underlying causes of sexually dimorphic responses after infection.

12

Immunity in non-infectious disease

Immune system function is not limited to the control of infectious agents. It also plays an important role in maintaining tissue homeostasis, removing dead cells and limiting tumor growth (Eberl and Pradeu, 2018). Dysregulation of the immune system upon aging or in other contexts is now linked to many diseases in both *Drosophila* and humans. Thus, current research is trending towards analyzing the roles of immune system components in processes beyond traditional host defense such as autoimmunity, cancer, and neurodegeneration, with parallels to human diseases (Yamaguchi, 2018). We briefly highlight some of these findings here.

A. Autoimmunity

Constitutive activation of immune programs is deleterious, causing lethality or shortened life span (De Gregorio et al., 2002a; Garschall and Flatt, 2018; Hanratty and Dearolf, 1993; Lemaitre et al., 1995a; Levashina, 1999; Paredes et al., 2011). The exact causes of these immunopathologies are not known, although toxic apoptosis, ROS exposure, metabolic wasting and dysbiosis have been invoked (Wang et al., 2023).

One of the largest phenotypic classes of mutations in *Drosophila* are 'melanotic tumor' mutants, which have black melanized bodies free-floating within the larval body cavity or attached to internal organs (Minakhina and Steward, 2006; Rizki, 1960; Watson et al., 1992) (**Figure 30**). Melanotic tumors are not necessarily cancerous; rather, they represent an auto-immune reaction that typically involves encapsulation of self-tissues by lamellocytes at the larval stage (see Encapsulation, page 100). Genotypes causing melanotic tumors can be divided into two classes (Avet-Rochex et al., 2010; Watson et al., 1991): Class I have normal cellular immune systems but abnormal self-recognition (often due to mutations in endocytic pathways or extracellular matrix components), while Class II have an overactive immune system (mutations activating Toll, JAK-STAT) defined by ectopic activation of hemocytes and an abnormal response to normal tissue (Minakhina and Steward, 2006). Like autoimmune diseases, the frequency of these non-invasive pseudo-tumors is influenced by genetic background and environmental conditions (e.g., Kim and Choe, 2014; Mortimer et al., 2021). Melanotic tumors can be induced by simultaneous disruption of the basement membrane and cell integrity or apicobasal polarity (Kim and Choe, 2014; Rizki and Rizki, 1983), or by necrotic cell death (Park et al., 2020). Constitutive activation of Toll in the fat body (e.g., using gain of function alleles such as Tl^{10b}) is also sufficient to induce lamellocyte differentiation and a melanotic tumor phenotype (Schmid et al., 2014). As Tl^{10b} larvae have abnormal fat body cells (Gerttula et al.,

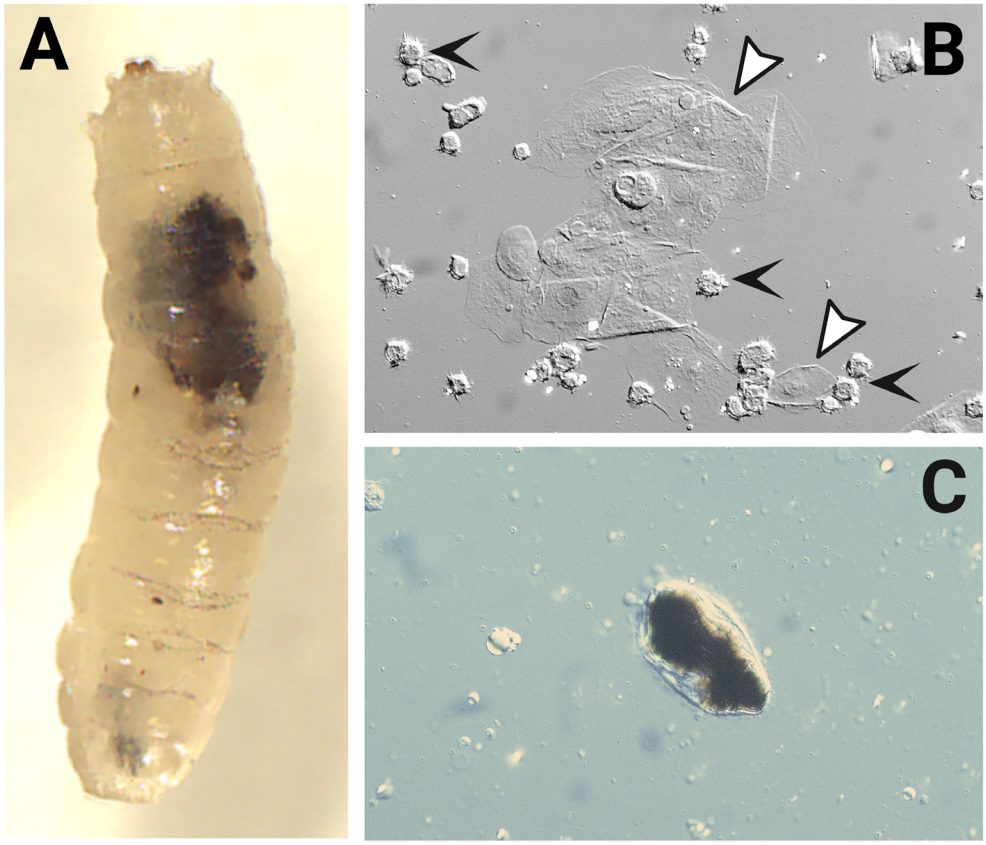


Figure 30 Autoimmunity in Drosophila: Melanotic tumors
A Melanotic tumor around the larval fat body in a Tu^{Sz1} mutant background. This line has (**i**) a mutation in the gene encoding the JAK-STAT kinase Hop causing precocious hemocyte differentiation and (**ii**) a mutation in the GCS1 gene which disrupts N-glycosylation of extracellular matrix proteins covering the fat body that identify it as self-tissue (Mortimer et al., 2021) (Photo Nathan Mortimer and Todd Schlenke). **B**, **C** The mutation Tl^{10b} causing the constitutive activation of the Toll pathway leads to melanotic tumor formation (Gerttula et al., 1988; Lemaitre et al., 1995a). **B** Lamellocytes (white arrowheads) are flat cells much larger than plasmatocytes (black arrowheads) that adhere in layers to non-self material, forming a melanized capsule (Photo credit, B. Lemaitre CC). **C** Melanotic tumor mutants may have melanized lamellocyte-encapsulated bodies free-floating in the larval body cavity; these are usually pieces of loosely adherent tissue that have detached from organs such as the fat body (Photo credit, B. Lemaitre CC).

1988; Lemaitre et al., 1995a), this suggests that simultaneous activation of Toll and the presence of abnormal tissues is sufficient to induce encapsulation of host tissues. These studies suggest that patrolling hemocytes identify basement membrane as self and only react to certain cues perceived as absence of self or danger signals, such as necrosis or basement membrane breach. Loss of membrane N-glycosylation leads to melanotic tumor formation only in the presence of activated hemocytes (Mortimer et al., 2021), indicating that both aberrant tissues and overactive hemocytes contribute to this phenotype.

Increased topology of the surface of the fat body due to either inhibition of endocytosis or greatly increased exocytosis (overactivation of protein production) can also trap extracellular matrix components and other proteins at the surface of the fat body, causing fibrotic accumulations that chronically activate the humoral and cellular immune responses (Csordás et al., 2020; Zang et al., 2015).

B. Immunity in tumor control

Several neoplastic tumor models are available in *Drosophila*, combining mutations disrupting epithelial polarity (*Dlg*, *Scrib*) and over activating proto-oncogenes (*Src*, *Ras*). These models provide a platform to study cancer progression and interactions between tumors and their environment (Bilder et al., 2021; Enomoto et al., 2018). Similar to wounds, many tumors induce ROS through Duox, secrete Upd3, attract hemocytes and stimulate the Toll pathway. Both cellular and humoral immune responses as well as the microbiota affect tumor growth (Bangi et al., 2012; Parisi et al., 2014; Zhou and Boutros, 2020).

Hemocytes and JNK signaling may either promote or restrict tumor growth, depending on tumor characteristics. Hemocytes bind to disrupted basement membrane of tumors and express TNF/Eiger, activating JNK in tumor cells and causing apoptosis (e.g., Chen et al., 2012; Pérez et al., 2017). In an allograft Notch-induced neural stem cell model, hemocytes bind and engulf tumor cells to restrict growth in a process that requires NimC1, Draper, and Croquemort but not Eater. In addition to their protective role, it was suggested that hemocytes may also increase host morbidity by producing damaging extracellular reactive oxygen species (Voutyraki et al., 2023). In tumors where apoptosis is inhibited (e.g., $>Ras^{V12};scrib^{-/-}$), the high levels of JNK signaling induced by hemocyte-derived Eiger through the TNF receptor Grindelwald increase metastatic growth through overexpression of the matrix metalloproteinase *Mmp1*. High levels of ROS in these tumors attract more hemocytes, leading to amplification of the signal and exacerbating tumor growth (Andersen et al., 2015; Diwanji and Bergmann, 2020; Fogarty et al., 2016). Similarly, recruitment of hemocytes by senescent cells in the larval hindgut can promote tumorigenesis through non-autonomous activation of JNK signaling (Datta and Bangi, 2024). Recent studies indicate that Grindelwald mediates the systemic and apoptotic functions of Eiger, whereas the alternate TNF receptor Wengen has roles mainly in the central nervous system (Palmerini et al., 2021).

In vitro studies have shown that some antimicrobial peptides (AMPs) have antitumoral activity, making them the current focus of translational studies aiming to combine AMP treatment with cellular antitumor therapy (Jafari et al., 2022). It is not yet clear whether endogenous AMPs can have similar activity *in vivo*, and which mechanisms allow these molecules to target and attack aberrant host cells. Recent studies have highlighted the antitumoral effect of *Drosophila* AMPs in two cancer models caused by mutations disrupting the hematopoietic organ (e.g., *Mxc*) and imaginal discs (e.g., *dlg*) (Araki et al., 2019; Kinoshita et al., 2022; Parvy et al., 2019). These studies revealed that *in vivo,* some AMPs have cytotoxic effects that selectively enhance apoptosis of tumor cells. Parvy et al. showed that the cationic AMP Defensin is secreted from the trachea and fat body and binds *dlg* imaginal disc tumor cells due to their increased exposure of phosphatidylserine, a negatively charged phospholipid (Parvy et al., 2019). Phosphatidylserine exposure is increased in tumor cells by hemocytes, which bind to tumors and

secrete TNF/Eiger, activating JNK signaling. These studies provided the first *in vivo* examples of endogenous AMPs acting as anti-cancer agents. AMPs can also have a protective effect: in a $>Ras^{v12}$ salivary gland tumor model, expression of the AMP *Drosomycin* prevents tissue damage by suppressing JNK pathway activity (Krautz et al., 2020). In a non-AMP example of immune interaction with tumors, overproduction of clotting factors (e.g., Fondue) in a fly ovarian tumor model causes lethal hypercoagulation (Hsi et al., 2023). Thus, various aspects of the immune system are engaged depending on the tumor model, which can have either pro- or anti-tumoral effects.

C. Immunity in neurodegeneration

In recent years, *Drosophila* has emerged as a powerful model to study neurodegeneration, and several models mimicking human diseases have been developed, including Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, and Huntington's diseases (Dabool et al., 2019; Nainu et al., 2019). Both humoral and cellular immune programs are critical for nervous system function and maintenance. Phagocytic glia play a major role in brain health, but must be tightly regulated (Kurant, 2011). Defective phagocytosis in the brain (e.g., Draper mutants) leads to neurodegeneration through accumulation of debris (Draper et al., 2014; Elguero et al., 2023), while excessive phagocytosis can lead to abnormal neuronal cell death by phagoptosis[19] (Hakim-Mishnaevski et al., 2019). Impaired autophagy leads to age-dependent neuronal loss, associated with overactivation of immunity (Shukla and Giniger, 2019).

The Imd pathway is induced in many neurodegenerative contexts and is suspected to play an active role in disease progression (Cao et al., 2013; Kounatidis et al., 2017; Li et al., 2018; Petersen et al., 2013, 2012). Mutations of the gene encoding the Imd transcription factor Relish can rescue neurodegeneration in several genetic contexts (*Dnr1, ATM*, *Cdk5α*, *Draper*, etc.). AMPs may exhibit pro-neurodegenerative activities, possibly by targeting negatively charged neurons, which may have naturally high phosphatidylserine exposure similar to the trachea (Cao et al., 2013; Hanson and Lemaitre, 2020) (**Figure 21**). Strikingly, loss of the AMP *Metchnikowin* protects against traumatic brain injury and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-mediated neuronal loss (Lee et al., 2023; Swanson et al., 2020). The determinants of cause and effect, and their mechanisms of action, remain to be elucidated.

Neurodegeneration and brain dysfunctions have been associated with infection and inflammation in humans (Amor et al., 2014; Leblanc and Vorberg, 2022). As in mammals, the *Drosophila* brain is protected from systemic infection by the blood-brain barrier, composed of the perineural and subperineural glial layers (Benmimoun et al., 2020; Desalvo et al., 2011). There is however a window at the pupal stage where activation of the Imd pathway in the glia or brain infection by group B *Streptococcus* can recruit plasmatocytes into the central nervous system, across the blood brain barrier (Winkler et al., 2021). Interestingly, infection with *Enterococcus faecalis* induces permeabilization of the blood brain barrier in adult flies, associated with higher JAK-STAT reporter activation and expansion of septate junction markers in subperineural glial cells (Kim et al., 2021b).

19 Phagocytes play an important role in removal of apoptotic cells, a process called efferocytosis. However, phagocytes can also play an active role in the process by killing live target cells (Brown and Neher, 2012; Zohar-Fux et al., 2022). This phagocytosis-induced cell death is called phagoptosis.

Bidirectional interactions between the brain and the immune system are complex and poorly understood. There is no doubt that similar to human disease contexts, cellular and humoral immune programs contribute to neurodegeneration in *Drosophila*. However, it is unclear whether immune programs are initiators of neurodegenerative diseases, or primarily respond to pre-existing disease states and exacerbate neurodegenerative phenotypes by causing collateral damage.

13
Behavioral immunity

Like other insects, *Drosophila* uses its sensory system to detect pathogens and trigger various behaviors that prevent infection. These mechanisms include avoidance of pathogen-associated odors, spore removal by grooming, food uptake blockage, and sickness behaviors required for efficient health recovery. Thus, the *Drosophila* immune and nervous systems cooperate to increase fitness and protect the next generation (Davis and Schlenke, 2022; Montanari and Royet, 2021). Neuronally controlled behaviors are complex and likely of greater importance in survival to pathogens than is currently appreciated, as this is a nascent branch of study.

A. Avoidance and food uptake blockage in response to pathogenic microbes

Drosophila detect and adapt behavior in response to an array of volatile olfactory cues related to the microbial environment. *Drosophila* are attracted to odors from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Lactobacillus plantarum* symbionts, but are repelled by *Acetobacter malorum* (Venu et al., 2014). Metabolites produced by lactobacilli such as propionic and butyric acid are sensed by specific odorant receptors to stimulate appetite (Depetris-Chauvin et al., 2017). In contrast Geosmin, a volatile associated with harmful fungi or bacteria, is a repellent sensed by odorant receptor Or56A (Stensmyr et al., 2012). Similarly, a feces-derived phenol sensed by Or46A prevents *Drosophila* feeding or egg laying on potentially pathogenic bacteria (Mansourian et al., 2016). Beyond avoidance, infection by *P. entomophila* and *P. carotovorum Ecc15* induces a food uptake blockage that likely limits infection (Chakrabarti et al., 2012; Keita et al., 2017). Surprisingly, infection by pathogens such as *P. entomophila* alters the odors emitted by flies, greatly increasing production of pheromones associated with courtship and aggregation. This response is expected to benefit the pathogen by attracting healthy flies and enhancing pathogen dispersal (Keesey et al., 2017).

Feeding and egg laying assays show that *Drosophila* have a strong aversive response to the bacterial cell wall component LPS, dependent on the chemosensory cation channel TrpA1 in gustatory neurons (Keita et al., 2017; Soldano et al., 2016). In many studies using LPS, it is not clear whether LPS itself is the elicitor, or whether other contaminating microbial molecules induce the neuronal response. Of note, it is now well established that LPS provided by SIGMA™ is contaminated with lipopeptides and DAP-type peptidoglycans, which produced confusing findings in earlier innate immunity research (Kaneko et al., 2004). Toxic food consumption elicits complex

long-term post-ingestion behaviors that evoke disgust memory (Charroux et al., 2020; Kobler et al., 2020), while feeding on beneficial microbiota also modifies fly behaviors and sensory capacity (Fischer et al., 2017; Wong et al., 2017a).

B. Grooming as hygienic behavior

Grooming involves brushing the body and wings with the legs and cleaning the legs and the antenna with the mouthparts. Grooming is a very important hygienic behavior in removing spores of entomopathogenic fungi (Yanagawa et al., 2014; Zhang et al., 2020b; Zhukovskaya et al., 2013). In addition to spores, grooming behavior can be triggered by various chemicals such as LPS from SIGMA™ and quinine (Yanagawa et al., 2018, 2017, 2014). Multiple sensing modalities have been implicated in grooming including contact chemoreceptors, the olfactory system, and the Imd receptor PGRP-LC in the case of Gram-negative bacteria (Yanagawa et al., 2018, 2017, 2014). A recent study has shown that the *D. melanogaster* chemosensory protein CheA75a recognizes the *Metarhizium* Mcdc9 CFEM membrane protein, a group of proteins that mediate spore-host attachment. Fungi that have lost Mcdc9 fail to stimulate grooming behavior and kill flies more quickly (Shang et al., 2023). In this example that echoes effector-triggered immune mechanisms, a virulence factor that promotes spore attachment is now highjacked by the host to sense pathogens (Pradeu et al., 2024; Remick et al., 2023; Stuart et al., 2013).

C. Reduction of egg laying upon infection

Infected insects display post-infection behaviors such as feeding on specific diets that stimulate host defense, thermoregulatory behaviors that promote resistance, reduction of egg laying (Babin et al., 2023; Kurz et al., 2017), and modulation of sleep and activity (Lee and Edery, 2008; Mallon et al., 2014; Shirasu-Hiza et al., 2007; Surendran et al., 2017; Vale and Jardine, 2017; Vincent et al., 2022). Most of these disease-induced behaviors still require mechanistic characterization in *Drosophila*. Reduced egg laying following infection has been well characterized in *Drosophila*; this mechanism may transiently shift host resources from reproduction to immunity (see Consequences of mating on immunity, page 122). This behavior is triggered by the sensing of peptidoglycan by PGRP-LE in a subset of octopaminergic neurons in the central brain. This then prevents follicular cell rupture, a step required for egg-laying (Kurz et al., 2017; Masuzzo et al., 2019). Strikingly, this study revealed that in neurons, immune pattern recognition receptors can directly sense infection and modify behavior. Thus, the nervous system can directly react to microbial cues. This finding echoes the recent observation that recognition of peptidoglycan by the pattern recognition receptor NOD2 in mouse neurons affects body temperature and appetite (Gabanyi et al., 2022). Of note, several short peptides (IM33, Nemuri, Diptericin B, GNPB3-like), some of which have demonstrated antimicrobial activity, have been linked to brain function, although their immune and/or neurological roles in the brain are not yet clear (Barajas-Azpeleta et al., 2018; Toda et al., 2019; Xu et al., 2023b)

D. Behavioral immunity against parasitoid wasps

Parasitoids lay their eggs inside *Drosophila* larvae or pupae, which kill the host by consuming its tissues. *Drosophila* have an arsenal of behaviors to escape infestation by parasitoid wasps (Davis and Schlenke, 2022). Larvae roll to dislodge wasp ovipositors, a behavior that involves class IV nociceptive neurons (Hwang et al., 2007). *Drosophila* larvae and adults avoid sites smelling of *Leptopilina* wasps through specific olfactory sensory neurons: larvae sense the wasp odor iridomyrmecin, while adults detect actinidine and nepetalactol through the olfactory receptors Or49a and Or85f. Wasp odors can also prime progenitor hemocytes of the lymph gland to differentiate into lamellocytes. This involves the Or42a olfactory receptor, leading to production of extracellular GABA by projection neurons and the activation of the HIF/SIMA transcription factor in the lymph gland (Madhwal et al., 2020; Shim et al., 2013). Upregulation of the immune-associated peptide IBIN (Induced By INfection) is also observed in the optic lobes upon wasp sighting. IBIN itself plays a role in the mating response triggered by wasp sighting, suggesting that immune-regulated genes may have a role in behavior (Ebrahim et al., 2021).

Strikingly, *Drosophila* can also exhibit parental behaviors to protect their progeny from wasp infection (**Figure 31**). Sight and olfaction of wasps reduce *Drosophila* female oviposition rate by inducing apoptosis in the ovaries, and promote egg deposition on

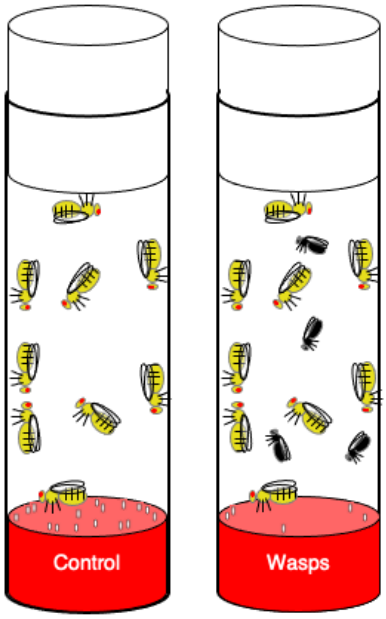


Figure 31 Behavioral immunity: reduced egg laying upon wasp infestation
Drosophila females reduce egg laying in the presence of parasitoid wasps. This parental behavior driven by olfactory and visual cues is expected to reduce wasp infestation. Schema kindly provided by Todd Schlencke.

ethanol rich substrates that are aversive to wasps (Kacsoh et al., 2013). Multimodal sensory integration regulates these behaviors, which are ultimately mediated by NPF neuropeptide signaling (Bozler et al., 2019). Anti-parasitoid behaviors display memory and can take place to a certain extent even after the wasp is removed (Kacsoh et al., 2015a, 2015b). Thus, anti-wasp behavioral immunity involves higher order neuronal function, such as memory that involves the mushroom body. These studies collectively reveal that a significant number of *Drosophila* behaviors are devoted to deterring infections.

14

Evolution of the immune system

With hundreds of related species sequenced, access to population genetic and genomic resources, and genetic tools in *D. melanogaster*, *Drosophila* is a powerful model to study how the immune system evolves in response to selection by natural challenges (Kim et al., 2021a; Mackay et al., 2012; Sackton et al., 2007). The short life cycle of fruit flies further enables experimental evolution approaches, with relatively easy tractability of both host and pathogen genetics.

A. Immune trade-offs with reproduction and other physiological functions

The purpose of an immune response is to preserve host fitness. Fitness is often defined in terms of reproductive success, which can encompass host survival for the purpose of later reproductive output, and can be extended to competitive capacity of offspring. This places a limit on immune readiness to instead prioritize growth, development, and reproductive output. Landmark studies identified a trade-off where increased resistance to wasps through higher investment in energetically-costly hemocytes slowed larval growth (Kraaijeveld et al., 2002; Kraaijeveld and Godfray, 1997). Indeed, excessive hemocyte numbers have been shown to limit starvation resistance in larvae due to their high metabolic demands (Ramond et al., 2020b) (see The hemocytes are a central metabolic hub, page 104). Single cell RNA sequencing has also shown that evolved resistance against wasps is associated with constitutive upregulation of immune genes associated with increased differentiation of lamellocyte precursors, the cell type that encapsulates wasp eggs (Leitão et al., 2020). Such energy trade-offs become more readily apparent in nutrient-poor conditions. For instance, fecundity shows a negative correlation with resistance to infection specifically in food-limited conditions (McKean et al., 2008). Trade-offs in immune readiness also take place in immune-competent tissues that perform multiple physiological roles. As previously discussed (see Consequences of mating on immunity, page 122), the fat body is not only involved in the production of immune effectors, but also provisions yolk during oogenesis. The transcriptional programs of reproduction and homeostasis are at odds with the metabolic needs of immunity (Gupta et al., 2022; Uttenweiler-Joseph et al., 1998). Therefore, female flies deploy resources towards fecundity that could otherwise be spent on improving immune readiness.

B. Variation within species

There is striking variability in resistance of wild-type flies to different pathogenic infections (Bangham et al., 2008; Bou Sleiman et al., 2015; Lazzaro et al., 2004; Orr and Irving, 1997). It therefore stands to reason that loci underlying resistance to infection are not fixed in the wild. The evolutionary processes that generate this variation include geographic (Hanson et al., 2019a) and seasonal selection (Behrman et al., 2018). Seasonal selection may rely on dynamic processes such as fluctuating pathogen presence, which drives frequency-dependent selection (balancing selection) (Chapman et al., 2019). This balancing effect maintains polymorphic alleles (Unckless and Lazzaro, 2016), which may have unique competence against certain pathogens. An alternate hypothesis is that alleles with unique competence against one pathogen might come at a cost to host fitness, and so are selected against in times when pathogen presence is low (Perlmutter et al., 2024).

These studies highlight variation in genes evolving under natural selection. The consequences of that variation are readily seen, as many encode polymorphisms at loci with major effects. For instance, genetic variation in the *edl* gene determines resistance against the parasitoid wasp *Leptopilina boulardi* (Hita et al., 2006, 1999), and recurrent loss of *lectin-24a* expression leads to increased susceptibility to wasp parasitization (Arunkumar et al., 2023). Multiple loci have large impacts on resistance against different viral infections (see Restriction factors, page 31). More recently, polymorphisms and gain/loss of AMPs have been described that can explain variability in resistance of wild flies to fungal or bacterial infections. A segregating duplication in the antifungal gene *Baramicin A* is observed in a notable proportion of the *Drosophila* Genomic Resource Panel (DGRP) fly stocks, which increases gene expression and presumably provides a protective effect (Hanson et al., 2021; Hanson and Lemaitre, 2022). Natural polymorphisms in the Buletin and Metchnikowin peptides are similarly associated with differences in survival upon infection (Hanson et al., 2022; Perlmutter et al., 2024). The retention or loss of *Diptericin* genes throughout the Drosophilidae lineage is closely associated with geography and host ecology. Naturally-occurring variation in these genes greatly affects defense against ecologically relevant *Providencia* and *Acetobacter* bacteria (Hanson et al., 2023; Unckless et al., 2016). In these studies, a *DptA* S69R allele provides protection against *P. rettgeri*, while naturally-occurring presence or absence of *DptB* determines susceptibility to *Acetobacter* systemic infection both within and across species. Pressures maintaining the alternate allele are not known, though it has been suggested that *DptA* S69R could interact with the host microbiome (Mullinax et al., 2023). For now, the selective forces maintaining polymorphisms remain poorly understood, but recent studies identify many examples that await characterization.

C. Variation between species

The *Drosophila* innate immune system is built on ancient and broadly-conserved signaling pathways (e.g., JAK-STAT, Toll/Imd NF-κB, cGAS-STING, JNK, MAPK) and immune effector mechanisms (e.g., AMPs, phagocytosis). These signaling pathways, and processes such as phagocytosis, are conserved in mammals (Buchmann, 2014; Flajnik and Du Pasquier, 2004; Leulier and Lemaitre, 2008; Magor and Magor, 2001), and the core genes of these pathways are very well-conserved across *Drosophila* species. However, some

mechanisms of realized immunity are more lineage-restricted, such as the melanization of arthropods (Palmer and Jiggins, 2015) or antiviral defense mechanisms of *Drosophila* (Hédelin et al., 2024; Imler et al., 2024).

This variation stems from gene duplication and loss events (e.g. (Palmer and Jiggins, 2015; Ruzzante et al., 2022; Salazar-Jaramillo et al., 2014)), and from positive selection (elevated rate of non-synonymous mutations) shaping the immune response. Indeed, immune genes evolve more rapidly than other genes in the genome (Kosiol et al., 2008; Sackton et al., 2007; Shultz and Sackton, 2019). In fruit flies, RNAi, receptor, and signaling genes are often seen as "hotspots" of evolution (Hill et al., 2019; Van Mierlo et al., 2014). For example, multiple approaches have found selection on the Relish cleavage complex and the Imd receptor PGRP-LC (Begun and Whitley, 2000; Jiggins and Kim, 2007; Obbard et al., 2009; Sackton et al., 2007). Contrary to vertebrates (Hollox and Armour, 2008; Lynn et al., 2004; Semple et al., 2003; Tennessen, 2005), early studies failed to recover signals of positive selection in *Drosophila* effectors (Lazzaro, 2008), despite evidence of AMP polymorphisms in natural populations (Lazzaro, 2003; Unckless and Lazzaro, 2016). Perhaps owing to advances in genomic resources and analytical techniques, many examples of positive selection in *Drosophila* AMPs are now well-described (Chapman et al., 2019; Early et al., 2017; Hanson et al., 2016; Hill et al., 2019; Unckless and Lazzaro, 2016).

D. Immune novelty through gene duplication and loss

Immune genes experience frequent gene duplication (copy number variation), which gives rise to extant multi-gene families that are often arranged in tandem in the genome. Immune genes are frequently found on chromosome 2R (especially AMP families). Strikingly, unrelated genes with functional relationships are often clustered together at a locus (e.g., *Toll*, *spz, grass*, and *pelle* together on the tip of chromosome 3R, *Cactus* and *Dorsal/Dif* on the 2nd chromosome) (**Figure 32**). This clustering could reflect an evolutionarily-favored state, for instance by allowing efficient chromatin unpacking for transcriptional co-regulation. Indeed, immune inducible genes that are not related are often clustered (De Gregorio et al., 2002b; Spellman and Rubin, 2002).

Gene copy number variation is particularly common among immune receptors and effectors (Clemmons et al., 2015; Ekengren and Hultmark, 2001; Gao Band Zhu, 2016; Hedengren et al., 2000; Quesada et al., 2005). Such duplications can allow partitioning of ancestral functions to daughter genes (i.e. subfunctionalization) (**Figure 33**). For instance, the transcription factor Dorsal regulates dorsoventral embryonic patterning, but a duplication of *dorsal* in the *Drosophila* ancestor gave rise to Dorsal-related immunity factor (Dif), which is the primary Toll NF-κB transcription factor in adult flies during the systemic immune response (Mayo, 2008; Zhou et al., 2015). Duplication of immune effectors may alternately provide the genome with raw material to perform novel roles. *Drosophila PPO3* stems from a duplication of *PPO2* and is expressed only in lamellocytes that defend against parasites (Binggeli et al., 2014; Dudzic et al., 2015). Both the *PPO3* gene and lamellocytes have been secondarily lost in *Drosophila sechellia*, a species adapted to feed on morinda fruit that is toxic to would-be parasites (Salazar-Jaramillo et al., 2014; Salazar-Jaramillo and Wertheim, 2021). Although lamellocytes are unique to the Melanogaster group, other species have their own specialized cells that perform a similar function (nematocytes, multinucleated giant hemocytes) (Kacsoh et al., 2014;

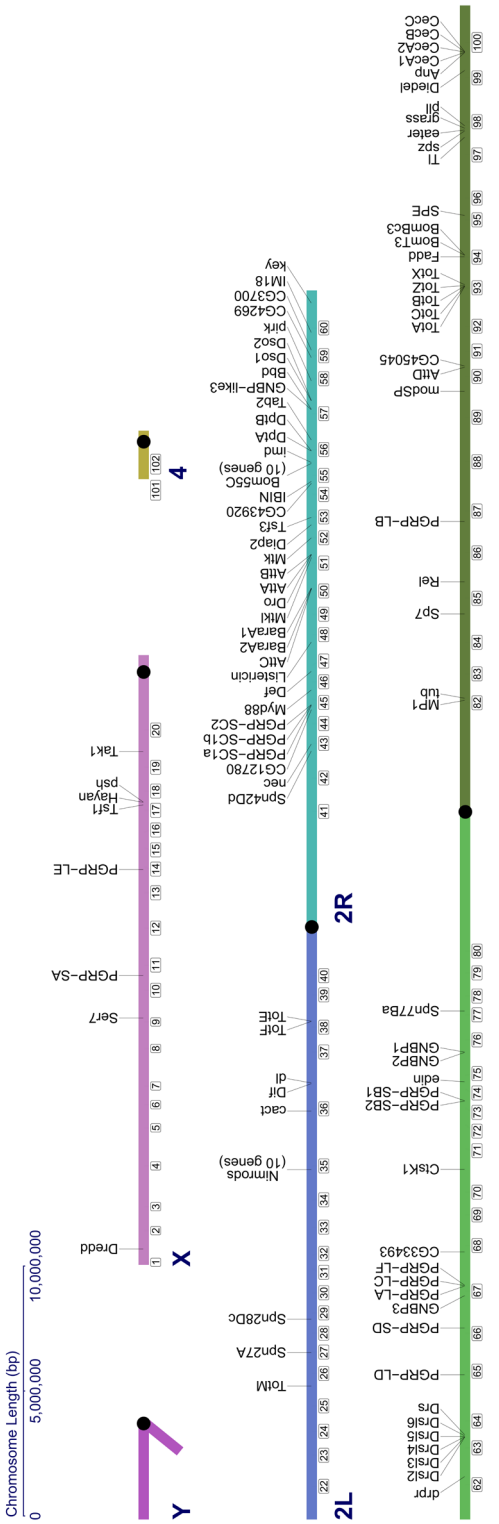


Figure 32 Cytological location of genes involved in the antimicrobial response
Genes belonging to one protein family are often clustered at a genomic locus following tandem duplication events (examples include Bomanins, Turandots, Cecropins, Drosomycins, and Nimrods). Some genes that are related in regulation or function, but not sequence, are also grouped together: *GNBP-like3/Bbd* in 57A; *Tl/spz/pll/grass* in 97D; and *dl/Dif/cact* in 35F-36C (Khush and Lemaitre, 2000). Chromosome 2R is of special note, bearing a high density of genes related to Toll/Imd signaling, including many host defense peptides. Genome-wide transcriptome studies have revealed that immune genes with similar expression patterns are also often clustered together on the genome (De Gregorio et al., 2002b; Spellman and Rubin, 2002). The cytological positions of immune genes were provided by FlyBase.

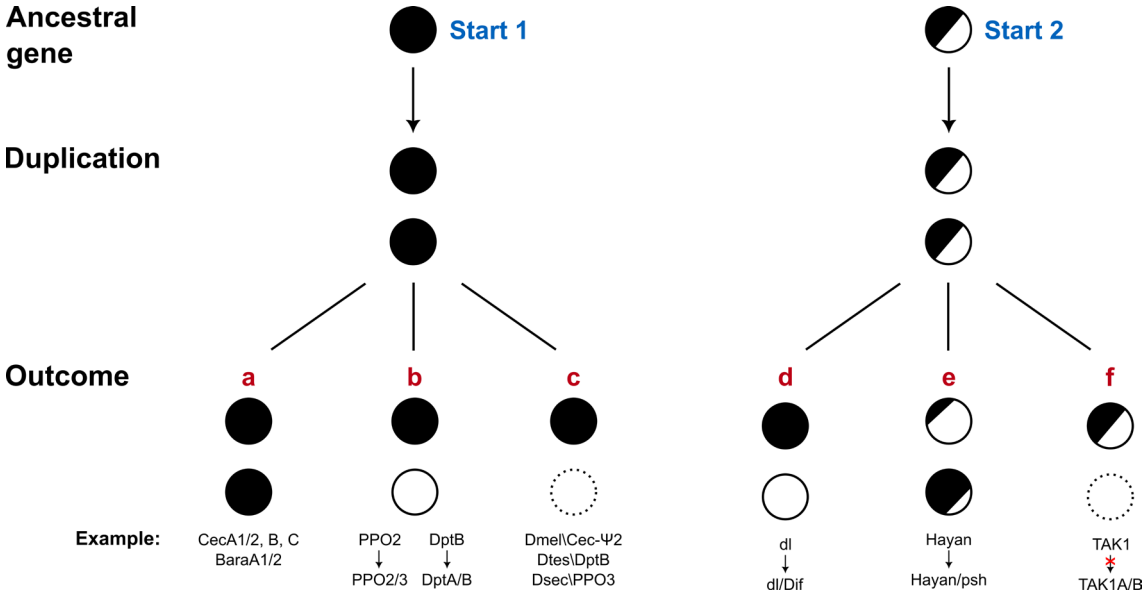


Figure 33 Routes for evolution of immune novelty by gene duplication
Two start points are given. In **Start 1**, a gene with relatively singular function undergoes duplication. Following duplication, three outcomes are possible. **a** No important additional change (Hanson and Lemaitre, 2022; Ramos-Onsins and Aguadé, 1998): this outcome likely results in increased transcriptional potential of the gene family, but does not generate novel function for the gene family itself. **b** Neofunctionalization, where one gene copy takes on a novel function, can arise if the gene provides a good scaffold to build on for addressing a pre-existing evolutionary pressure (Dudzic et al., 2015; Hanson et al., 2023; Salazar-Jaramillo et al., 2014). **c** Pseudogenization can occur through genetic drift or evolutionary selection, wherein the extra daughter gene either offers no selective advantage, or is dead-on-arrival, or the host niche shifts, creating a context where the net effect of the gene becomes deleterious (Hanson et al., 2023; Ramos-Onsins and Aguadé, 1998). In **Start 2**, a gene with multiple roles undergoes duplication, which can lead to: **d** Subfunctionalization, wherein the two genes specialize near-completely for alternate roles (Manfruelli et al., 1999; Meng et al., 1999; Rutschmann et al., 2000a); or **e** partial subfunctionalization, where both daughter genes evolve to become specialized for alternate roles of the parent gene, but retain somewhat overlapping function (Dudzic et al., 2019; Nakano et al., 2023; Shan et al., 2023). **f** Pseudogenization can also occur under purifying selection, where gene copy number is tightly regulated and genomic duplications are quickly purged. Such instances of gene duplication likely occur but are unlikely to be retained in the genomes of extant species.

Márkus et al., 2015), emphasizing how a common need can be addressed by parallels of evolution. The antimicrobial peptide *Diptericin A* (*DptA*) is similarly a duplication of an ancestral *DptB*-like gene, which diverged rapidly in the ancestors of the subgenera *Sophophora* and *Drosophila* (Hanson et al., 2023). The two extant *Diptericin* genes show specific importance in defense against different microbes across *Drosophila* species.

In contrast to effectors, duplication or loss of signaling cascade intermediates is rare, which is thought to reflect the need to precisely control dosage of positive and negative regulators (Sackton et al., 2007) (**Figure 33**). Perhaps the reason signaling cascade intermediates experience high rates of positive selection (Begun and Whitley, 2000; Hill

et al., 2019; Jiggins and Kim, 2007; Obbard et al., 2009) is because they do not readily duplicate. This makes them vulnerable to disruption, as they provide an evolutionarily stable cascade of proteins for suppressors of immunity to target. In response, hosts must prevent disruption either by evolving suppressor-blockers, or by evolving minor changes in the targeted proteins themselves that would allow them to escape pathogen suppressors. The low copy number variation that is common in these genes may therefore make them focal points in "red queen" host-pathogen arms races[20] (e.g., see Bitra et al., 2012; Hamilton et al., 1990), although the framing we propose here would benefit from robust empirical investigations.

An exception to low copy number variation in signaling genes may be those genes that have multiple isoforms or physiological roles. *Persephone* is an ancestral duplication of the serine protease Hayan, which has dual roles in propagating extracellular Toll signaling and cleaving PPO in the melanization response (Dudzic et al., 2019; Nakano et al., 2023). *Persephone* resembles only one of two *Hayan* isoforms, and is essential in Toll activation in response to pathogen proteases but has a very minor role in melanization (Dudzic et al., 2019; Ligoxygakis et al., 2002b). Strikingly, a parallel truncation of the *Hayan/persephone* daughter genes has occurred in *D. ananassae* to produce *persephone*-like genes at vice versa loci, suggesting this partitioning of specialized isoform functions to daughter genes was favored more than once (Dudzic et al., 2019).

Despite inducibility of the immune response, which is thought to limit immune costs to host fitness, immune effectors are lost when pathogen pressures shift due to changes in ecology. Determining whether these losses are driven by passive drift or active selection against as-yet unidentified costs of these genes is a burgeoning avenue of research. Many studies have now identified model infection systems with promising evolutionary relationships (Arunkumar et al., 2023; Hanson et al., 2023; Salazar-Jaramillo and Wertheim, 2021; Unckless et al., 2016). Such systems will inform on the environmental and internal pressures that contribute to evolutionary maintenance of immune modules.

E. Experimental evolution

The short life cycle of *Drosophila melanogaster* combined with modern capacity for high-throughput sequencing now allows analysis of the evolution of *Drosophila* under selective pressures in the laboratory. "Evolve and resequence" studies use experimental evolution to adapt populations to a novel environment, followed by next-generation sequencing to analyze genetic changes. By placing a polymorphic population under selection for several generations, we can detect variants that increase in frequency or become fixed, enabling monitoring of molecular evolution in real time on a genome-wide scale (Long et al., 2015). This type of experimental setting can not only identify traits that are susceptible to selection, but also reveal new immune mechanisms. Consistent with our mechanistic understanding of the *Drosophila* immune system, the route of infection is an important parameter in the selection process, and both resistance and disease tolerance mechanisms can undergo selection (Martins et al., 2013; Paulo et al., 2023).

20 The 'red queen' hypothesis states that species must continuously adapt and evolve to hold their own against pathogens and predators, which are also continuously evolving to better exploit their host or prey.

Resistance to infection often rapidly increases with selection, indicating the presence of standing genetic variation in the population. Surprisingly, selection for increased survival to a pathogen does not always lead to increased costs, as shown by the maintenance of immunity under pathogen free relaxed conditions over several generations (Faria et al., 2015). Experimental evolution studies have linked resistance to parasitoid wasps with increased hemocyte numbers, differentiation of hemocytes into a pre-lamellocyte state poised for deployment, and increased constitutive and inducible humoral (Toll, Imd, and JAK/STAT pathways) responses (Kraaijeveld et al., 2002; Kraaijeveld and Godfray, 1997; Leitão et al., 2020; Zhou et al., 2024). Adaptation to one pathogen can also lead to cross-resistance of the host against several parasites (Martins et al., 2014; Singh et al., 2021). In some cases, increased resistance is not linked to a change in the *Drosophila* genome, but to changes in symbionts such as *Wolbachia* (Faria et al., 2016).

In a reverse approach, pathogen evolution can be studied in wild-type and immune-deficient fly lines over several rounds of infection to identify how pathogens adapt to the immune system. In one study, *Drosophila*-adapted *E. faecalis* strains resistant to *Drosophila* immunity are characterized by mutations that increase resistance to various antibiotics and alter properties of the bacterial cell surface (Wadhawan et al., 2022). Experimental evolution of host and pathogen reveals another perspective on the immune system that complements mechanistic approaches and allows testing of hypotheses on the evolution of the immune system. These studies also emphasize that *Drosophila* strains kept in pathogen-free laboratory environments for many decades may have undergone erosion of immune defenses, as illustrated by the presence of cryptic immune deficient mutations in some lab stocks (e.g., *NimC1, Imd, PPO3*) (Dudzic et al., 2015; Honti et al., 2013; Lemaitre et al., 1995b).

15
Conclusions

Our knowledge of the *Drosophila* immune system is a vast body of slowly accumulated concepts and information. Following initial characterization of recognition and signaling factors in the early 2000s, the later advent of CRISPR-Cas9 allowed us to study effector genes such as antimicrobial peptides, which were used as immune readouts for many years but were not amenable to classical genetic techniques. Functional studies have improved our knowledge of how effectors contribute individually or collectively to immunity, and we can now confidently attribute many Toll and Imd pathway contributions directly to effector activity (Hanson et al., 2019b). At the same time, the crucial discovery of Bomanins in 2015 (Clemmons et al., 2015) revealed that we are still ignorant of many important mechanisms of defense. Future studies should investigate mechanisms behind the broad range of protection provided by the Bomanins. Although the notion that some of these peptides may block the impact of bacterial toxins rather than having direct microbicidal activity is appealing (Huang et al., 2023; Xu et al., 2023a), a direct role in fungus-killing has also been suggested (Lin et al., 2019; Lindsay et al., 2018). In either case, explaining how a peptide family can block such a wide array of challenges is a tough puzzle. New ways of thinking about and measuring resistance and tolerance (e.g. SPBL, BLUD (Duneau et al., 2017a)) are part of an ever-improving ability of drosophilists to dissect causes of mortality. The function or mechanism of many other inducible proteins such as TEPs ore IDGFs are also poorly understood. Thus, we are still far from understanding how the humoral response transforms the hemolymph into a compartment hostile to pathogens while protecting host tissues. The recent identification of factors that protect the host from autotoxic immune responses (e.g., Turandots, Materazzi, catalases), reveals the complexity of host tolerance mechanisms that maintain vital functions such as oxygenation, osmoregulation, and removal of damaged proteins during the immune response. Recent studies have also revealed how 'non-immune' tissues such as the muscles play a key role in host defense (Kierdorf et al., 2020; Yang and Hultmark, 2017). Future studies may reveal how various organs co-ordinate to adapt host physiology and metabolism in the immune response.

Although sensing and signaling has been the topic of studies for decades, it would be naïve to think that this process is fully understood in *Drosophila*. Important classes of receptors, such as CD36 homologs, scavenger receptors, Nimrods, cGLRs and even some PGRPs (e.g., PGRP-LA, PGRP-LCy) have not been functionally characterized. Alternative modes of Toll and Imd activation by ROS and cGLRs, and how hemocytes contribute to pathway activation, are still unclear. Multiple pathways downstream of ROS have been shown to trigger Upd production that activates the JAK-STAT systemic wound response, but it is unclear how this can be reconciled with JAK-STAT activation by the cytoskeletal component actinin (Gordon et al., 2018).

Following identification and ordering of canonical Toll and Imd pathway components, many studies have identified additional factors modifying pathway activity through interactions with universal cellular processes such as ubiquitination, sumoylation, endocytosis, and glycosylation. It is not yet clear if these factors modify pathway activity in general or tissue-specific ways, and this requires more study. For example, it has been shown that the JNK pathway is activated by TAK1 downstream of the Imd pathway (Boutros et al., 2002; Silverman et al., 2003). However, it is unclear whether this mode of JNK activation is operational in all tissues. Thus, how pathway activation and inhibition differ in the fat body, in various hemocyte types, or in epithelia is an important question. Characterizing immune responses in tissues such as the salivary gland, Malpighian tubules, digestive tract, reproductive tissues, and tracheae might reveal new mechanisms of defense that remain undiscovered. A blossoming understanding of *Drosophila* physiology has made it possible to gain a better whole-body understanding of immunity, including inter-organ communication during the immune response.

Most studies in *Drosophila* immunity have focused on specific stages, namely third instar larvae and adults, for reasons of convenience. Future studies should explore the role of the immune system throughout the *Drosophila* life cycle, notably during metamorphosis, which remains largely unknown. Both humoral and cellular mechanisms are likely important during pupariation, as revealed by the high expression of antimicrobial peptide genes and the critical role of hemocytes in metamorphosis (Stephenson et al., 2022). Aging is associated with chronic activation of the immune system and a decline in hemocyte number and immune reactivity (Arias-Rojas et al., 2023; Arias-Rojas and Iatsenko, 2022; Clark et al., 2014; Corbally and Regan, 2022; Garschall and Flatt, 2018; Hanson and Lemaitre, 2023; Horn et al., 2014; Khan and Prasad, 2013; Rera et al., 2012; Zerofsky et al., 2005). Although it is currently a subject of intense study, there is still a lot to learn concerning the complex interplay between immunity, microbiota, and aging. A major goal in the aging field - as it is more generally when analyzing the complex relationships between immunity, microbiota and diseases - is to understand if deregulation of the immune system or dysbiosis are causal factors that precipitate aging or simply bystander reactions accompanying this process. A third more holistic view is that immunity and the microbiota mutually influence each other in complex ways that, when disrupted, lead to a 'vicious cycle' that promotes and maintains a disease state. According to this idea (van de Guchte et al., 2018), homeostasis represents a stable state of equilibrium that serves health, but perturbation of this equilibrium beyond the limits of resilience can induce a shift to a stable pre-disease state that is generally healthy, but more likely to be triggered towards the development of chronic diseases. The powerful genetic tools available in *Drosophila* allow study of these complex relationships *in vivo*.

Many key immune processes including melanization, phagocytosis, and encapsulation remain poorly characterized. Studies of hemocytes have now revealed central roles in metabolism and repair in addition to immunity. CRISPR-Cas9 methodology offers the opportunity to study gene family members collectively or individually and clarify their roles in immune programs. The remarkable work of Katja Bruckner on connections between neurons and sessile hemocyte populations, and of Ulrich Theopold on pyroptosis-like behavior of crystal cells and tumor defense, offer fascinating new options for researchers. Hotly debated topics in vertebrate immunity such as contributions of

lysosomal enzymes, ROS, and acidity to microbe killing in the phagosome, may be receptive to genetic dissection in *Drosophila*. Similarly, beyond RNAi, we still know little of the effector mechanisms that restrict viral infection (e.g., *pastrel*, *Vago*, STING-regulated genes).

How the nervous and immune systems interact to shape both behavior and host defense is a developing area of research that can take advantage of many new insights into dual roles for immune genes in neurology and defense, alongside advances in mapping the *Drosophila* brain. For instance, we still know little of how the nervous system reacts upon brain or systemic infection, which offers an area for future studies. Furthermore, *Drosophila* presents a unique model for population genetics and ecology that can lead to dissection of general principles behind ecological and evolutionary factors that shape immune systems in general. New and well-assembled genomes across species, as well as RNA sequencing advances, now allow studies in a phylogenetic or experimental evolutionary framework. These studies can analyze how *Drosophila* co-evolves with mutualist and pathogenic microbes, and be used as a strategy to identify new immune genes or functions (Lezcano et al., 2023; Paulo et al., 2023; Wadhawan et al., 2022). These represent only a few of the many exciting research possibilities offered by the fly immune system.

The genetic approaches we are able to apply in *Drosophila* are powerful because they produce results reliable enough to be built upon in a cumulative manner. An informed community that is able to contextualize, correct, or build upon the findings of others is crucial in shaping a solid dataset. Being open to non-immune research conducted in the *Drosophila* model system leads to new discoveries and avoids viewing the immune system in artificial isolation. The accumulated work that has illuminated the complexities of the immune system paves the way for new discoveries that will continue to refine our understanding of host defense and innate immunity.

"Immunity" and beyond

Although we highlight many promising areas of research in *Drosophila* immunity, the most exciting discoveries cannot be predicted, and likely require broad exploration of the many facets of the *Drosophila* immune system. In the last fifteen years, our view of the *Drosophila* immune system has been greatly extended by major conceptual changes occurring in the field of immunology at large (Pradeu et al., 2024). These include increased awareness of symbiotic interactions (endosymbionts, microbiota, symbiont mediated immunity), interest in the pathogen side of immunity, the critical role and specificity of barrier epithelia such as the gut, the complexity and plasticity of hemocyte functions, immunometabolism, increased appreciation for the importance of disease tolerance and behavioral defense, the non-immune functions of the immune system, and the necessity of considering the interrelated evolutionary and ecological framing of *Drosophila* as an organism. In some respects, we must accept that our initial view of the immune system was naïve, and gradually explore new topics that open new horizons of research.

This expansion of our concept of innate immunity is not without issue; in particular, it has become more difficult to draw lines around what actually constitutes an 'immune system'. The term 'immune' could be applied to all factors that contribute to survival to infection. However, this opens the door to nearly unlimited extension of the

concept of 'immunity' to any factor that influences health, fitness, or resilience of the host, including developmental factors such as ecdysone and basic cellular mechanisms like mitochondrial function or autophagy. A major challenge in studying the immune system is establishing causal links and distinguishing direct and indirect effects, although both may be of value. Alternatively, the term 'immune' could be applied only to mechanisms of resistance that target microbes and parasites. The Toll and Imd pathways are confidently called 'immune' pathways because they regulate host defense peptides with direct effects on pathogens. Complications quickly arise when considering pathways such as JAK-STAT, which plays a role in the systemic wound response[21] or the JNK pathway, which regulates cytoskeletal changes and antioxidant responses, but yet have critical roles in host survival to infection.

Many terms used in describing innate immunity are ambiguous because of strong connotations with adaptive immunity (specificity, memory), or because they represent archaic holdovers from early immune studies that were less precise in their understanding of molecular processes or mechanisms. The terms 'cellular immunity' and 'humoral immunity' can easily be applied to distinguish phagocytosis by hemocytes from the production of antimicrobial peptides by the fat body, but the situation is less clear for melanization, which has both cellular and humoral facets. Terms are more precise when they refer to specific molecular processes, but this restricts usage and may prevent useful generalizations. The adoption of scientific terms is strongly influenced by their selling value, as evidenced by an explosion in the use of the term 'inflammation' in recent decades. Early fly immunologists were reluctant to use this term, which was originally associated with migration of blood cells from vessels that are absent in insects. Over time however, we have gradually transitioned from 'mechanisms of *Drosophila* bear similarities to the inflammatory response of mammals' to 'inflammatory mechanisms of *Drosophila*'. The term 'inflammation' is now broadly used in *Drosophila* to describe NF-κB pathway activation, migration of hemocytes to wound sites in embryos, or anti-wasp responses.

The tendency to describe and conceptualize the fly immune system in terms of mammalian immunology is worrisome, as it can create bias and blind us to important mechanisms of defense unknown in mammals. Some key discoveries in *Drosophila* immunity were driven by the simple desire to understand its function, independent of mammalian immunity. Surprisingly, these breakthroughs are now used to justify using *Drosophila* exclusively as a model to approach human biology. Research does not occur in isolation and is strongly influenced by grant agencies, politics, and journal editors that may overvalue '*Drosophila* as a model' to the detriment of '*Drosophila* as itself'. This is not to suggest that we reject the comparative approach, but rather encourage recognition that insect immunity has its own importance in our understanding of the world, particularly in light of climate change effects on agricultural pests, insect vectors, and pollinators. The recently renewed relationships between drosophilists and entomologists is heartening and gives hope that immune research can move forward with increased dialogue between these communities and others with interest in invertebrates.

---

21 The JAK-STAT pathway also regulates some putative antifungal peptides (Drs-like peptides) in the gut (Buchon et al., 2009a; Osman et al., 2012; Buchon et al., 2009b)

We have attempted here to encompass some of the intriguing progress made in *Drosophila* immunity that has accompanied major conceptual and methodological advances in recent years. It is difficult to predict what the next big findings will be, as we are far from exploring the full extent of a field that has only offered new intrigue with each discovery. This has and will continue to depend on the unique passion of drosophilists, with the support of granting agencies, to push forward and share new knowledge on the fascinating immune system of this little fly. Exciting discoveries await us.

16
References

Aalto AL, Luukkonen V, Meinander A. 2023. Ubiquitin signalling in Drosophila innate immune responses. *FEBS J*. doi:10.1111/febs.17028

Aalto AL, Mohan AK, Schwintzer L, Kupka S, Kietz C, Walczak H, Broemer M, Meinander A. 2019. M1-linked ubiquitination by LUBEL is required for inflammatory responses to oral infection in Drosophila. *Cell Death Differ* **26**:860–876. doi:10.1038/s41418-018-0164-x

Abbas MN, Kausar S, Asma B, Ran W, Li J, Lin Z, Li T, Cui H. 2023. MicroRNAs reshape the immunity of insects in response to bacterial infection. *Front Immunol* **14**. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2023.1176966

Abrams JM, Lux A, Steller H, Krieger M. 1992. Macrophages in Drosophila embryos and L2 cells exhibit scavenger receptor-mediated endocytosis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **89**:10375–9. doi:10.1073/pnas.89.21.10375

Acuña Hidalgo B, Armitage SA. 2022. Host resistance to bacterial infection varies over time, but is not affected by a previous exposure to the same pathogen. *Frontiers in Physiology* **13**:335. doi:10.3389/fphys.2022.860875

Agaisse H, Burrack LS, Philips JA, Rubin EJ, Perrimon N, Higgins DE. 2005. Genome-Wide RNAi Screen for Host Factors Required for Intracellular Bacterial Infection. *Science* **309**:1248–1251. doi:10.1126/science.1116008

Agaisse H, Petersen U-M, Boutros M, Mathey-Prevot B, Perrimon N. 2003. Signaling Role of Hemocytes in Drosophila JAK/STAT-Dependent Response to Septic Injury. *Developmental Cell* **5**:441–450. doi:10.1016/S1534-5807(03)00244-2

Aggarwal K, Rus F, Vriesema-Magnuson C, Ertürk-Hasdemir D, Paquette N, Silverman N. 2008. Rudra Interrupts Receptor Signaling Complexes to Negatively Regulate the IMD Pathway. *PLoS Pathogens* **4**:e1000120. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1000120

Aggarwal K, Silverman N. 2008. Positive and negative regulation of the Drosophila immune response. *BMB reports* **41**:267–77. doi:10.5483/bmbrep.2008.41.4.267

Aggrawal K, Silverman N. 2007. Peptidoglycan recognition in Drosophila. *Biochem Soc Trans* **35**:1496–500. doi:10.1042/BST0351496

Ahmad ST, Sweeney ST, Lee J-A, Sweeney NT, Gao F-B. 2009. Genetic screen identifies serpin5 as a regulator of the toll pathway and CHMP2B toxicity associated with frontotemporal dementia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **106**:12168–12173. doi:10.1073/pnas.0903134106

Akbar MA, Mandraju R, Tracy C, Hu W, Pasare C, Krämer H. 2016. ARC Syndrome-Linked Vps33B Protein Is Required for Inflammatory Endosomal Maturation and Signal Termination. *Immunity* **45**:267–279. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2016.07.010

Akbar MA, Tracy C, Kahr WHA, Krämer H. 2011. The full-of-bacteria gene is required for phagosome maturation during immune defense in Drosophila. *Journal of Cell Biology* **192**:383–390. doi:10.1083/jcb.201008119

Akhmetova K, Balasov M, Chesnokov I. 2021. Drosophila STING protein has a role in lipid metabolism. *eLife* **10**:e67358. doi:10.7554/eLife.67358

Akhouayri I, Turc C, Royet J, Charroux B. 2011. Toll-8/Tollo Negatively Regulates Antimicrobial Response in the Drosophila Respiratory Epithelium. *PLoS Pathogens* **7**:e1002319. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002319

Alpar L, Bergantiños C, Johnston LA. 2018. Spatially Restricted Regulation of Spätzle/Toll Signaling during Cell Competition. *Developmental Cell* **46**:706-719.e5. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2018.08.001

Amor S, Peferoen LAN, Vogel DYS, Breur M, van der Valk P, Baker D, van Noort JM. 2014. Inflammation in neurodegenerative diseases – an update. *Immunology* **142**:151–166. doi:10.1111/imm.12233

Amoyel M, Anderson AM, Bach EA. 2014. JAK/STAT pathway dysregulation in tumors: A Drosophila perspective. *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology* **28**:96–103. doi:10.1016/j.semcdb.2014.03.023

Anand P, Cermelli S, Li Z, Kassan A, Bosch M, Sigua R, Huang L, Ouellette AJ, Pol A, Welte MA, Gross SP. 2012. A novel role for lipid droplets in the organismal antibacterial response. *eLife* **1**:e00003. doi:10.7554/eLife.00003

Anderl I, Vesala L, Ihalainen TO, Vanha-aho L-M, Andó I, Rämet M, Hultmark D. 2016. Transdifferentiation and Proliferation in Two Distinct Hemocyte Lineages in Drosophila melanogaster Larvae after Wasp Infection. *PLOS Pathogens* **12**:e1005746. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1005746

Andersen DS, Colombani J, Palmerini V, Chakrabandhu K, Boone E, Röthlisberger M, Toggweiler J, Basler K, Mapelli M, Hueber A-O, Léopold P. 2015. The Drosophila TNF receptor Grindelwald couples loss of cell polarity and neoplastic growth. *Nature* **522**:482–486. doi:10.1038/nature14298

Anthoney N, Foldi I, Hidalgo A. 2018. Toll and Toll-like receptor signalling in development. *Development* **145**:dev156018. doi:10.1242/dev.156018

Ao J, Ling E, Yu X-Q. 2007. Drosophila C-type lectins enhance cellular encapsulation. *Mol Immunol* **44**:2541–2548. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2006.12.024

Araki M, Kurihara M, Kinoshita S, Awane R, Sato T, Ohkawa Y, Inoue YH. 2019. Anti-tumour effects of antimicrobial peptides, components of the innate immune system, against haematopoietic tumours in *Drosophila mxc* mutants. *Disease Models & Mechanisms* **12**:dmm037721. doi:10.1242/dmm.037721

Arefin B, Kucerova L, Dobes P, Márkus R, Strnad H, Wang Z, Hyrsl P, Zurovec M, Theopold U. 2014. Genome-Wide Transcriptional Analysis of *Drosophila* Larvae Infected by Entomopathogenic Nematodes Shows Involvement of Complement, Recognition and Extracellular Matrix Proteins. *J Innate Immun* **6**:192–204. doi:10.1159/000353734

Arefin B, Kucerova L, Krautz R, Kranenburg H, Parvin F, Theopold U. 2015. Apoptosis in Hemocytes Induces a Shift in Effector Mechanisms in the Drosophila Immune System and Leads to a Pro-Inflammatory State. *PLOS ONE* **10**:e0136593. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0136593

Arias-Rojas A, Frahm D, Hurwitz R, Brinkmann V, Iatsenko I. 2023. Resistance to host antimicrobial peptides mediates resilience of gut commensals during infection and aging in Drosophila. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **120**:e2305649120. doi:10.1073/pnas.2305649120

Arias-Rojas A, Iatsenko I. 2022. The Role of Microbiota in Drosophila melanogaster Aging. *Front Aging* **3**:909509. doi:10.3389/fragi.2022.909509

Armitage SAO, Sun W, You X, Kurtz J, Schmucker D, Chen W. 2014. Quantitative Profiling of Drosophila melanogaster Dscam1 Isoforms Reveals No Changes in Splicing after Bacterial Exposure. *PLOS ONE* **9**:e108660. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0108660

Arrese EL, Soulages JL. 2010. Insect Fat Body: Energy, Metabolism, and Regulation. *Annual Review of Entomology* **55**:207–225. doi:10.1146/annurev-ento-112408-085356

Arunkumar R, Zhou SO, Day JP, Bakare S, Pitton S, Zhang Y, Hsing C-Y, O'Boyle S, Pascual-Gil J, Clark B, Chandler RJ, Leitão AB, Jiggins FM. 2023. Natural selection has driven the recurrent loss of an immunity gene that protects *Drosophila* against a major natural parasite. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **120**:e2211019120. doi:10.1073/pnas.2211019120

Asano T, Takebuchi K. 2009. Identification of the gene encoding pro-phenoloxidase A 3 in the fruitfly, Drosophila melanogaster. *Insect Molecular Biology* **18**:223–232. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2583.2008.00858.x

Åsling B, Dushay M, Hultmark D. 1995. Identification of early genes in the Drosophila immune response by PCR-based differencial display: the Attacin A gene and the evolution of attacin-like proteins. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol* **25**:511–518. doi:10.1016/0965-1748(94)00091-C

Atilano ML, Glittenberg M, Monteiro A, Copley RR, Ligoxygakis P. 2017. MicroRNAs That Contribute to Coordinating the Immune Response in Drosophila melanogaster. *Genetics* **207**:163–178. doi:10.1534/genetics.116.196584

Atilano ML, Yates J, Glittenberg M, Filipe SR, Ligoxygakis P. 2011. Wall Teichoic Acids of Staphylococcus aureus Limit Recognition by the Drosophila Peptidoglycan Recognition Protein-SA to Promote Pathogenicity. *PLoS Pathogens* **7**:e1002421. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002421

Attieh Z, Kallassy Awad M, Rejasse A, Courtin P, Gomperts Boneca I, Chapot-Chartier M-P, Sanchis Borja V, El Chamy L. 2019. D-alanylation of Teichoic Acids in Bacilli impedes the immune sensing of peptidoglycan in Drosophila. *BioRxiv* 631523. doi:10.1101/631523

Attieh Z, Mouawad C, Rejasse A, Jehanno I, Perchat S, Hegna IK, Økstad OA, Kallassy Awad M, Sanchis-Borja V, El Chamy L. 2020. The fliK gene is required for the resistance of Bacillus thuringiensis to antimicrobial peptides and virulence in Drosophila melanogaster. *Frontiers in microbiology* **11**:611220. doi:10.3389/fmicb.2020.611220

Avadhanula V, Weasner BP, Hardy GG, Kumar JP, Hardy RW. 2009. A Novel System for the Launch of Alphavirus RNA Synthesis Reveals a Role for the Imd Pathway in Arthropod Antiviral Response. *PLoS Pathogens* **5**:e1000582. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1000582

Avet-Rochex A, Boyer K, Polesello C, Gobert V, Osman D, Roch F, Auge B, Zanet J, Haenlin M, Waltzer L. 2010. An in vivo RNA interference screen identifies gene

networks controlling Drosophila melanogaster blood cell homeostasis. *BMC developmental biology* **10**:65. doi:10.1186/1471-213X-10-65

Avet-Rochex A, Perrin J, Bergeret E, Fauvarque M-O. 2007. Rac2 is a major actor of Drosophila resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa acting in phagocytic cells. *Genes to Cells* **12**:1193–1204. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2443.2007.01121.x

Avila A, Silverman N, Diaz-Meco MT, Moscat J. 2002. The Drosophila Atypical Protein Kinase C-Ref(2)P Complex Constitutes a Conserved Module for Signaling in the Toll Pathway. *Molecular and Cellular Biology* **22**:8787–8795. doi:10.1128/MCB.22.24.8787-8795.2002

Avila FW, Ravi Ram K, Bloch Qazi MC, Wolfner MF. 2010. Sex Peptide Is Required for the Efficient Release of Stored Sperm in Mated Drosophila Females. *Genetics* **186**:595–600. doi:10.1534/genetics.110.119735

Avila FW, Sirot LK, LaFlamme BA, Rubinstein CD, Wolfner MF. 2011. Insect Seminal Fluid Proteins: Identification and Function. *Annu Rev Entomol* **56**:21–40. doi:10.1146/annurev-ento-120709-144823

Aymeric J-L, Givaudan A, Duvic B. 2010. Imd pathway is involved in the interaction of Drosophila melanogaster with the entomopathogenic bacteria, Xenorhabdus nematophila and Photorhabdus luminescens. *Mol Immunol* **47**:2342–2348. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2010.05.012

Ayres JS, Schneider DS. 2008. A Signaling Protease Required for Melanization in Drosophila Affects Resistance and Tolerance of Infections. *PLoS Biol* **6**:e305. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0060305

Ayyaz A, Li H, Jasper H. 2015. Haemocytes control stem cell activity in the Drosophila intestine. *Nature Cell Biology* **17**:736–748. doi:10.1038/ncb3174

Babcock DT, Brock AR, Fish GS, Wang Y, Perrin L, Krasnow MA, Galko MJ. 2008. Circulating blood cells function as a surveillance system for damaged tissue in Drosophila larvae. *PNAS* **105**:10017–10022. doi:10.1073/pnas.0709951105

Babin A, Gatti J-L, Poirié M. 2023. Bacillus thuringiensis bioinsecticide influences Drosophila oviposition decision. R. Soc. Open Sci.10230565. doi:10.1098/rsos.230565

Bahuguna S, Atilano M, Glittenberg M, Lee D, Arora S, Wang L, Zhou J, Redhai S, Boutros M, Ligoxygakis P. 2022. Bacterial recognition by PGRP-SA and downstream signalling by Toll/DIF sustain commensal gut bacteria in Drosophila. *PLoS Genet* **18**:e1009992. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1009992

Bajgar A, Dolezal T. 2018. Extracellular adenosine modulates host-pathogen interactions through regulation of systemic metabolism during immune response in Drosophila. *PLOS Pathogens* **14**:e1007022. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1007022

Bajgar A, Kucerova K, Jonatova L, Tomcala A, Schneedorferova I, Okrouhlik J, Dolezal T. 2015. Extracellular Adenosine Mediates a Systemic Metabolic Switch during Immune Response. *PLOS Biology* **13**:e1002135. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1002135

Bajzek C, Rice AM, Andreazza S, Dushay MS. 2012. Coagulation and survival in Drosophila melanogaster fondue mutants. *Journal of Insect Physiology* **58**:1376–1381. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2012.07.013

Ballinger MJ, Gawryluk RMR, Perlman SJ. 2019. Toxin and Genome Evolution in a *Drosophila* Defensive Symbiosis. *Genome Biology and Evolution* **11**:253–262. doi:10.1093/gbe/evy272

Ballinger MJ, Perlman SJ. 2017. Generality of toxins in defensive symbiosis: Ribosome-inactivating proteins and defense against parasitic wasps in Drosophila. *PLOS Pathogens* **13**:e1006431. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1006431

Bandarra D, Biddlestone J, Mudie S, Muller HA, Rocha S. 2014. Hypoxia activates IKK–NF-κB and the immune response in Drosophila melanogaster. *Bioscience Reports* **34**:e00127. doi:10.1042/BSR20140095

Banerjee U, Girard JR, Goins LM, Spratford CM. 2019. Drosophila as a Genetic Model for Hematopoiesis. *Genetics* **211**:367–417. doi:10.1534/genetics.118.300223

Bangham J, Kim K-W, Webster CL, Jiggins FM. 2008. Genetic Variation Affecting Host–Parasite Interactions: Different Genes Affect Different Aspects of Sigma Virus Replication and Transmission in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Genetics* **178**:2191–2199. doi:10.1534/genetics.107.085449

Bangi E, Pitsouli C, Rahme LG, Cagan R, Apidianakis Y. 2012. Immune response to bacteria induces dissemination of Ras-activated Drosophila hindgut cells. *EMBO reports* **13**:569–576. doi:10.1038/embor.2012.44

Barajas-Azpeleta R, Wu J, Gill J, Welte R, Seidel C, McKinney S, Dissel S, Si K. 2018. Antimicrobial peptides modulate long-term memory. *PLOS Genetics* **14**:e1007440. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1007440

Barretto EC, Polan DM, Beevor-Potts AN, Lee B, Grewal SS. n.d. 2020. Tolerance to Hypoxia Is Promoted by FOXO Regulation of the Innate Immunity Transcription Factor NF-kB/Relish in Drosophila. *Genetics* **215**: 1013–1025. doi:10.1534/genetics.120.303219

Barron AJ, Lesperance DNA, Doucette J, Calle S, Broderick NA. 2024. Microbiome derived acidity protects against microbial invasion in Drosophila. Cell reports **43** :114087 doi:10.1101/2023.01.12.523836

Bartlett BJ, Isakson P, Lewerenz J, Sanchez H, Kotzebue RW, Cumming RC, Harris GL, Nezis IP, Schubert DR, Simonsen A, Finley KD. 2011. p62, Ref(2)P and ubiquitinated proteins are conserved markers of neuronal aging, aggregate formation and progressive autophagic defects. *Autophagy* **7**:572–583. doi:10.4161/auto.7.6.14943

Basbous N, Coste F, Leone P, Vincentelli R, Royet J, Kellenberger C, Roussel A. 2011. The Drosophila peptidoglycan-recognition protein LF interacts with peptidoglycan-recognition protein LC to downregulate the Imd pathway. *EMBO reports* **12**:327–333. doi:10.1038/embor.2011.19

Basset A., Khush RS, Braun A, Gardan L, Boccard F, Hoffmann JA, Lemaitre B. 2000. The phytopathogenic bacteria Erwinia carotovora infects Drosophila and activates an immune response. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **97**:3376–3381. doi:10.1073/pnas.070357597

Basset A, Tzou P, Lemaitre B, Boccard F. 2003. A single gene that promotes interactions of a phytopathogenic bacterium with its insect vector, Drosophila melanogaster. *Embo R* **4**:205–209. doi:10.1038/sj.embor.embor730

Batz T, Forster D, Luschnig S. 2014. The transmembrane protein Macroglobulin complement-related is essential for septate junction formation and epithelial barrier function in Drosophila. *Development* **141**:899–908. doi:10.1242/dev.102160

Begun DJ, Whitley P. 2000. Adaptive Evolution of Relish, a Drosophila NF-κB/IκB Protein. *Genetics* **154**:1231–1238. doi:10.1093/genetics/154.3.1231

Behrman EL, Howick VM, Kapun M, Staubach F, Bergland AO, Petrov DA, Lazzaro BP, Schmidt PS. 2018. Rapid seasonal evolution in innate immunity of wild Drosophila melanogaster. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **285**:20172599. doi:10.1098/rspb.2017.2599

Belmonte RL, Corbally M-K, Duneau DF, Regan JC. 2020. Sexual Dimorphisms in Innate Immunity and Responses to Infection in Drosophila melanogaster. *Front Immunol* **10** 3075. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2019.03075

Belozerov VE, Ratkovic S, McNeill H, Hilliker AJ, McDermott JC. 2014. In Vivo Interaction Proteomics Reveal a Novel p38 Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase/Rack1 Pathway Regulating Proteostasis in Drosophila Muscle. *Molecular and Cellular Biology* **34**:474–484. doi:10.1128/MCB.00824-13

Belvin MP, Anderson KV. 1996. A conserved signaling pathway: the Drosophila toll-dorsal pathway. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol* **12**:393–416. doi:10.1146/annurev.cellbio.12.1.393

Belvin MP, Jin Y, Anderson KV. 1995. Cactus protein degradation mediates Drosophila dorsal-ventral signaling. *Genes Dev* **9**:783–93. doi: 10.1101/gad.9.7.783

Benguettat O, Jneid R, Soltys J, Loudhaief R, Brun-Barale A, Osman D, Gallet A. 2018. The DH31/CGRP enteroendocrine peptide triggers intestinal contractions favoring the elimination of opportunistic bacteria. *PLOS Pathogens* **14**:e1007279. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1007279

Benmimoun B, Papastefanaki F, Périchon B, Segklia K, Roby N, Miriagou V, Schmitt C, Dramsi S, Matsas R, Spéder P. 2020. An original infection model identifies host lipoprotein import as a route for blood-brain barrier crossing. *Nat Commun* **11**:6106. doi:10.1038/s41467-020-19826-2

Benmimoun B, Polesello C, Haenlin M, Waltzer L. 2015. The EBF transcription factor Collier directly promotes Drosophila blood cell progenitor maintenance independently of the niche. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **112**:9052–9057. doi:10.1073/pnas.1423967112

Benoit JB, Vigneron A, Broderick NA, Wu Y, Sun JS, Carlson JR, Aksoy S, Weiss BL. 2017. Symbiont-induced odorant binding proteins mediate insect host hematopoiesis. *eLife* **6**. doi:10.7554/eLife.19535

Beňová-Liszeková D, Mentelová L, Babišová K, Beňo M, Pechan T, Chase BA, Farkaš R. 2021. An apocrine mechanism delivers a fully immunocompetent exocrine secretion. *Sci Rep* **11**:15915. doi:10.1038/s41598-021-95309-8

Bergeret E, Perrin J, Williams M, Grunwald D, Engel E, Thevenon D, Taillebourg E, Bruckert F, Cosson P, Fauvarque M-O. 2008. TM9SF4 is required for Drosophila cellular immunity via cell adhesion and phagocytosis. *Journal of Cell Science* **121**:3325–3334. doi:10.1242/jcs.030163

Bernal A, Kimbrell DA. 2000. Drosophila Thor participates in host immune defense and connects a translational regulator with innate immunity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **97**:6019–24.doi:10.1073/pnas.100391597

Bettencourt R, Tanji T, Yagi Y, Ip YT. 2004. Toll and Toll-9 in Drosophila innate immune response. *Journal of Endotoxin Research* **10**:261–268. doi:10.1179/096805104225004897

Bidla G, Dushay MS, Theopold U. 2007. Crystal cell rupture after injury in Drosophila requires the JNK pathway, small GTPases and the TNF homolog Eiger. *Journal of Cell Science* **120**:1209–1215. doi:10.1242/jcs.03420

Bidla G, Hauling T, Dushay MS, Theopold U. 2009. Activation of Insect Phenoloxidase after Injury: Endogenous versus Foreign Elicitors. *Journal of Innate Immunity* **1**:301–308. doi:10.1159/000168009

Bidla G, Lindgren M, Theopold U, Dushay M. 2005. Hemolymph coagulation and phenoloxidase in larvae. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **29**:669–679. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2004.11.007

Bilder D, Ong K, Hsi T-C, Adiga K, Kim J. 2021. Tumour–host interactions through the lens of Drosophila. *Nat Rev Cancer* **21**:687–700. doi:10.1038/s41568-021-00387-5

Bina S, Zeidler M. 2009. JAK/STAT Pathway Signalling in Drosophila Melanogaster in *JAK-STAT Pathway in Disease*, edited by Anastasis Stephanou. Landes Bioscience

Binggeli O, Neyen C, Poidevin M, Lemaitre B. 2014. Prophenoloxidase Activation Is Required for Survival to Microbial Infections in Drosophila. *PLoS Pathogens* **10**:e1004067. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1004067

Bischoff V, Vignal C, Duvic B, Boneca IG, Hoffmann JA, Royet J. 2006. Downregulation of the Drosophila Immune Response by Peptidoglycan-Recognition Proteins SC1 and SC2. *PLoS Pathogens* **2**:e14. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.0020014

Biteau B, Jasper H. 2011. EGF signaling regulates the proliferation of intestinal stem cells in Drosophila. *Development* **138**:1045–1055. doi:10.1242/dev.056671

Bitra K, Suderman RJ, Strand MR. 2012. Polydnavirus Ank Proteins Bind NF-κB Homodimers and Inhibit Processing of Relish. *PLoS Pathog* **8**:e1002722. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002722

Bland ML. 2022. Regulating metabolism to shape immune function: Lessons from Drosophila. *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology* S1084952122001276. doi:10.1016/j.semcdb.2022.04.002

Blandin S, Shiao S-H, Moita LF, Janse CJ, Waters AP, Kafatos FC, Levashina EA. 2004. Complement-Like Protein TEP1 Is a Determinant of Vectorial Capacity in the Malaria Vector Anopheles gambiae. *Cell* **116**:661–670. doi:10.1016/S0092-8674(04)00173-4

Blum JE, Fischer CN, Miles J, Handelsman J. 2013. Frequent Replenishment Sustains the Beneficial Microbiome of Drosophila melanogaster. *mBio* **4**:e00860-13-e00860-13. doi:10.1128/mBio.00860-13

Boman HG, Nilsson I, Rasmuson B. 1972. Inducible antibacterial defence system in Drosophila. *Nature* **237**:232–235. doi:10.1038/237232a0

Bond D, Foley E. 2012. Autocrine Platelet-derived Growth Factor-Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor Receptor-related (Pvr) Pathway Activity Controls Intestinal Stem Cell Proliferation in the Adult Drosophila Midgut. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **287**:27359–27370. doi:10.1074/jbc.M112.378018

Bond D, Foley E. 2009. A Quantitative RNAi Screen for JNK Modifiers Identifies Pvr as a Novel Regulator of Drosophila Immune Signaling. *PLoS Pathogens* **5**:e1000655. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1000655

Bonnay F, Cohen-Berros E, Hoffmann M, Kim SY, Boulianne GL, Hoffmann JA, Matt N, Reichhart JM. 2013. big bang gene modulates gut immune tolerance in Drosophila. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. doi:10.1073/pnas.1221910110

Bonning BC, Saleh M-C. 2021. The Interplay Between Viruses and RNAi Pathways in Insects. *Annu Rev Entomol* **66**:61–79. doi:10.1146/annurev-ento-033020-090410

Bosch M, Pol A. 2022. Eukaryotic lipid droplets: metabolic hubs, and immune first responders. *Trends in Endocrinology & Metabolism* **33**:218–229. doi:10.1016/j.tem.2021.12.006

Bosch M, Sweet MJ, Parton RG, Pol A. 2021. Lipid droplets and the host–pathogen dynamic: FATal attraction? *Journal of Cell Biology* **220**:e202104005. doi:10.1083/jcb.202104005

Bosco-Drayon V, Poidevin M, Boneca IG, Narbonne-Reveau K, Royet J, Charroux B. 2012. Peptidoglycan Sensing by the Receptor PGRP-LE in the Drosophila Gut Induces Immune Responses to Infectious Bacteria and Tolerance to Microbiota. *Cell Host & Microbe* **12**:153–165. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2012.06.002

Bossen J, Kühle J-P, Roeder T. 2023. The tracheal immune system of insects - A blueprint for understanding epithelial immunity. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **157**:103960. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2023.103960

Bou Aoun R, Hetru C, Troxler L, Doucet D, Ferrandon D, Matt N. 2011. Analysis of Thioester-Containing Proteins during the Innate Immune Response of Drosophila melanogaster. *Journal of Innate Immunity* **3**:52–64. doi:10.1159/000321554

Bou Sleiman MS, Osman D, Massouras A, Hoffmann AA, Lemaitre B, Deplancke B. 2015. Genetic, molecular and physiological basis of variation in Drosophila gut immunocompetence. *Nat Commun* **6**:7829. doi:10.1038/ncomms8829

Boulet M, Renaud Y, Lapraz F, Benmimoun B, Vandel L, Waltzer L. 2021. Characterization of the Drosophila Adult Hematopoietic System Reveals a Rare Cell Population With Differentiation and Proliferation Potential. *Frontiers in Cell and Developmental Biology* **9**:2863. doi:10.3389/fcell.2021.739357

Bourtzis K, Nirgianaki A, Markakis G, Savakis C. 1996. Wolbachia Infection and Cytoplasmic Incompatibility in Drosophila Species. *Genetics* **144**:1063–1073. doi:10.1093/genetics/144.3.1063

Boutros M, Agaisse H, Perrimon N. 2002. Sequential Activation of Signaling Pathways during Innate Immune Responses in Drosophila. *Developmental Cell* **3**:711–722. doi:10.1016/S1534-5807(02)00325-8

Boyer L, Magoc L, Dejardin S, Cappillino M, Paquette N, Hinault C, Charriere GM, Ip WKE, Fracchia S, Hennessy E, Erturk-Hasdemir D, Reichhart J-M, Silverman N, Lacy-Hulbert A, Stuart LM. 2011. Pathogen-Derived Effectors Trigger Protective Immunity via Activation of the Rac2 Enzyme and the IMD or Rip Kinase Signaling Pathway. *Immunity* **35**:536–549. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2011.08.015

Bozler J, Kacsoh BZ, Bosco G. 2019. Transgenerational inheritance of ethanol preference is caused by maternal NPF repression. *eLife* **8**:e45391. doi:10.7554/eLife.45391

Brantley SE, Stouthamer CM, Kr P, Fischer ML, Hill J, Schlenke TA, Mortimer NT. 2024. Host JAK-STAT activity is a target of parasitoid wasp virulence strategies. *PLoS Pathog*. 20(7):e1012349. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1012349.

Brasset E, Taddei A, Arnaud F, Faye B, Fausto A, Mazzini M, Giorgi F, Vaury C. 2006. Viral particles of the endogenous retrovirus ZAM from Drosophila melanogasteruse a pre-existing endosome/exosome pathway for transfer to the oocyte. *Retrovirology* **3**:25. doi:10.1186/1742-4690-3-25

Braun A, Hoffmann JA, Meister M. 1998. Analysis of the Drosophila host defense in domino mutant larvae, which are devoid of hemocytes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **95**:14337–14342. doi:10.1073/pnas.95.24.14337

Brennan CA, Delaney JR, Schneider DS, Anderson KV. 2007. Psidin Is Required in Drosophila Blood Cells for Both Phagocytic Degradation and Immune Activation of the Fat Body. *Current Biology* **17**:67–72. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2006.11.026

Brennan JJ, Gilmore TD. 2018. Evolutionary Origins of Toll-like Receptor Signaling. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **35**:1576–1587. doi:10.1093/molbev/msy050

Bretscher AJ, Honti V, Binggeli O, Burri O, Poidevin M, Kurucz É, Zsamboki J, Andó I, Lemaitre B. 2015. The Nimrod transmembrane receptor Eater is required for hemocyte attachment to the sessile compartment in Drosophila melanogaster. *Biology open* **4**:355–63. doi:10.1242/bio.201410595

Broderick NA, Buchon N, Lemaitre B. 2014. Microbiota-Induced Changes in Drosophila melanogaster Host Gene Expression and Gut Morphology. *mBio* **5**:e01117-14-e01117-14. doi:10.1128/mBio.01117-14

Broderick NA, Lemaitre B. 2012. Gut-associated microbes of Drosophila melanogaster. *Gut Microbes* **3**:307–321. doi:10.4161/gmic.19896

Broderick S, Wang X, Simms N, Page-McCaw A. 2012. Drosophila Ninjurin A Induces Nonapoptotic Cell Death. *PLOS ONE* **7**(9): e44567. 10.1371/journal.pone.0044567

Bronkhorst AW, Van Cleef KWR, Venselaar H, Van Rij RP. 2014. A dsRNA-binding protein of a complex invertebrate DNA virus suppresses the Drosophila RNAi response. *Nucleic Acids Research* **42**:12237–12248. doi:10.1093/nar/gku910

Bronkhorst AW, Van Cleef KWR, Vodovar N, İnce İA, Blanc H, Vlak JM, Saleh M-C, Van Rij RP. 2012. The DNA virus Invertebrate iridescent virus 6 is a target of the *Drosophila* RNAi machinery. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **109**. doi:10.1073/pnas.1207213109

Brooks EC, Zeidler MP, Ong ACM, Evans IR. 2024. Macrophage subpopulation identity in Drosophila is modulated by apoptotic cell clearance and related signalling pathways. *Front Immunol* **14**:1310117. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2023.1310117

Brosh O, Fabian DK, Cogni R, Tolosana I, Day JP, Olivieri F, Merckx M, Akilli N, Szkuta P, Jiggins FM. 2022. A novel transposable element-mediated mechanism causes antiviral resistance in *Drosophila* through truncating the Veneno protein. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **119**:e2122026119. doi:10.1073/pnas.2122026119

Brown AE, Baumbach J, Cook PE, Ligoxygakis P. 2009. Short-Term Starvation of Immune Deficient Drosophila Improves Survival to Gram-Negative Bacterial Infections. *PLoS ONE* **4**:e4490. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0004490

Brown GC, Neher JJ. 2012. Eaten alive! Cell death by primary phagocytosis:'phagoptosis.' *Trends in biochemical sciences* **37**:325–332. doi:10.1016/j.tibs.2012.05.002

Brown KL, Hancock RE. 2006. Cationic host defense (antimicrobial) peptides. *Current Opinion in Immunology* **18**:24–30. doi:10.1016/j.coi.2005.11.004

Brownlie JC, Johnson KN. 2009. Symbiont-mediated protection in insect hosts. *Trends in microbiology* **17**:348–354. Doi:10.1016/j.tim.2009.05.005

Bruckner K, Kockel L, Duchek P, Luque CM, Rorth P, Perrimon N. 2004. The PDGF/VEGF receptor controls blood cell survival in Drosophila. *Dev Cell* **7**:73–84. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2004.06.007

Brun G, Plus N. 1980. The viruses of Drosophila In: Ashburner M, T.R.F. W, editors. The Genetics and Biology of Drosophila. Academic press. pp. 625–702.

Brun S, Vidal S, Spellman P, Takahashi K, Tricoire H, Lemaitre B. 2006. The MAPKKK Mekk1 regulates the expression of Turandot stress genes in response to septic injury in Drosophila. *Genes to Cells* **11**:397–407. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2443.2006.00953.x

Bruner-Montero G, Jiggins FM. 2023. Wolbachia protects Drosophila melanogaster against two naturally occurring and virulent viral pathogens. *Sci Rep* **13**:8518. doi:10.1038/s41598-023-35726-z

Bruner-Montero G, Luque CM, Cesar CS, Ding SD, Day JP, Jiggins FM. 2023. Hunting Drosophila viruses from wild populations: A novel isolation approach and characterisation of viruses. *PLoS Pathog* **19**:e1010883. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1010883

Buchmann K. 2014. Evolution of innate immunity: clues from invertebrates via fish to mammals. *Frontiers in immunology* **5**:108394. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2014.00459

Buchon N, Broderick NA, Chakrabarti S, Lemaitre B. 2009a. Invasive and indigenous microbiota impact intestinal stem cell activity through multiple pathways in Drosophila. *Genes & Development* **23**:2333–2344. doi:10.1101/gad.1827009

Buchon N, Broderick NA, Kuraishi T, Lemaitre B. 2010. Drosophila EGFR pathway coordinates stem cell proliferation and gut remodeling following infection. *BMC Biol* **8**:152. doi:10.1186/1741-7007-8-152

Buchon N, Broderick NA, Lemaitre B. 2013a. Gut homeostasis in a microbial world: insights from Drosophila melanogaster. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* **11**:615–626. doi:10.1038/nrmicro3074

Buchon N, Broderick NA, Poidevin M, Pradervand S, Lemaitre B. 2009b. Drosophila intestinal response to bacterial infection: activation of host defense and stem cell proliferation. *Cell Host Microbe* **5**:200–11. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2009.01.003

Buchon N, Osman D, David FPA, Yu Fang H, Boquete J-P, Deplancke B, Lemaitre B. 2013b. Morphological and Molecular Characterization of Adult Midgut Compartmentalization in Drosophila. *Cell Reports* **3**:1725–1738. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2013.04.001

Buchon N, Poidevin M, Kwon HM, Guillou A, Sottas V, Lee BL, Lemaitre B. 2009c. A single modular serine protease integrates signals from pattern-recognition receptors upstream of the Drosophila Toll pathway. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **106**:12442–7. doi:10.1073/pnas.0901924106

Buchon N, Silverman N, Cherry S. 2014. Immunity in Drosophila melanogaster — from microbial recognition to whole-organism physiology. *Nature Reviews Immunology* **14**:796–810. doi:10.1038/nri3763

Bulet P, Urge L, Ohresser S, Hetru C, Otvos L Jr. 1996. Enlarged scale chemical synthesis and range of activity of drosocin, an O-glycosylated antibacterial peptide of Drosophila. *Eur J Biochem* **238**:64–9. doi:10.1111/j.1432-1033.1996.0064q.x

Busse MS, Arnold CP, Towb P, Katrivesis J, Wasserman SA. 2007. A kappaB sequence code for pathway-specific innate immune responses. *The EMBO journal* **26**:3826–35. doi:10.1038/sj.emboj.7601798

Cabrera K, Hoard DS, Gibson O, Martinez DI, Wunderlich Z. 2023. Drosophila immune priming to Enterococcus faecalis relies on immune tolerance rather than resistance. *PLOS Pathogens* **19**:e1011567. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1011567

Cabrero P, Radford JC, Broderick KE, Costes L, Veenstra JA, Spana EP, Davies SA, Dow JA. 2002. The Dh gene of Drosophila melanogaster encodes a diuretic peptide that acts through cyclic AMP. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **205**:3799–3807.

Cai H, Holleufer A, Simonsen B, Schneider J, Lemoine A, Gad HH, Huang Jingxian, Huang Jieqing, Chen D, Peng T. 2020. 2′ 3′-cGAMP triggers a STING-and NF-κB–dependent broad antiviral response in Drosophila. *Science signaling* **13**:eabc4537.

Cai H, Li L, Slavik KM, Huang J, Yin T, Ai X, Hédelin L, Haas G, Xiang Z, Yang Y, Li X, Chen Y, Wei Z, Deng H, Chen D, Jiao R, Martins N, Meignin C, Kranzusch PJ, Imler J-L. 2023. The virus-induced cyclic dinucleotide 2′3′-c-di-GMP mediates STING-dependent antiviral immunity in Drosophila. *Immunity* **56**:1991-2005.e9. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2023.08.006

Cai H, Meignin C, Imler J-L. 2022. cGAS-like receptor-mediated immunity: the insect perspective. *Curr Opin Immunol* **74**:183–189. doi:10.1016/j.coi.2022.01.005

Camus MF, Huang C-C, Reuter M, Fowler K. 2018. Dietary choices are influenced by genotype, mating status, and sex in Drosophila melanogaster. *Ecol Evol* **8**:5385–5393. doi:10.1002/ece3.4055

Camus MF, Piper MD, Reuter M. 2019. Sex-specific transcriptomic responses to changes in the nutritional environment. *eLife* **8**:e47262. doi:10.7554/eLife.47262

Cannell E, Dornan AJ, Halberg KA, Terhzaz S, Dow JAT, Davies S-A. 2016. The corticotropin-releasing factor-like diuretic hormone 44 (DH44) and kinin neuropeptides modulate desiccation and starvation tolerance in Drosophila melanogaster. *Peptides*, Invertebrate Neuropeptides XVI **80**:96–107. doi:10.1016/j.peptides.2016.02.004

Cao C, Cogni R, Barbier V, Jiggins FM. 2017. Complex Coding and Regulatory Polymorphisms in a Restriction Factor Determine the Susceptibility of *Drosophila* to Viral Infection. *Genetics* **206**:2159–2173. doi:10.1534/genetics.117.201970

Cao C, Magwire MM, Bayer F, Jiggins FM. 2016. A Polymorphism in the Processing Body Component Ge-1 Controls Resistance to a Naturally Occurring Rhabdovirus in Drosophila. *PLOS Pathogens* **12**:e1005387. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1005387

Cao Y, Chtarbanova S, Petersen AJ, Ganetzky B. 2013. Dnr1 mutations cause neurodegeneration in Drosophila by activating the innate immune response in the brain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **110**:E1752–E1760. doi:10.1073/pnas.1306220110

Capilla A, Karachentsev D, Patterson RA, Hermann A, Juarez MT, McGinnis W. 2017. Toll pathway is required for wound-induced expression of barrier repair genes in the Drosophila epidermis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **114**:E2682–E2688. doi:10.1073/pnas.1613917114

Caragata EP, Rancès E, Hedges LM, Gofton AW, Johnson KN, O'Neill SL, McGraw EA. 2013. Dietary Cholesterol Modulates Pathogen Blocking by Wolbachia. *PLoS Pathogens* **9**:e1003459. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1003459

Caravello G, Franchet A, Niehus S, Ferrandon D. 2022. Phagocytosis Is the Sole Arm of Drosophila melanogaster Known Host Defenses That Provides Some Protection Against Microsporidia Infection. *Front Immunol* **13**:858360. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2022.858360

Carboni A, Hanson MA, Lindsay SA, Wasserman SA, Lemaitre B. 2022. Cecropins contribute to Drosophila host defence against fungal and Gram-negative bacterial infection. *Genetics* **220** : iyab188 doi:10.1101/2021.05.06.442783

Carpenter JA, Obbard DJ, Maside X, Jiggins FM. 2007. The recent spread of a vertically transmitted virus through populations of Drosophila melanogaster. *Mol Ecol* **16**:3947–3954. doi:10.1111/j.1365-294X.2007.03460.x

Carrau T, Thümecke S, Silva LMR, Perez-Bravo D, Gärtner U, Taubert A, Hermosilla C, Vilcinskas A, Lee K-Z. 2021. The Cellular Innate Immune Response of the Invasive Pest Insect Drosophila suzukii against Pseudomonas entomophila Involves the Release of Extracellular Traps *Cells* **10**, 3320. https://doi.org/10.3390/cells10123320.

Carton Y, Bouletreau M, van Alphen JJM, van Lenteren JC. 1986. The Drosophila parasitic wasps. In: press A, editor. The Genetic and Biology of Drosophila. London. pp. 347–94.

Carvalho L, Jacinto A, Matova N. 2014. The Toll/NF-κB signaling pathway is required for epidermal wound repair in Drosophila. *PNAS* **111**:E5373–E5382. doi:10.1073/pnas.1408224111

Castillo JC, Shokal U, Eleftherianos I. 2013. Immune gene transcription in Drosophila adult flies infected by entomopathogenic nematodes and their mutualistic bacteria. *Journal of Insect Physiology* **59**:179–185. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2012.08.003

Cattenoz PB, Monticelli S, Pavlidaki A, Giangrande A. 2021. Toward a Consensus in the Repertoire of Hemocytes Identified in Drosophila. *Front Cell Dev Biol* **9**:643712. doi:10.3389/fcell.2021.643712

Cattenoz PB, Sakr R, Pavlidaki A, Delaporte C, Riba A, Molina N, Hariharan N, Mukherjee T, Giangrande A. 2020. Temporal specificity and heterogeneity of *Drosophila* immune cells. *The EMBO journal* **39** : e104486. doi:10.15252/embj.2020104486

Cavigliasso F, Gatti J-L, Colinet D, Poirié M. 2021. Impact of Temperature on the Immune Interaction between a Parasitoid Wasp and Drosophila Host Species. *Insects* **12**:647. doi:10.3390/insects12070647

Celotto AM, Graveley BR. 2001. Alternative splicing of the Drosophila Dscam pre-mRNA is both temporally and spatially regulated. *Genetics* **159**:599–608. doi:10.1093/genetics/159.2.599

Cerenius L, Lee BL, Söderhäll K. 2008. The proPO-system: pros and cons for its role in invertebrate immunity. *Trends in Immunology* **29**:263–271. doi:10.1016/j.it.2008.02.009

Chakrabarti S, Dudzic JP, Li X, Collas EJ, Boquete J-P, Lemaitre B. 2016. Remote Control of Intestinal Stem Cell Activity by Haemocytes in Drosophila. *PLOS Genetics* **12**:e1006089. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1006089

Chakrabarti S, Liehl P, Buchon N, Lemaitre B. 2012. Infection-Induced Host Translational Blockage Inhibits Immune Responses and Epithelial Renewal in the Drosophila Gut. *Cell Host & Microbe* **12**:60–70. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2012.06.001

Chakrabarti S, Poidevin M, Lemaitre B. 2014. The Drosophila MAPK p38c regulates oxidative stress and lipid homeostasis in the intestine. *PLoS genetics* **10**:e1004659. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1004659

Chakrabarti S, Visweswariah SS. 2020. Intramacrophage ROS Primes the Innate Immune System via JAK/STAT and Toll Activation. *Cell Reports* **33**:108368. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2020.108368

Chambers MC, Jacobson E, Khalil S, Lazzaro BP. 2014. Thorax Injury Lowers Resistance to Infection in Drosophila melanogaster. *Infection and Immunity* **82**:4380–4389. doi:10.1128/iai.02415-14

Chamy LE, Leclerc V, Caldelari I, Reichhart J-M. 2008. Sensing of "danger signals" and pathogen-associated molecular patterns defines binary signaling pathways "upstream" of Toll. *Nature Immunology* **9**:1165–1170. doi:10.1038/ni.1643

Chandler JA, Morgan Lang J, Bhatnagar S, Eisen JA, Kopp A. 2011. Bacterial Communities of Diverse Drosophila Species: Ecological Context of a Host–Microbe Model System. *PLoS Genetics* **7**:e1002272. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1002272

Chang CI, Chelliah Y, Borek D, Mengin-Lecreulx D, Deisenhofer J. 2006. Structure of tracheal cytotoxin in complex with a heterodimeric pattern-recognition receptor. *Science* **311**:1761–4. doi :10.1126/science.112305

Chang CI, Ihara K, Chelliah Y, Mengin-Lecreulx D, Wakatsuki S, Deisenhofer J. 2005. Structure of the ectodomain of Drosophila peptidoglycan-recognition protein LCa suggests a molecular mechanism for pattern recognition. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **102**:10279–84. doi:10.1073/pnas.0504547102

Chang C-I, Pili-Floury S, Hervé M, Parquet C, Chelliah Y, Lemaitre B, Mengin-Lecreulx D, Deisenhofer J. 2004. A Drosophila Pattern Recognition Receptor Contains a Peptidoglycan Docking Groove and Unusual L,D-Carboxypeptidase Activity. *PLoS Biology* **2**:e277. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0020277

Chang H-J, Dhanasingh I, Gou X, Rice AM, Dushay MS. 2012. Loss of Hemolectin reduces the survival of Drosophila larvae after wounding. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **36**:274–278. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2011.04.009

Chapman JR, Hill T, Unckless RL. 2019. Balancing Selection Drives the Maintenance of Genetic Variation in Drosophila Antimicrobial Peptides. *Genome Biology and Evolution* **11**:2691–2701. doi:10.1093/gbe/evz191

Chapman RF, Simpson SJ, Douglas AE. 2013. The insects: structure and function, Fifth edition. ed. New York: Cambridge University Press.

Charlet M, Lagueux M, Reichhart J, Hoffmann D, Braun A, Meister M. 1996. Cloning of the gene encoding the antibacterial peptide drosocin involved in Drosophila immunity. Expression studies during the immune response. *Eur J Biochem* **241**:699–706. doi:10.1111/j.1432-1033.1996.00699.x

Charron Y, Madani R, Combepine C, Gajdosik V, Hwu Y, Margaritondo G, Vassalli J-D. 2008. The serpin Spn5 is essential for wing expansion in Drosophila melanogaster. *The International Journal of Developmental Biology* **52**:933–942. doi:10.1387/ijdb.072419yc

Charroux B, Capo F, Kurz CL, Peslier S, Chaduli D, Viallat-lieutaud A, Royet J. 2018. Cytosolic and Secreted Peptidoglycan-Degrading Enzymes in Drosophila Respectively Control Local and Systemic Immune Responses to Microbiota. *Cell Host & Microbe* **23**:215-228.e4. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2017.12.007

Charroux B, Daian F, Royet J. 2020. Drosophila Aversive Behavior toward Erwinia carotovora carotovora Is Mediated by Bitter Neurons and Leukokinin. *iScience* **23**:101152. doi:10.1016/j.isci.2020.101152

Charroux B, Royet J. 2022. Gut-derived peptidoglycan remotely inhibits bacteria dependent activation of SREBP by Drosophila adipocytes. *PLoS Genet* **18**:e1010098. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1010098

Charroux B, Royet J. 2009. Elimination of plasmatocytes by targeted apoptosis reveals their role in multiple aspects of the Drosophila immune response. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **106**:9797–9802. doi:10.1073/pnas.0903971106

Chen C-L, Schroeder MC, Kango-Singh M, Tao C, Halder G. 2012. Tumor suppression by cell competition through regulation of the Hippo pathway. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **109**:484–489. doi:10.1073/pnas.1113882109

Chen J, Xie C, Tian L, Hong L, Wu X, Han J. 2010. Participation of the p38 pathway in Drosophila host defense against pathogenic bacteria and fungi. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **107**:20774–20779. doi:10.1073/pnas.1009223107

Chen J-S, Tsaur S-C, Ting C-T, Fang S. 2022. Dietary Utilization Drives the Differentiation of Gut Bacterial Communities between Specialist and Generalist Drosophilid Flies. *Microbiology Spectrum* **10**:e01418-22. doi:10.1128/spectrum.01418-22

Chen L, Paquette N, Mamoor S, Rus F, Nandy A, Leszyk J, Shaffer SA, Silverman N. 2017. Innate immune signaling in Drosophila is regulated by transforming growth factor β (TGFβ)-activated kinase (Tak1)-triggered ubiquitin editing. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **292**:8738–8749. doi:10.1074/jbc.M117.788158

Cheng LW, Viala JPM, Stuurman N, Wiedemann U, Vale RD, Portnoy DA. 2005. Use of RNA interference in Drosophila S2 cells to identify host pathways controlling compartmentalization of an intracellular pathogen. *PNAS* **102**:13646–13651. doi:10.1073/pnas.0506461102

Chiu H, Govind S. 2002. Natural infection of D. melanogaster by virulent parasitic wasps induces apoptotic depletion of hematopoietic precursors. *Cell Death & Differentiation* **9**:1379–1381. doi:10.1038/sj.cdd.4401134

Chiu H, Morales J, Govind S. 2006. Identification and immuno-electron microscopy localization of p40, a protein component of immunosuppressive virus-like particles from Leptopilina heterotoma, a virulent parasitoid wasp of Drosophila. *J Gen Virol* **87**:461–470. doi:10.1099/vir.0.81474-0

Chiu H, Ring BC, Sorrentino RP, Kalamarz M, Garza D, Govind S. 2005. dUbc9 negatively regulates the Toll-NF-κB pathways in larval hematopoiesis and drosomycin activation in Drosophila. *Developmental Biology* **288**:60–72. doi:10.1016/j.ydbio.2005.08.008

Chiu H, Sorrentino RP, Govind S. 2001. Suppression of the Drosophila cellular immune response by Ganaspis xanthopoda. *Adv Exp Med Biol* **484**:161–7. doi:10.1007/978-1-4615-1291-2_14

Cho B, Yoon S-H, Lee Daewon, Koranteng F, Tattikota SG, Cha N, Shin M, Do H, Hu Y, Oh SY, Lee Daehan, Vipin Menon A, Moon SJ, Perrimon N, Nam J-W, Shim J. 2020. Single-cell transcriptome maps of myeloid blood cell lineages in Drosophila. *Nat Commun* **11**:4483. doi:10.1038/s41467-020-18135-y

Choe KM, Lee H, Anderson KV. 2005. Drosophila peptidoglycan recognition protein LC (PGRP-LC) acts as a signal-transducing innate immune receptor. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **102**:1122–6.

Choe K-M, Werner T, Stöven S, Hultmark D, Anderson KV. 2002. Requirement for a peptidoglycan recognition protein (PGRP) in Relish activation and antibacterial immune responses in Drosophila. *Science* **296**:359–362. doi:10.1073/pnas.0404952102

Choi YJ, Hwang MS, Park JS, Bae SK, Kim YS, Yoo MA. 2008. Age-related upregulation of Drosophila caudal gene via NF-kappaB in the adult posterior midgut. *Biochim Biophys Acta* **1780**:1093–100. doi:10.1016/j.bbagen.2008.06.008

Chowdhury M, Li C-F, He Z, Lu Y, Liu X-S, Wang Y-F, Ip YT, Strand MR, Yu X-Q. 2019. Toll family members bind multiple Spätzle proteins and activate antimicrobial peptide gene expression in Drosophila. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **294**:10172–10181. doi:10.1074/jbc.RA118.006804

Christofi T, Apidianakis Y. 2013. Drosophila immune priming against Pseudomonas aeruginosa is short-lasting and depends on cellular and humoral immunity. *F1000Res* **2**:76. doi:10.12688/f1000research.2-76.v1

Chrostek E, Marialva MSP, Esteves SS, Weinert LA, Martinez J, Jiggins FM, Teixeira L. 2013. Wolbachia Variants Induce Differential Protection to Viruses in Drosophila melanogaster: A Phenotypic and Phylogenomic Analysis. *PLOS Genetics* **9**:e1003896. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1003896

Chrostek E, Martins N, Marialva MS, Teixeira L. 2021. Wolbachia-conferred antiviral protection is determined by developmental temperature. *MBio* **12**:10–1128. doi:10.1128/mbio.02923-20

Chrostek E, Teixeira L. 2015. Mutualism breakdown by amplification of Wolbachia genes. *PLoS biology* **13**:e1002065. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1002065

Chtarbanova S, Lamiable O, Lee K-Z, Galiana D, Troxler L, Meignin C, Hetru C, Hoffmann JA, Daeffler L, Imler J-L. 2014. Drosophila C Virus Systemic Infection Leads to Intestinal Obstruction. *Journal of Virology* **88**:14057–14069. doi:10.1128/JVI.02320-14

Chung Y-SA, Kocks C. 2011. Recognition of Pathogenic Microbes by the *Drosophila* Phagocytic Pattern Recognition Receptor Eater. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **286**:26524–26532. doi:10.1074/jbc.M110.214007

Clark ME, Anderson CL, Cande J, Karr TL. 2005. Widespread Prevalence of Wolbachia in Laboratory Stocks and the Implications for Drosophila Research. *Genetics* **170**:1667–1675. doi:10.1534/genetics.104.038901

Clark RI, Tan SWS, Péan CB, Roostalu U, Vivancos V, Bronda K, Pilátová M, Fu J, Walker DW, Berdeaux R, Geissmann F, Dionne MS. 2013. MEF2 Is an In Vivo Immune-Metabolic Switch. *Cell* **155**:435–447. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2013.09.007

Clark RI, Walker DW, Dionne MS. 2014. Metabolic and immune integration in aging and age-related disease. *Aging* **6**:3–4. doi:10.18632/aging.100626

Clemmons AW, Lindsay SA, Wasserman SA. 2015. An Effector Peptide Family Required for Drosophila Toll-Mediated Immunity. *PLOS Pathogens* **11**:e1004876. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1004876

Cline TW, Meyer BJ. 1996. VIVE LA DIFFÉRENCE: Males vs Females in Flies vs Worms. *Annual Review of Genetics* **30**:637–702. doi:10.1146/annurev.genet.30.1.637

Coates JA, Brooks E, Brittle AL, Armitage EL, Zeidler MP, Evans IR. 2021. Identification of functionally distinct macrophage subpopulations in Drosophila. *eLife* **10**:e58686. doi:10.7554/eLife.58686

Coates CJ, Costa-Paiva EM. 2020. Multifunctional Roles of Hemocyanins. In: Hoeger, U., Harris, J. (eds) Vertebrate and Invertebrate Respiratory Proteins, Lipoproteins and other Body Fluid Proteins. *Subcellular Biochemistry*, vol 94. Springer, Cham. doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-41769-7_9

Cogni R, Cao C, Day JP, Bridson C, Jiggins FM. 2016. The genetic architecture of resistance to virus infection in *Drosophila*. *Mol Ecol* **25**:5228–5241. doi:10.1111/mec.13769

Cohen E, Sawyer JK, Peterson NG, Dow JAT, Fox DT. 2020a. Physiology, Development, and Disease Modeling in the *Drosophila* Excretory System. *Genetics* **214**:235–264. doi:10.1534/genetics.119.302289

Cohen LB, Lindsay SA, Xu Y, Lin SJH, Wasserman SA. 2020b. The Daisho Peptides Mediate Drosophila Defense Against a Subset of Filamentous Fungi. *Front Immunol* **11**:9. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2020.00009

Colinet D, Dubuffet A, Cazes D, Moreau S, Drezen JM, Poirie M. 2009. A serpin from the parasitoid wasp Leptopilina boulardi targets the Drosophila phenoloxidase cascade. *Developmental and comparative immunology* **33**:681–9. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2008.11.013

Colombani J, Andersen DS. 2023. *Drosophila* TNF / TNFRs: At the crossroad between metabolism, immunity, and tissue homeostasis. *FEBS Letters* 1873-3468.14716. doi:10.1002/1873-3468.14716

Combe BE, Defaye A, Bozonnet N, Puthier D, Royet J, Leulier F. 2014. Drosophila Microbiota Modulates Host Metabolic Gene Expression via IMD/NF-κB Signaling. *PLOS ONE* **9**:e94729. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0094729

Comber K, Huelsmann S, Evans I, Sánchez-Sánchez BJ, Chalmers A, Reuter R, Wood W, Martín-Bermudo MD. 2013. A dual role for the βPS integrin myospheroid in mediating Drosophila embryonic macrophage migration. *J Cell Sci* **126**:3475–3484. doi:10.1242/jcs.129700

Consuegra J, Grenier T, Baa-Puyoulet P, Rahioui I, Akherraz H, Gervais H, Parisot N, Silva P da, Charles H, Calevro F, Leulier F. 2020. Drosophila-associated bacteria differentially shape the nutritional requirements of their host during juvenile growth. *PLOS Biology* **18**:e3000681. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.3000681

Contamine D, Petitjean AM, Ashburner M. 1989. Genetic resistance to viral infection: the molecular cloning of a Drosophila gene that restricts infection by the rhabdovirus sigma. *Genetics* **123**:525–33. doi:10.1093/genetics/123.3.525

Conway S, Sansone CL, Benske A, Kentala K, Billen J, Vanden Broeck J, Blumenthal EM. 2018. Pleiotropic and novel phenotypes in the Drosophila gut caused by mutation of drop-dead. *Journal of Insect Physiology* **105**:76–84. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2018.01.007

Cooper D, Eleftherianos I. 2017. Memory and Specificity in the Insect Immune System: Current Perspectives and Future Challenges. *Frontiers in Immunology* **8:** 250483. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2017.00539

Copley RR, Totrov M, Linnell J, Field S, Ragoussis J, Udalova IA. 2007. Functional conservation of Rel binding sites in drosophilid genomes. *Genome Res* **17**:1327–1335. doi:10.1101/gr.6490707

Corbally M-K, Regan JC. 2022. Fly immunity comes of age: The utility of Drosophila as a model for studying variation in immunosenescence. *Front Aging* **3**:1016962. doi:10.3389/fragi.2022.1016962

Costa A, Jan E, Sarnow P, Schneider D. 2009. The Imd Pathway Is Involved in Antiviral Immune Responses in Drosophila. *PLoS ONE* **4**:e7436. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0007436

Costechareyre D, Capo F, Fabre A, Chaduli D, Kellenberger C, Roussel A, Charroux B, Royet J. 2016. Tissue-Specific Regulation of *Drosophila* NF-kB Pathway Activation by Peptidoglycan Recognition Protein SC. *Journal of Innate Immunity* **8**:67–80. doi:10.1159/000437368

Cox N, Crozet L, Holtman IR, Loyher P-L, Lazarov T, White JB, Mass E, Stanley ER, Elemento O, Glass CK, Geissmann F. 2021. Diet-regulated production of PDGFcc by macrophages controls energy storage. *Science* **373**:eabe9383. doi:10.1126/science.abe9383

Crozatier M, Meister M. 2007. Drosophila haematopoiesis. *Cellular Microbiology* **9**:1117–1126. doi:10.1111/j.1462-5822.2007.00930.x

Csordás G, Gábor E, Honti V. 2021. There and back again: The mechanisms of differentiation and transdifferentiation in Drosophila blood cells. *Developmental Biology* **469**:135–143. doi:10.1016/j.ydbio.2020.10.006

Csordás G, Grawe F, Uhlirova M. 2020. Eater cooperates with Multiplexin to drive the formation of hematopoietic compartments. *eLife* **9**:e57297. doi:10.7554/eLife.57297

Dabool L, Juravlev L, Hakim-Mishnaevski K, Kurant E. 2019. Modeling Parkinson's disease in adult Drosophila. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods* **311**:89–94. doi:10.1016/j.jneumeth.2018.10.018

Daigneault J, Klemetsaune L, Wasserman SA. 2013. The IRAK Homolog Pelle Is the Functional Counterpart of IκB Kinase in the Drosophila Toll Pathway. *PLOS ONE* **8**:e75150. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0075150

Dantoft W, Lundin D, Esfahani SS, Engström Y. 2016. The POU/Oct Transcription Factor Pdm1/nub Is Necessary for a Beneficial Gut Microbiota and Normal Lifespan of **Drosophila**. *Journal of Innate Immunity* **8**:412–426. doi:10.1159/000446368

Darby AM, Okoro DO, Aredas S, Frank AM, Pearson WH, Dionne MS, Lazzaro BP. 2023. High sugar diets can increase susceptibility to bacterial infection in Drosophila melanogaster. doi:10.1101/2023.12.07.570705

D'Argenio DA, Gallagher LA, Berg CA, Manoil C. 2001. Drosophila as a Model Host for Pseudomonas aeruginosa Infection. *Journal of Bacteriology* **183**:1466–1471. doi:10.1128/JB.183.4.1466-1471.2001

Datta I, Bangi E. 2024. Senescent cells and macrophages cooperate through a multi-kinase signaling network to promote intestinal transformation in Drosophila. *Developmental Cell* S1534580724000297. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2024.01.009

Davies S-A, Overend G, Sebastian S, Cundall M, Cabrero P, Dow JAT, Terhzaz S. 2012. Immune and stress response 'cross-talk' in the Drosophila Malpighian tubule. *Journal of Insect Physiology* **58**:488–497. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2012.01.008

Davis MM, Primrose DA, Hodgetts RB. 2008. A Member of the p38 Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase Family Is Responsible for Transcriptional Induction of Dopa decar-

boxylase in the Epidermis of Drosophila melanogaster during the Innate Immune Response. *Molecular and Cellular Biology* **28**:4883–4895. doi:10.1128/MCB.02074-07

Davis S, Schlenke T. 2022. Behavioral defenses against parasitoids: Genetic and neuronal mechanisms In: Ezenwa V, Altizer SM, Hall R, editors. Animal Behavior and Parasitism. Oxford University PressOxford. pp. 271–286. doi:10.1093/oso/9780192895561.003.0016

Davoodi S, Foley E. 2020. Host-Microbe-Pathogen Interactions: A Review of Vibrio cholerae Pathogenesis in Drosophila. *Front Immunol* **10**. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2019.03128

Davoodi S, Galenza A, Panteluk A, Deshpande R, Ferguson M, Grewal S, Foley E. 2019. The Immune Deficiency Pathway Regulates Metabolic Homeostasis in *Drosophila*. *The Journal of Immunology* ji1801632. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1801632

De Faria IJS, Aguiar ERGR, Olmo RP, Alves Da Silva J, Daeffler L, Carthew RW, Imler J-L, Marques JT. 2022. Invading viral DNA triggers dsRNA synthesis by RNA polymerase II to activate antiviral RNA interference in Drosophila. *Cell Reports* **39**:110976. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110976

De Gregorio E, Han SJ, Lee WJ, Baek MJ, Osaki T, Kawabata S, Lee BL, Iwanaga S, Lemaitre B, Brey PT. 2002a. An immune-responsive Serpin regulates the melanization cascade in Drosophila. *Dev Cell* **3**:581–92. doi:10.1016/S1534-5807(02)00267-8

De Gregorio E, Spellman PT, Rubin GM, Lemaitre B. 2001. Genome-wide analysis of the Drosophila immune response by using oligonucleotide microarrays. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **98**:12590–5. doi:10.1073/pnas.221458698

De Gregorio E, Spellman PT, Tzou P, Rubin GM, Lemaitre B. 2002b. The Toll and Imd pathways are the major regulators of the immune response in Drosophila. *Embo J* **21**:2568–79. doi:10.1093/emboj/21.11.2568

De Roode JC, Lefèvre T. 2012. Behavioral immunity in insects. *Insects* **3**:789–820. doi:10.3390/insects3030789

Dearolf CR, Topol J, Parker CS. 1989. The caudal gene product is a direct activator of fushi tarazu transcription during Drosophila embryogenesis. *Nature* **341**:340–343. doi:10.1038/341340a0

Decout A, Katz JD, Venkatraman S, Ablasser A. 2021. The cGAS–STING pathway as a therapeutic target in inflammatory diseases. *Nat Rev Immunol* **21**:548–569. doi:10.1038/s41577-021-00524-z

Deddouche S, Matt N, Budd A, Mueller S, Kemp C, Galiana-Arnoux D, Dostert C, Antoniewski C, Hoffmann JA, Imler J-L. 2008. The DExD/H-box helicase Dicer-2 mediates the induction of antiviral activity in drosophila. *Nature Immunology* **9**:1425–1432. doi:10.1038/ni.1664

Defaye A, Evans I, Crozatier M, Wood W, Lemaitre B, Leulier F. 2009. Genetic Ablation of Drosophila Phagocytes Reveals Their Contribution to Both Development and Resistance to Bacterial Infection. *Journal of Innate Immunity* **1**:322–334. doi:10.1159/000210264

Delbare SYN, Ahmed-Braimah YH, Wolfner MF, Clark AG. 2020. Interactions between the microbiome and mating influence the female's transcriptional profile in Drosophila melanogaster. *Sci Rep* **10**:18168. doi:10.1038/s41598-020-75156-9

Delbare SYN, Jain AM, Clark AG, Wolfner MF. 2023. Transcriptional programs are activated and microRNAs are repressed within minutes after mating in the Drosophila melanogaster female reproductive tract. *BMC Genomics* **24**:356. doi:10.1186/s12864-023-09397-z

DeLotto Y, DeLotto R. 1998. Proteolytic processing of the Drosophila Spatzle protein by easter generates a dimeric NGF-like molecule with ventralising activity. *Mech Dev* **72**:141–8. doi:10.1016/s0925-4773(98)00024-0

Depetris-Chauvin A, Galagovsky D, Chevalier C, Maniere G, Grosjean Y. 2017. Olfactory detection of a bacterial short-chain fatty acid acts as an orexigenic signal in Drosophila melanogaster larvae. *Sci Rep* **7**:14230. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-14589-1

Desalvo MK, Mayer N, Mayer F, Bainton RJ. 2011. Physiologic and anatomic characterization of the brain surface glia barrier of Drosophila. *Glia* **59**:1322–1340. doi:10.1002/glia.21147

Di Cara F, Sheshachalam A, Braverman NE, Rachubinski RA, Simmonds AJ. 2017. Peroxisome-Mediated Metabolism Is Required for Immune Response to Microbial Infection. *Immunity* **47**:93-106.e7. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2017.06.016

DiAngelo JR, Bland ML, Bambina S, Cherry S, Birnbaum MJ. 2009. The immune response attenuates growth and nutrient storage in Drosophila by reducing insulin signaling. *PNAS* **106**:20853–20858. doi:10.1073/pnas.0906749106

Dieppois G, Opota O, Lalucat J, Lemaitre B. 2015. Pseudomonas entomophila: A Versatile Bacterium with Entomopathogenic Properties In: Ramos J-L, Goldberg JB, Filloux A, editors. Pseudomonas: Volume 7: New Aspects of Pseudomonas Biology. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands. pp. 25–49. doi:10.1007/978-94-017-9555-5_2

Dimarcq J, Hoffmann D, Meister M, Bulet P, Lanot R, Reichhart J, Hoffmann J. 1994. Characterization and transcriptional profiles of a Drosophila gene encoding an insect defensin. A study in insect immunity. *Eur J Biochem* **221**:201–209. doi:10.1111/j.1432-1033.1994.tb18730.x

Dionne M. 2014. Immune-metabolic interaction in Drosophila. *Fly* **8**:75–79. doi:10.4161/fly.28113

Dionne MS, Pham LN, Shirasu-Hiza M, Schneider DS. 2006. Akt and foxo Dysregulation Contribute to Infection-Induced Wasting in Drosophila. *Current Biology* **16**:1977–1985. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2006.08.052

Diwanji N, Bergmann A. 2020. Basement membrane damage by ROS- and JNK-mediated Mmp2 activation drives macrophage recruitment to overgrown tissue. *Nat Commun* **11**:3631. doi:10.1038/s41467-020-17399-8

Dodge R, Jones EW, Zhu H, Obadia B, Martinez DJ, Wang C, Aranda-Díaz A, Aumiller K, Liu Z, Voltolini M, Brodie EL, Huang KC, Carlson JM, Sivak DA, Spradling AC, Ludington WB. 2023. A symbiotic physical niche in Drosophila melanogaster regulates stable association of a multi-species gut microbiota. *Nat Commun* **14**:1557. doi:10.1038/s41467-023-36942-x

Dolezal T. 2023. How to eliminate pathogen without killing oneself? Immunometabolism of encapsulation and melanization in Drosophila. *Frontiers in Immunology* **14**:1330312. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2023.1330312

Dolezal T, Krejcova G, Bajgar A, Nedbalova P, Strasser P. 2019. Molecular regulations of metabolism during immune response in insects. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **109**:31–42. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2019.04.005

Domanitskaya EV, Liu H, Chen S, Kubli E. 2007. The hydroxyproline motif of male sex peptide elicits the innate immune response in Drosophila females. *FEBS J* **274**:5659–5668. doi:10.1111/j.1742-4658.2007.06088.x

Dostálová A, Rommelaere S, Poidevin M, Lemaitre B. 2017. Thioester-containing proteins regulate the Toll pathway and play a role in Drosophila defence against microbial pathogens and parasitoid wasps. *BMC Biol* **15**:79. doi:10.1186/s12915-017-0408-0

Dostert C, Jouanguy E, Eidenschenk C, Jousset F-X, Zachary D, Imler J-L. 2003. Ultrastructure et distribution tissulaire du virus C de la drosophile (DCV). *Virologie* **7**:453–455.

Dostert C, Jouanguy E, Irving P, Troxler L, Galiana-Arnoux D, Hetru C, Hoffmann JA, Imler J-L. 2005. The Jak-STAT signaling pathway is required but not sufficient for the antiviral response of drosophila. *Nature Immunology* **6**:946–953. doi:10.1038/ni1237

Dragojlovic-Munther M, Martinez-Agosto JA. 2013. Extracellular matrix-modulated Heartless signaling in Drosophila blood progenitors regulates their differentiation via a Ras/ETS/FOG pathway and target of rapamycin function. *Developmental Biology* **384**:313–330. doi:10.1016/j.ydbio.2013.04.004

Draper I, Mahoney LJ, Mitsuhashi S, Pacak CA, Salomon RN, Kang PB. 2014. Silencing of drpr leads to muscle and brain degeneration in adult Drosophila. *The American journal of pathology* **184**:2653–2661. doi:10.1016/j.ajpath.2014.06.018

Du EJ, Ahn TJ, Kwon I, Lee JH, Park J-H, Park SH, Kang TM, Cho H, Kim TJ, Kim H-W, Jun Y, Lee HJ, Lee YS, Kwon JY, Kang K. 2016. TrpA1 Regulates Defecation of Food-Borne Pathogens under the Control of the Duox Pathway. *PLOS Genetics* **12**:e1005773. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1005773

Dudzic JP, Hanson MA, Iatsenko I, Kondo S, Lemaitre B. 2019. More Than Black or White: Melanization and Toll Share Regulatory Serine Proteases in Drosophila. *Cell Rep* **27**:1050-1061.e3. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2019.03.101

Dudzic JP, Kondo S, Ueda R, Bergman CM, Lemaitre B. 2015. Drosophila innate immunity: regional and functional specialization of prophenoloxidases. *BMC Biology* **13**. doi:10.1186/s12915-015-0193-6

Duneau D, Ferdy J-B, Revah J, Kondolf H, Ortiz GA, Lazzaro BP, Buchon N. 2017a. Stochastic variation in the initial phase of bacterial infection predicts the probability of survival in D. melanogaster. *eLife* **6**. doi:10.7554/eLife.28298

Duneau DF, Kondolf HC, Im JH, Ortiz GA, Chow C, Fox MA, Eugénio AT, Revah J, Buchon N, Lazzaro BP. 2017b. The Toll pathway underlies host sexual dimorphism in resistance to both Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria in mated Drosophila. *BMC Biology* **15**:124. doi:10.1186/s12915-017-0466-3

Dupas S, Carton Y, Poiriè M. 2003. Genetic dimension of the coevolution of virulence–resistance in Drosophila – parasitoid wasp relationships. *Heredity* **90**:84–89. doi:10.1038/sj.hdy.6800182

Dushay MS. 2009. Insect hemolymph clotting. *Cell Mol Life Sci* **66**:2643–2650. doi:10.1007/s00018-009-0036-0

Dutta D, Buchon N, Xiang J, Edgar BA. 2015. Regional Cell Specific RNA Expression Profiling of FACS Isolated Drosophila Intestinal Cell Populations. *Curr Protoc Stem Cell Biol* **34**:2F 2 1-14. doi:10.1002/9780470151808.sc02f02s34

Dziedziech A, Schmid M, Arefin B, Kienzle T, Krautz R, Theopold U. 2019. Data on Drosophila clots and hemocyte morphologies using GFP-tagged secretory proteins: Prophenoloxidase and transglutaminase. *Data in Brief* **25**:104229. doi:10.1016/j.dib.2019.104229

Dziedziech A, Shivankar S, Theopold U. 2020. Drosophila melanogaster Responses against Entomopathogenic Nematodes: Focus on Hemolymph Clots. *Insects* **11**:62. doi:10.3390/insects11010062

Dziedziech A, Theopold U. 2021. Proto-pyroptosis: An Ancestral Origin for Mammalian Inflammatory Cell Death Mechanism in Drosophila melanogaster. *Journal of Molecular Biology* 167333. doi:10.1016/j.jmb.2021.167333

Early AM, Shanmugarajah N, Buchon N, Clark AG. 2017. Drosophila Genotype Influences Commensal Bacterial Levels. *PLOS ONE* **12**:e0170332. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0170332

Eberl G, Pradeu T. 2018. Towards a General Theory of Immunity? *Trends Immunol* **39**:261–263. doi:10.1016/j.it.2017.11.004

Ebrahim SAM, Talross GJS, Carlson JR. 2021. Sight of parasitoid wasps accelerates sexual behavior and upregulates a micropeptide gene in Drosophila. *Nat Commun* **12**:2453. doi:10.1038/s41467-021-22712-0

Ekengren S, Hultmark D. 2001. A Family of Turandot-Related Genes in the Humoral Stress Response of Drosophila. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **284**:998–1003. doi:10.1006/bbrc.2001.5067

Ekengren S, Hultmark D. 1999. Drosophila cecropin as an antifungal agent. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol* **29**:965–72. doi:10.1016/s0965-1748(99)00071-5

Ekengren S, Tryselius Y, Dushay MS, Liu G, Steiner H, Hultmark D. 2001. A humoral stress response in Drosophila. *Curr Biol* **11**:714–8. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2024.02.049

Eleftherianos I, Won S, Chtarbanova S, Squiban B, Ocorr K, Bodmer R, Beutler B, Hoffmann JA, Imler J-L. 2011. ATP-sensitive potassium channel (KATP)-dependent regulation of cardiotropic viral infections. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **108**:12024–12029. doi:10.1073/pnas.1108926108

Elgart M, Stern S, Salton O, Gnainsky Y, Heifetz Y, Soen Y. 2016. Impact of gut microbiota on the fly's germ line. *Nature communications* 7:11280. doi:10.1038/ncomms11280

Ellner SP, Buchon N, Dörr T, Lazzaro BP. 2021. Host–pathogen immune feedbacks can explain widely divergent outcomes from similar infections. Proc. R. Soc. B. 288 : 20210786 doi:10.1098/rspb.2021.0786

Elrod-Erickson M, Mishra S, Schneider D. 2000. Interactions between the cellular and humoral immune responses in Drosophila. *Curr Biol* **10**:781–784. doi:10.1016/s0960-9822(00)00569-8

Elya C, Lavrentovich D, Lee E, Pasadyn C, Duval J, Basak M, Saykina V, de Bivort B. 2023. Neural mechanisms of parasite-induced summiting behavior in 'zombie' Drosophila. *eLife* **12**:e85410. doi:10.7554/eLife.85410

Elya C, Lok TC, Spencer QE, McCausland H, Martinez CC, Eisen M. 2018. Robust manipulation of the behavior of Drosophila melanogaster by a fungal pathogen in the laboratory. *eLife* **7**:e34414. doi:10.7554/eLife.34414

Engel E, Viargues P, Mortier M, Taillebourg E, Couté Y, Thevenon D, Fauvarque M-O. 2014. Identifying USPs regulating immune signals in Drosophila: USP2 deubiquitinates Imd and promotes its degradation by interacting with the proteasome. *Cell Commun Signal* **12**:41. doi:10.1186/s12964-014-0041-2

Engel P, Moran NA. 2013. The gut microbiota of insects–diversity in structure and function. *FEMS microbiology reviews* 37:699–735. doi:10.1111/1574-6976.12025

Engstrom Y, Kadalayil L, Sun SC, Samakovlis C, Hultmark D, Faye I. 1993. kappa B-like motifs regulate the induction of immune genes in Drosophila. *J Mol Biol* **232**:327–33. doi:10.1006/jmbi.1993.1392

Enomoto M, Siow C, Igaki T. 2018. Drosophila As a Cancer Model In: Yamaguchi M, editor. Drosophila Models for Human Diseases, Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology. Singapore: Springer. pp. 173–194. doi:10.1007/978-981-13-0529-0_10

Erturk-Hasdemir D, Broemer M, Leulier F, Lane WS, Paquette N, Hwang D, Kim CH, Stoven S, Meier P, Silverman N. 2009. Two roles for the Drosophila IKK complex in the activation of Relish and the induction of antimicrobial peptide genes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **106**:9779–84. doi:10.1073/pnas.0812022106

Etchegaray JI, Timmons AK, Klein AP, Pritchett TL, Welch E, Meehan TL, Li C, McCall K. 2012. Draper acts through the JNK pathway to control synchronous engulfment of dying germline cells by follicular epithelial cells. *Development* **139**:4029–4039. doi:10.1242/dev.082776

Evans CJ, Hartenstein V, Banerjee U. 2003. Thicker than blood: conserved mechanisms in Drosophila and vertebrate hematopoiesis. *Dev Cell* 5:673–90. doi:10.1016/s1534-5807(03)00335-6.

Evans CJ, Liu T, Girard JR, Banerjee U. 2022. Injury-induced inflammatory signaling and hematopoiesis in *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **119**:e2119109119. doi:10.1073/pnas.2119109119

Evans CJ, Olson JM, Mondal BC, Kandimalla P, ……..[many authors]……., Lopatto D, Clark IE, Johnson T, Banerjee U. 2021. A functional genomics screen identifying blood cell development genes in Drosophila by undergraduates participating in a course-based research experience. *G3 (Bethesda)* **11**:jkaa028. doi:10.1093/g3journal/jkaa028

Evans IR, Rodrigues FS, Armitage EL, Wood W. 2015. Draper/CED-1 Mediates an Ancient Damage Response to Control Inflammatory Blood Cell Migration In Vivo. *Current biology : CB* **25**:1606–12. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2015.04.037

Faria VG, Martins NE, Magalhães S, Paulo TF, Nolte V, Schlötterer C, Sucena É, Teixeira L. 2016. Drosophila Adaptation to Viral Infection through Defensive Symbiont Evolution. *PLOS Genetics* **12**:e1006297. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1006297

Faria VG, Martins NE, Paulo T, Teixeira L, Sucena É, Magalhães S. 2015. Evolution of Drosophila resistance against different pathogens and infection routes entails no detectable maintenance costs. *Evolution* **69**:2799–2809.

Fast D, Duggal A, Foley E. 2018. Monoassociation with *Lactobacillus plantarum* Disrupts Intestinal Homeostasis in Adult *Drosophila melanogaster*. *mBio* **9**. doi:10.1128/mBio.01114-18

Fast EM, Toomey ME, Panaram K, Desjardins D, Kolaczyk ED, Frydman HM. 2011. Wolbachia Enhance Drosophila Stem Cell Proliferation and Target the Germline Stem Cell Niche. *Science* **334**:990–992. doi:10.1126/science.1209609

Fedorka KM, Kutch IC, Collins L, Musto E. 2016. Cold temperature preference in bacterially infected *Drosophila melanogaster* improves survival but is remarkably suboptimal. *Journal of Insect Physiology* **93–94**:36–41. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2016.08.005

Fedorka KM., Linder JE, Winterhalter W, Promislow D. 2007. Post-mating disparity between potential and realized immune response in Drosophila melanogaster. *Proc Biol Sci* **274**:1211–1217. doi:10.1098/rspb.2006.0394

Fehlbaum P, Bulet P, Michaut L, Lagueux M, Broeckaert W, Hetru C, Hoffmann J. 1994. Insect immunity: septic injury of Drosophila induces the synthesis of a potent antifungal peptide with sequence homology to plant antifungal peptides. *J Biol Chem* **269**:33159–33163. doi:10.1016/S0021-9258(20)30111-3

Félix M-A, Braendle C. 2010. The natural history of Caenorhabditis elegans. *Curr Biol* **20**:R965–R969. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2010.09.050

Feng M, Fei S, Xia J, Labropoulou V, Swevers L, Sun J. 2020. Antimicrobial Peptides as Potential Antiviral Factors in Insect Antiviral Immune Response. *Frontiers in Immunology* **11**:2030. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2020.02030

Fernando MDA, Kounatidis I, Ligoxygakis P. 2014. Loss of Trabid, a New Negative Regulator of the Drosophila Immune-Deficiency Pathway at the Level of TAK1, Reduces Life Span. *PLoS Genetics* **10**:e1004117. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1004117

Ferrandon D, Imler J-L, Hetru C, Hoffmann JA. 2007. The Drosophila systemic immune response: sensing and signalling during bacterial and fungal infections. *Nat Rev Immunol* **7**:862–874. doi:10.1038/nri2194

Ferrandon D, Jung AC, Criqui M, Lemaitre B, Uttenweiler-Joseph S, Michaut L, Reichhart J, Hoffmann JA. 1998. A drosomycin-GFP reporter transgene reveals a local immune response in Drosophila that is not dependent on the Toll pathway. *EMBO J* **17**:1217–1227. doi:10.1093/emboj/17.5.1217

Ferreira AG, Naylor H, Esteves SS, Pais IS, Martins NE, Teixeira L. 2014. The Toll-dorsal pathway is required for resistance to viral oral infection in Drosophila. *PLoS pathogens* **10**:e1004507. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1004507

Fessler L, Nelsson R, Fessler J. 1994. Drosophila extracellular matrix. *Methods Enzymol* **245**:271–294. doi:10.1016/0076-6879(94)45016-1

Filipe SR, Tomasz A, Ligoxygakis P. 2005. Requirements of peptidoglycan structure that allow detection by the Drosophila Toll pathway. *EMBO reports* **6**:327–333. doi:10.1038/sj.embor.7400371

Fischer CN, Trautman EP, Crawford JM, Stabb EV, Handelsman J, Broderick NA. 2017. Metabolite exchange between microbiome members produces compounds that influence Drosophila behavior. *Elife* **6**:e18855. doi:10.7554/eLife.18855

Fisher AB. 2009. Redox signaling across cell membranes. *Antioxid Redox Signal* **11**:1349–1356. doi:10.1089/ars.2008.2378

Flajnik MF, Du Pasquier L. 2004. Evolution of innate and adaptive immunity: can we draw a line? *Trends in immunology* 25:640–644. doi:10.1016/j.it.2004.10.001

Flatt T, Heyland A, Rus F, Porpiglia E, Sherlock C, Yamamoto R, Garbuzov A, Palli SR, Tatar M, Silverman N. 2008. Hormonal regulation of the humoral innate immune response in Drosophila melanogaster. *J Exp Biol* **211**:2712–2724. doi:10.1242/jeb.014878

Flatt T, Kawecki TJ. 2007. Juvenile Hormone as a Regulator of the Trade-Off Between Reproduction and Life Span in Drosophila Melanogaster. *Evolution* **61**:1980–1991. doi:10.1111/j.1558-5646.2007.00151.x

Flyg C, Kenne K, Boman HG. 1980. Insect pathogenic properties of Serratia marcescens: phage-resistant mutants with a decreased resistance to Cecropia immunity and a decreased virulence to Drosophila. *J Gen Microbiol* **120**:173–81. doi:10.1099/00221287-120-1-173

Fogarty CE, Diwanji N, Lindblad JL, Tare M, Amcheslavsky A, Makhijani K, Brückner K, Fan Y, Bergmann A. 2016. Extracellular Reactive Oxygen Species Drive Apoptosis-Induced Proliferation via Drosophila Macrophages. *Curr Biol* **26**:575–584. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2015.12.064

Foley E, O'Farrell PH. 2004. Functional Dissection of an Innate Immune Response by a Genome-Wide RNAi Screen. *PLoS Biology* **2**:e203. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0020203

Foley E, O'Farrell PH. 2003. Nitric oxide contributes to induction of innate immune responses to gram-negative bacteria in Drosophila. *Genes Dev* **17**:115–125. doi:10.1101/gad.1018503

Fowler EK, Bradley T, Moxon S, Chapman T. 2019. Divergence in Transcriptional and Regulatory Responses to Mating in Male and Female Fruitflies. *Sci Rep* **9**:16100. doi:10.1038/s41598-019-51141-9

Franchet A, Niehus S, Caravello G, Ferrandon D. 2019. Phosphatidic acid as a limiting host metabolite for the proliferation of the microsporidium Tubulinosema ratisbonensis in Drosophila flies. *Nature Microbiology*. doi:10.1038/s41564-018-0344-y

Franz A, Wood W, Martin P. 2018. Fat Body Cells Are Motile and Actively Migrate to Wounds to Drive Repair and Prevent Infection. *Developmental Cell* **44**:460-470.e3. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2018.01.026

Fricke C, Ávila-Calero S, Armitage SAO. 2020. Genotypes and their interaction effects on reproduction and mating-induced immune activation in Drosophila melanogaster. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **33**:930–941. doi:10.1111/jeb.13625

Fry AJ, Palmer MR, Rand DM. 2004. Variable fitness effects of Wolbachia infection in Drosophila melanogaster. *Heredity* **93**:379–389. doi:10.1038/sj.hdy.6800514

Fukai T, Ushio-Fukai M. 2011. Superoxide dismutases: role in redox signaling, vascular function, and diseases. *Antioxid Redox Signal* **15**:1583–1606. doi:10.1089/ars.2011.3999

Fukatsu T. 2021. The Long and Winding Road for Symbiont and Yolk Protein to Host Oocyte. *mBio* **12**:e02997-20. doi:10.1128/mBio.02997-20

Fukuyama H, Verdier Y, Guan Y, Makino-Okamura C, Shilova V, Liu X, Maksoud E, Matsubayashi J, Haddad I, Spirohn K, Ono K, Hetru C, Rossier J, Ideker T, Boutros M, Vinh J, Hoffmann JA. 2013. Landscape of protein–protein interactions in Drosophila immune deficiency signaling during bacterial challenge. *PNAS* **110**:10717–10722. doi:10.1073/pnas.1304380110

Fullaondo A, Garcia-Sanchez S, Sanz-Parra A, Recio E, Lee SY, Gubb D. 2011. Spn1 Regulates the GNBP3-Dependent Toll Signaling Pathway in Drosophila melanogaster. *Molecular and Cellular Biology* **31**:2960–2972. doi:10.1128/MCB.01397-10

Fuse N, Okamori C, Okaji R, Tang C, Hirai K, Kurata S. 2022. Transcriptome features of innate immune memory in Drosophila. *PLOS Genetics* **18**:e1010005. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1010005

Gabanyi I, Lepousez G, Wheeler R, Vieites-Prado A, Nissant A, Chevalier G, Wagner S, Moigneu C, Dulauroy S, Hicham S, Polomack B, Verny F, Rosenstiel P, Renier N, Boneca IG, Eberl G, Lledo P-M. 2022. Bacterial sensing via neuronal Nod2 regulates appetite and body temperature. *Science* **376**:eabj3986. doi:10.1126/science.abj3986

Galenza A, Foley E. 2019. Immunometabolism: Insights from the Drosophila model. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **94**:22–34. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2019.01.011

Galiana-Arnoux D, Dostert C, Schneemann A, Hoffmann JA, Imler J-L. 2006. Essential function in vivo for Dicer-2 in host defense against RNA viruses in drosophila. *Nature Immunology* **7**:590–597. doi:10.1038/ni1335

Galindo RL, Edwards DN, Gillespie SK, Wasserman SA. 1995. Interaction of the pelle kinase with the membrane-associated protein tube is required for transduction of the dorsoventral signal in Drosophila embryos. *Development* **121**:2209–18. doi:10.1242/dev.121.7.2209

Galko MJ., Krasnow MA. 2004. Cellular and Genetic Analysis of Wound Healing in Drosophila Larvae. *PLOS Biology* **2**:e239. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0020239

Gao B, Zhu S. 2016. The drosomycin multigene family: three-disulfide variants from Drosophila takahashii possess antibacterial activity. *Sci Rep* **6**:32175. doi:10.1038/srep32175

Gao L, Song X, Wang J. 2020. Gut microbiota is essential in PGRP-LA regulated immune protection against Plasmodium berghei infection. *Parasites Vectors* **13**:3. doi:10.1186/s13071-019-3876-y

Garcia-Arraez MG, Masson F, Escobar JCP, Lemaitre B. 2019. Functional analysis of RIP toxins from the Drosophila endosymbiont Spiroplasma poulsonii. *BMC Microbiol* **19**:46. doi:10.1186/s12866-019-1410-1

Garde S, Chodisetti PK, Reddy M. 2021. Peptidoglycan: Structure, Synthesis, and Regulation. *EcoSal Plus* **9**:ecosalplus.ESP-0010-2020. doi:10.1128/ecosalplus.ESP-0010-2020

Garg A, Wu LP. 2014. *D rosophila* Rab14 mediates phagocytosis in the immune response to *S taphylococcus aureus*: Rab14 is critical for cellular immune responses to *S. aureus*. *Cellular Microbiology* **16**:296–310. doi:10.1111/cmi.12220

Garschall K, Flatt T. 2018. The interplay between immunity and aging in Drosophila. *F1000Res* **7**:160. doi:10.12688/f1000research.13117.1

Gay N, Keith F. 1991. Drosophila Toll and IL-1 receptor. *Nature* 351:355–356. doi:10.1038/351355b0

Geisler R, Bergmann A, Hiromi Y, Nüsslein-Volhard C. 1992. Cactus, a gene involved in dorsoventral pattern formation of Drosophila, is related to the IkB gene family of vertebrates. *Cell* **71**:613–621. doi:10.1016/0092-8674(92)90595-4

Gelius E, Persson C, Karlsson J, Steiner H. 2003. A mammalian peptidoglycan recognition protein with N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase activity. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **306**:988–94. doi:10.1016/s0006-291x(03)01096-9

Gendrin M, Turlure F, Rodgers FH, Cohuet A, Morlais I, Christophides GK. 2017. The Peptidoglycan Recognition Proteins PGRPLA and PGRPLB Regulate Anopheles Immunity to Bacteria and Affect Infection by Plasmodium. *Journal of Innate Immunity* **9**:333–342. doi:10.1159/000452797

Gendrin M, Welchman DP, Poidevin M, Hervé M, Lemaitre B. 2009. Long-range activation of systemic immunity through peptidoglycan diffusion in Drosophila. *PLoS Pathog* **5**:e1000694. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1000694

Gendrin M, Zaidman-Rémy A, Broderick NA, Paredes J, Poidevin M, Roussel A, Lemaitre B. 2013. Functional Analysis of PGRP-LA in Drosophila Immunity. *PLoS ONE* **8**:e69742. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0069742

Genome Sequence of the Intracellular Bacterium Wolbachia. 2004. . *PLOS Biology* **2**:e76. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0020076

George A, Martin P. 2022. Wound Healing Insights from Flies and Fish. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol* a041217. doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a041217

Georgel P, Naitza S, Kappler C, Ferrandon D, Zachary D, Swimmer C, Kopczynski C, Duyk G, Reichhart JM, Hoffmann JA. 2001. Drosophila immune deficiency (IMD) is a death domain protein that activates antibacterial defense and can promote apoptosis. *Dev Cell* 1:503–14. doi:10.1016/s1534-5807(01)00059-4

Gerardo NM, Altincicek B, Anselme C, Atamian H, Barribeau SM, De Vos M, Duncan EJ, Evans JD, Gabaldon T, Ghanim M, Heddi A, Kaloshian I, Latorre A, Moya A, Nakabachi A, Parker BJ, Perez-Brocal V, Pignatelli M, Rahbe Y, Ramsey JS, Spragg CJ, Tamames J, Tamarit D, Tamborindeguy C, Vincent-Monegat C, Vilcinskas A. 2010. Immunity and other defenses in pea aphids, Acyrthosiphon pisum. *Genome Biol* **11**:R21. doi:10.1186/Gb-2010-11-2-R21

Gerasimos P. Sykiotis, Bohmann D. 2008. Keap1/Nrf2 Signaling Regulates Oxidative Stress Tolerance and Lifespan in Drosophila. *Developmental Cell* **14**:76–85, 10.1016/j.devcel.2007.12.002

Germani F, Hain D, Sternlicht D, Moreno E, Basler K. 2018. The Toll pathway inhibits tissue growth and regulates cell fitness in an infection-dependent manner. *eLife* 7:e39939. doi:10.7554/eLife.39939

Gerttula S, Jin YS, Anderson KV. 1988. Zygotic expression and activity of the Drosophila Toll gene, a gene required maternally for embryonic dorsal-ventral pattern formation. *Genetics* **119**:123–33. doi:10.1093/genetics/119.1.123

Geuking P, Narasimamurthy R, Lemaitre B, Basler K, Leulier F. 2009. A Non-Redundant Role for Drosophila Mkk4 and Hemipterous/Mkk7 in TAK1-Mediated Activation of JNK. *PLoS ONE* **4**:e7709. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0007709

Ghosh S, Singh A, Mandal S, Mandal L. 2015. Active hematopoietic hubs in Drosophila adults generate hemocytes and contribute to immune response. *Developmental cell* **33**:478–488. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2015.03.014

Ghosh S, Ghosh Sushmit, Mandal L. 2020. Drosophila metamorphosis involves hemocyte mediated macroendocytosis and efferocytosis. *Int J Dev Biol* **64**:319–329. doi:10.1387/ijdb.190215lm

Ginhoux F, Jung S. 2014. Monocytes and macrophages: developmental pathways and tissue homeostasis. *Nat Rev Immunol* **14**:392–404. doi:10.1038/nri3671

Gioti A, Wigby S, Wertheim B, Schuster E, Martinez P, Pennington CJ, Partridge L, Chapman T. 2012. Sex peptide of Drosophila melanogaster males is a global regulator of reproductive processes in females. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **279**:4423–4432. doi:10.1098/rspb.2012.1634

Glittenberg M. T., Kounatidis I, Christensen D, Kostov M, Kimber S, Roberts I, Ligoxygakis P. 2011. Pathogen and host factors are needed to provoke a systemic host response to gastrointestinal infection of Drosophila larvae by Candida albicans. *Disease Models & Mechanisms* **4**:515–525. doi:10.1242/dmm.006627

Gobert V, Gottar M, Matskevich AA, Rutschmann S, Royet J, Belvin M, Hoffmann JA, Ferrandon D. 2003. Dual activation of the Drosophila toll pathway by two pattern recognition receptors. *Science* **302**:2126–30. doi:10.1126/science.108543

Goethem EV, Silva EA, Xiao H, Franc NC. 2012. The Drosophila TRPP Cation Channel, PKD2 and Dmel/Ced-12 Act in Genetically Distinct Pathways during Apoptotic Cell Clearance. *PLOS ONE* **7**:e31488. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0031488

Goic B, Vodovar N, Mondotte JA, Monot C, Frangeul L, Blanc H, Gausson V, Vera-Otarola J, Cristofari G, Saleh M-C. 2013. RNA-mediated interference and reverse transcription control the persistence of RNA viruses in the insect model Drosophila. *Nat Immunol* **14**:396–403. doi:10.1038/ni.2542

Gonzalez EA, Garg A, Tang J, Nazario-Toole AE, Wu LP. 2013. A Glutamate-Dependent Redox System in Blood Cells Is Integral for Phagocytosis in Drosophila melanogaster. *Current Biology* **23**:2319–2324. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2013.09.061

Gordon KE, Wolfner MF, Lazzaro BP. 2022. A single mating is sufficient to induce persistent reduction of immune defense in mated female Drosophila melanogaster. *Journal of Insect Physiology* **140**:104414. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2022.104414

Gordon O, Henry CM, Srinivasan N, Ahrens S, Franz A, Deddouche S, Chakravarty P, Phillips D, George R, Kjaer S, Frith D, Snijders AP, Valente RS, Simoes da Silva CJ, Teixeira L, Thompson B, Dionne MS, Wood W, Reis e Sousa C. 2018. α-actinin accounts for the bioactivity of actin preparations in inducing STAT target genes in Drosophila melanogaster. *eLife* **7**:e38636. doi:10.7554/eLife.38636

Goto A, Kumagai T, Kumagai C, Hirose J, Narita H, Mori H, Kadowaki T, Beck K, Kitagawa Y. 2001. A Drosophila haemocyte-specific protein, hemolectin, similar to human von Willebrand factor. *Biochemical Journal* 359:99–108. doi:10.1042/0264-6021:3590099

Goto A, Okado K, Martins N, Cai H, Barbier V, Lamiable O, Troxler L, Santiago E, Kuhn L, Paik D, Silverman N, Holleufer A, Hartmann R, Liu J, Peng T, Hoffmann JA, Meignin C, Daeffler L, Imler J-L. 2018. The Kinase IKKβ Regulates a STING- and NF-κB-Dependent Antiviral Response Pathway in Drosophila. *Immunity* **49**:225-234. e4. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2018.07.013

Goto A, Yano T, Terashima J, Iwashita S, Oshima Y, Kurata S. 2010. Cooperative Regulation of the Induction of the Novel Antibacterial Listericin by Peptidoglycan Recognition Protein LE and the JAK-STAT Pathway. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **285**:15731–15738. doi:10.1074/jbc.M109.082115

Gottar M, Gobert V, Matskevich AA, Reichhart J-M, Wang C, Butt TM, Belvin M, Hoffmann JA, Ferrandon D. 2006. Dual Detection of Fungal Infections in Drosophila via Recognition of Glucans and Sensing of Virulence Factors. *Cell* **127**:1425–1437. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2006.10.046

Gottar M, Gobert V, Michel T, Belvin M, Duyk G, Hoffmann JA, Ferrandon D, Royet J. 2002. The Drosophila immune response against Gram-negative bacteria is mediated by a peptidoglycan recognition protein. *Nature* **416**:640–644. doi:10.1038/nature734

Gould AL, Zhang V, Lamberti L, Jones EW, Obadia B, Korasidis N, Gavryushkin A, Carlson JM, Beerenwinkel N, Ludington WB. 2018. Microbiome interactions shape host fitness. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **115**. doi:10.1073/pnas.1809349115

Govind S. 1999. Control of development and immunity by Rel transcription factors in Drosophila. *Oncogene* **18**:6875–6887. doi:10.1038/sj.onc.1203223

Green N, Odell N, Zych M, Clark C, Wang Z-H, Biersmith B, Bajzek C, Cook KR, Dushay MS, Geisbrecht ER. 2016. A Common Suite of Coagulation Proteins Function in Drosophila Muscle Attachment. *Genetics* **204**:1075–1087. doi:10.1534/genetics.116.189787

Gross I, Georgel P, Kappler C, Reichhart J, Hoffmann J. 1996. Drosophila immunity: a comparative analysis of the rel proteins dorsal and dif in the induction of the genes encoding diptericin and cecropin. *Nucl Acids Res* **24**:1238–1245. doi:10.1093/nar/24.7.1238

Gross I, Georgel P, Oertel-Buchheit P, Schnarr M, Reichhart JM. 1999. Dorsal-B, a splice variant of the Drosophila factor Dorsal, is a novel Rel/NF-kappaB transcriptional activator. *Gene* **228**:233–42. doi:10.1016/s0378-1119(98)00595-2

Grosshans J, Bergmann A, Haffter P, Nüsslein-Volhard C. 1994. Activation of the kinase Pelle by Tube in the dorsoventral signal transduction pathway of drosophila embryo. *Nature* **372**:563–566. doi:10.1038/372563a0.

Grosshans J, Schnorrer F, Nusslein-Volhard C. 1999. Oligomerisation of Tube and Pelle leads to nuclear localisation of dorsal. *Mech Dev* **81**:127–38. doi:10.1016/s0925-4773(98)00236-6

Guerra-Almeida D, Tschoeke DA, Nunes-da-Fonseca R. 2021. Understanding small ORF diversity through a comprehensive transcription feature classification. *DNA Research* **28**:dsab007. doi:10.1093/dnares/dsab007

Guillou A, Troha K, Wang H, Franc NC, Buchon N. 2016. The Drosophila CD36 Homologue croquemort Is Required to Maintain Immune and Gut Homeostasis during Development and Aging. *PLoS Pathog* **12**:e1005961. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1005961

Guntermann S, Primrose DA, Foley E. 2009. Dnr1-dependent regulation of the Drosophila immune deficiency signaling pathway. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **33**:127–134. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2008.07.021

Guo L, Karpac J, Tran SL, Jasper H. 2014. PGRP-SC2 Promotes Gut Immune Homeostasis to Limit Commensal Dysbiosis and Extend Lifespan. *Cell* **156**:109–122. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2013.12.018

Guo Y, Hoffmann AA, Xu X-Q, Mo P-W, Huang H-J, Gong J-T, Ju J-F, Hong X-Y. 2018. Vertical Transmission of Wolbachia Is Associated With Host Vitellogenin in Laodelphax striatellus. *Front Microbiol* **9**:2016. doi:10.3389/fmicb.2018.02016

Gupta V, Frank AM, Matolka N, Lazzaro BP. 2022. Inherent constraints on a polyfunctional tissue lead to a reproduction-immunity tradeoff. *BMC Biol* **20**:127. doi:10.1186/s12915-022-01328-w

Ha E-M, Lee K-A, Park SH, Kim S-H, Nam H-J, Lee H-Y, Kang D, Lee W-J. 2009a. Regulation of DUOX by the Gαq-Phospholipase Cβ-Ca2+ Pathway in Drosophila Gut Immunity. *Developmental Cell* **16**:386–397. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2008.12.015

Ha E-M, Lee K-A, Seo YY, Kim S-H, Lim J-H, Oh B-H, Kim J, Lee W-J. 2009b. Coordination of multiple dual oxidase–regulatory pathways in responses to commensal and infectious microbes in drosophila gut. *Nature Immunology* **10**:949–957. doi:10.1038/ni.1765

Ha E-M, Oh CT, Bae YS, Lee WJ. 2005. A direct role for dual oxidase in Drosophila gut immunity. *Science* **310**:847–50. doi:10/5749/847

Habayeb MS. 2006. Nora virus, a persistent virus in Drosophila, defines a new picorna-like virus family. *Journal of General Virology* **87**:3045–3051. doi:10.1099/vir.0.81997-0

Habayeb MS, Cantera R, Casanova G, Ekström J-O, Albright S, Hultmark D. 2009. The Drosophila Nora virus is an enteric virus, transmitted via feces. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **101**:29–33. doi:10.1016/j.jip.2009.02.003

Hachfi S, Brun-Barale A, Munro P, Nawrot-Esposito M-P, Michel G, Fichant A, Bonis M, Ruimy R, Boyer L, Gallet A. 2023. Ingestion of Bacillus cereus spores dampens the immune response to favor bacterial persistence. doi:10.1101/2023.03.16.532769

Hakim-Mishnaevski K, Flint-Brodsly N, Shklyar B, Levy-Adam F, Kurant E. 2019. Glial Phagocytic Receptors Promote Neuronal Loss in Adult Drosophila Brain. *Cell Reports* **29**:1438-1448.e3. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2019.09.086

Halfon MS, Keshishian H. 1998. The Toll pathway is required in the epidermis for muscle development in the Drosophila embryo. *Dev Biol* **199**:164–74. doi:10.1006/dbio.1998.8915

Haller S, Franchet A, Hakkim A, Chen J, Drenkard E, Yu S, Schirmeier S, Li Z, Martins N, Ausubel FM, Liégeois S, Ferrandon D. 2018. Quorum-sensing regulator RhlR but not its autoinducer RhlI enables *Pseudomonas* to evade opsonization. *EMBO reports* **19**:e44880. doi:10.15252/embr.201744880

Hamilton PT, Peng F, Boulanger MJ, Perlman SJ. 2016. A ribosome-inactivating protein in a Drosophila defensive symbiont. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **113**:350–355. doi:10.1073/pnas.1518648113

Hamilton WD, Axelrod R, Tanese R. 1990. Sexual reproduction as an adaptation to resist parasites (a review). *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **87**:3566–3573. doi:10.1073/pnas.87.9.3566

Hammer TJ, Easton-Calabria A, Moran NA. 2023. Microbiome assembly and maintenance across the lifespan of bumble bee workers. *Molecular Ecology* **32**:724–740. doi:10.1111/mec.16769

Han C, Song Y, Xiao H, Wang D, Franc NC, Jan LY, Jan Y-N. 2014. Epidermal Cells Are the Primary Phagocytes in the Fragmentation and Clearance of Degenerating Dendrites in Drosophila. *Neuron* **81**:544–560. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2013.11.021

Han MH, Kwon MJ, Ko BS, Hyeon DY, Lee D, Kim H-J, Hwang D, Lee SB. 2020. NF-κB disinhibition contributes to dendrite defects in fly models of neurodegenerative diseases. *Journal of Cell Biology* **219**:e202004107. doi:10.1083/jcb.202004107

Handu M, Kaduskar B, Ravindranathan R, Soory A, Giri R, Elango VB, Gowda H, Ratnaparkhi GS. 2015. SUMO-Enriched Proteome for Drosophila Innate Immune Response. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics* **5**:2137–2154. doi:10.1534/g3.115.020958

Hanratty WP, Dearolf CR. 1993. The Drosophila Tumorous-lethal hematopoietic oncogene is a dominant mutation in the hopscotch locus. *Mol Gen Genet* **238**:33–7. doi:10.1007/BF00279527

Hanson MA. 2024. When the microbiome shapes the host: immune evolution implications for infectious disease. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci. 379(20230061). doi:10.1098/rstb.2023.0061

Hanson MA. 2022. A systematic CRISPR approach to understanding the role of Drosophila antimicrobial peptides in immunity in vivo. Lausanne: EPFL. doi:10.5075/epfl-thesis-8880

Hanson MA, Cohen LB, Marra A, Iatsenko I, Wasserman SA, Lemaitre B. 2021. The Drosophila Baramicin polypeptide gene protects against fungal infection. *PLoS Pathog* **17**:e1009846. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1009846

Hanson MA., Lemaitre B, Unckless RL. 2019a. Dynamic Evolution of Antimicrobial Peptides Underscores Trade-Offs Between Immunity and Ecological Fitness. *Front Immunol* **10**:2620. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2019.02620

Hanson MA., Dostálová A, Ceroni C, Poidevin M, Kondo S, Lemaitre B. 2019b. Synergy and remarkable specificity of antimicrobial peptides in vivo using a systematic knockout approach. *eLife* **8**. doi:10.7554/elife.44341

Hanson MA, Grollmus L, Lemaitre B. 2023. Ecology-relevant bacteria drive the evolution of host antimicrobial peptides in *Drosophila*. *Science* **381**:eadg5725. doi:10.1126/science.adg5725

Hanson MA, Hamilton PT, Perlman SJ. 2016. Immune genes and divergent antimicrobial peptides in flies of the subgenus Drosophila. *BMC Evol Biol* **16**:228. doi:10.1186/s12862-016-0805-y

Hanson MA, Kondo S, Lemaitre B. 2022. Drosophila immunity: the Drosocin gene encodes two host defence peptides with pathogen-specific roles. *Proc Biol Sci* **289**:20220773. doi:10.1098/rspb.2022.0773

Hanson MA, Lemaitre B. 2023. Antimicrobial peptides do not directly contribute to aging in *Drosophila*, but improve lifespan by preventing dysbiosis. *Disease Models & Mechanisms* **16**:dmm049965. doi:10.1242/dmm.049965

Hanson MA, Lemaitre B. 2022. Repeated truncation of a modular antimicrobial peptide gene for neural context. *PLoS Genet* **18**:e1010259. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1010259

Hanson MA, Lemaitre B. 2020. New insights on Drosophila antimicrobial peptide function in host defense and beyond. *Curr Opin Immunol* **62**:22–30. doi:10.1016/j.coi.2019.11.008

Harris N, Braiser DJ, Dickman DK, Fetter RD, Tong A, Davis GW. 2015. The Innate Immune Receptor PGRP-LC Controls Presynaptic Homeostatic Plasticity. *Neuron* **88**:1157–1164. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2015.10.049

Harsh S, Heryanto C, Eleftherianos I. 2019. Intestinal lipid droplets as novel mediators of host–pathogen interaction in Drosophila. *Biology Open* **8**:bio039040. doi:10.1242/bio.039040

Harumoto T, Lemaitre B. 2018. Male-killing toxin in a bacterial symbiont of Drosophila. *Nature* **557**:252–255. doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0086-2

Harvell CD. 1990. The ecology and evolution of inducible defenses. *Q Rev Biol* **65**:323–340. doi:10.1086/416841

Haselkorn TS. 2010. The Spiroplasma heritable bacterial endosymbiont of Drosophila. *Fly* **4**:80–7. doi:10.4161/fly.4.1.10883

Hashimoto C, Hudson K, Anderson K. 1988. The Toll gene of Drosophila, required for dorsal-ventral embryonic polarity, appears to encode a transmembrane protein. *Cell* **52**:269–279. doi:10.1016/0092-8674(88)90516-8

Hashimoto Y, Tabuchi Y, Sakurai K, Kutsuna M, Kurokawa K, Awasaki T, Sekimizu K, Nakanishi Y, Shiratsuchi A. 2009. Identification of Lipoteichoic Acid as a Ligand for Draper in the Phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by Drosophila Hemocytes. *The Journal of Immunology* **183**:7451–7460. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.0901032

Hauton C, Smith VJ. 2007. Adaptive immunity in invertebrates: A straw house without a mechanistic foundation. *BioEssays* **29**:1138–1146. doi:10.1002/bies.20650

He K, Lin K, Ding S, Wang G, Li F. 2019. The vitellogenin receptor has an essential role in vertical transmission of *rice stripe virus* during oogenesis in the small brown plant hopper. *Pest Management Science* **75**:1370–1382. doi:10.1002/ps.5256

He X, Yu J, Wang M, Cheng Y, Han Y, Yang S, Shi G, Sun L, Fang Y, Gong S-T, Wang Z, Fu Y-X, Pan L, Tang H. 2017. Bap180/Baf180 is required to maintain homeostasis of intestinal innate immune response in Drosophila and mice. *Nat Microbiol* **2**:17056. doi:10.1038/nmicrobiol.2017.56

Heavner ME, Ramroop J, Gueguen G, Ramrattan G, Dolios G, Scarpati M, Kwiat J, Bhattacharya S, Wang R, Singh S. 2017. Novel organelles with elements of bacterial and eukaryotic secretion systems weaponize parasites of Drosophila. *Current Biology* **27**:2869–2877. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2017.08.019

Heddi A, Zaidman-Rémy A. 2018. Endosymbiosis as a source of immune innovation. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* **341**:290–296. doi:10.1016/j.crvi.2018.03.005

Hédelin L, Thiébaut A, Huang J, Li X, Lemoine A, Haas G, Meignin C, Cai H, Waterhouse RM, Martins N, Imler J-L. 2024. Investigating the Evolution of *Drosophila* STING-dependent Antiviral Innate Immunity by Multispecies Comparison of 2′3′-cGAMP Responses. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* msae032. doi:10.1093/molbev/msae032

Hedengren M, Asling B, Dushay MS, Andó I, Ekengren S, Wihlborg M, Hultmark D. 1999. Relish, a central factor in the control of humoral but not cellular immunity in Drosophila. *Mol Cell* **4**:827–37. doi:10.1016/s1097-2765(00)80392-5

Hedengren M, Borge K, Hultmark D. 2000. Expression and Evolution of the Drosophila Attacin/Diptericin Gene Family. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **279**:574–581. doi:10.1006/bbrc.2000.3988

Hedges LM, Brownlie JC, O'Neill SL, Johnson KN. 2008. Wolbachia and Virus Protection in Insects. *Science* **322**:702–702. doi:10.1126/science.1162418

Hegde S, Soory A, Kaduskar B, Ratnaparkhi GS. 2020. SUMO conjugation regulates immune signalling. *Fly* **14**:62–79. doi:10.1080/19336934.2020.1808402

Hegde S, Sreejan A, Gadgil CJ, Ratnaparkhi GS. 2022. SUMOylation of Dorsal attenuates Toll/NF-κB signaling. *Genetics* **221**:iyac081. doi:10.1093/genetics/iyac081

Hegedus D, Erlandson M, Gillott C, Toprak U. 2009. New Insights into Peritrophic Matrix Synthesis, Architecture, and Function. *Annual Review of Entomology* **54**:285–302. doi:10.1146/annurev.ento.54.110807.090559

Helenius IT, Krupinski T, Turnbull DW, Gruenbaum Y, Silverman N, Johnson EA, Sporn PHS, Sznajder JI, Beitel GJ. 2009. Elevated CO2 suppresses specific Drosophila innate immune responses and resistance to bacterial infection. *PNAS* **106**:18710–18715. doi:10.1073/pnas.0905925106

Herren JK, Paredes JC, Schupfer F, Arafah K, Bulet P, Lemaitre B. 2014. Insect endosymbiont proliferation is limited by lipid availability. *eLife* **3**:e02964. doi:10.7554/eLife.02964

Herren JK, Paredes JC, Schupfer F, Lemaitre B. 2013. Vertical Transmission of a Drosophila Endosymbiont Via Cooption of the Yolk Transport and Internalization Machinery. *mBio* **4**:e00532-12-e00532-12. doi:10.1128/mBio.00532-12

Hersperger F, Meyring T, Weber P, Chhatbar C, Monaco G, Dionne MS, Paeschke K, Prinz M, Groß O, Classen A-K, Kierdorf K. 2023. DNA damage signaling in Drosophila macrophages modulates systemic cytokine levels in response to oxidative stress. *eLife* **12**. doi:10.7554/eLife.86700

Hertle R. 2002. Serratia marcescens Hemolysin (ShlA) Binds Artificial Membranes and Forms Pores in a Receptor-independent Manner. *Journal of Membrane Biology* **189**:1–14. doi:10.1007/s00232-001-0191-1

Hidalgo BA, Silva LM, Franz M, Regoes RR, Armitage SAO. 2022. Decomposing virulence to understand bacterial clearance in persistent infections. *Nat Commun* **13**:5023. doi:10.1038/s41467-022-32118-1

Hill T, Koseva BS, Unckless RL. 2019. The genome of Drosophila innubila reveals lineage-specific patterns of selection in immune genes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*. doi:10.1093/molbev/msz059

Hirschhäuser A, Molitor D, Salinas G, Großhans J, Rust K, Bogdan S. 2023. Single-cell transcriptomics identifies new blood cell populations in Drosophila released at the onset of metamorphosis. *Development* **150**:dev201767. doi:10.1242/dev.201767

Hita M, Espagne E, Lemeunier F, Pascual L, Carton Y, Periquet G, Poirie M. 2006. Mapping candidate genes for Drosophila melanogaster resistance to the parasitoid wasp Leptopilina boulardi. *Genetical Research* **88**:81. doi:10.1017/S001667230600841X

Hita MT, Poirie M, Leblanc N, Lemeunier F, Lutcher F, Frey F, Periquet G, Carton Y. 1999. Genetic localization of a Drosophila melanogaster resistance gene to a parasitoid wasp and physical mapping of the region. *Genome Res* **9**:471–81. doi:10.1101/gr.9.5.471

Holleufer A, Winther KG, Gad HH, Ai X, Chen Y, Li L, Wei Z, Deng H, Liu J, Frederiksen NA, Simonsen B, Andersen LL, Kleigrewe K, Dalskov L, Pichlmair A, Cai H, Imler J-L, Hartmann R. 2021. Two cGAS-like receptors induce antiviral immunity in Drosophila. *Nature* **597**:114–118. doi:10.1038/s41586-021-03800-z

Hollox EJ, Armour JAL. 2008. Directional and balancing selection in human beta-defensins. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **8**. doi:10.1186/1471-2148-8-113

Hong S, Sun Y, Chen H, Wang C. 2023a. Suppression of the insect cuticular microbiomes by a fungal defensin to facilitate parasite infection. *ISME J* **17**:1–11. doi:10.1038/s41396-022-01323-7

Hong S, Sun Y, Chen H, Zhao P, Wang C. 2023b. Fungus–insect interactions beyond bilateral regimes: the importance and strategy to outcompete host ectomicrobiomes by fungal parasites. *Current Opinion in Microbiology* **74**:102336. doi:10.1016/j.mib.2023.102336

Hong S, Sun Y, Sun D, Wang C. Microbiome assembly on *Drosophila* body surfaces benefits the flies to combat fungal infections. iScience. 2022 May 14;25(6):104408. doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2022.104408.

Honti V, Cinege G, Csordas G, Kurucz É, Zsamboki J, Evans CJ, Banerjee U, Andó I. 2013. Variation of NimC1 expression in Drosophila stocks and transgenic strains. *Fly* **7**. doi:10.4161/fly.25654

Honti V, Csordás G, Kurucz É, Márkus R, Andó I. 2014. The cell-mediated immunity of Drosophila melanogaster: Hemocyte lineages, immune compartments, microanatomy and regulation. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **42**:47–56. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2013.06.005

Honti V, Csordás G, Márkus R, Kurucz É, Jankovics F, Andó I. 2010. Cell lineage tracing reveals the plasticity of the hemocyte lineages and of the hematopoietic compartments in Drosophila melanogaster. *Molecular Immunology* **47**:1997–2004. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2010.04.017

Horn L, Leips J, Starz-Gaiano M. 2014. Phagocytic ability declines with age in adult Drosophila hemocytes. *Aging Cell* **13**:719–728. doi:10.1111/acel.12227

Horng T, Medzhitov R. 2001. Drosophila MyD88 is an adapter in the Toll signaling pathway. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **98**:12654–8. doi:10.1073/pnas.231471798

Houtz P, Bonfini A, Liu X, Revah J, Guillou A, Poidevin M, Hens K, Huang H-Y, Deplancke B, Tsai Y-C, Buchon N. 2017. Hippo, TGF-β, and Src-MAPK pathways regulate transcription of the upd3 cytokine in Drosophila enterocytes upon bacterial infection. *PLOS Genetics* **13**:e1007091. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1007091

Howick VM, Lazzaro BP. 2017. The genetic architecture of defence as resistance to and tolerance of bacterial infection in Drosophila melanogaster. *Molecular Ecology* **26**:1533–1546. doi:10.1111/mec.14017

Hsi T-C, Ong KL, Sepers JJ, Kim J, Bilder D. 2023. Systemic coagulopathy promotes host lethality in a new Drosophila tumor model. *Current Biology* **33**:3002-3010.e6. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2023.05.071

Hu X, Yagi Y, Tanji T, Zhou S, Ip YT. 2004. Multimerization and interaction of Toll and Spatzle in Drosophila. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **101**:9369–74. doi:10.1073/pnas.0307062101

Hua X, Li B, Song L, Hu C, Li X, Wang D, Xiong Y, Zhao P, He H, Xia Q, Wang F. 2018. Stimulator of interferon genes (STING) provides insect antiviral immunity by promoting Dredd caspase–mediated NF-κB activation. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **293**:11878–11890. doi:10.1074/jbc.RA117.000194

Hua Y, Zhu Y, Hu Y, Kong F, Duan R, Zhang Chao, Zhang Chuchu, Zhang S, Jin Y, Ye Y. 2022. A feedback regulatory loop involving dTrbd/dTak1 in controlling IMD signaling in Drosophila melanogaster. *Frontiers in Immunology* **13**:932268. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2022.932268

Huang H-R, Chen ZJ, Kunes S, Chang G-D, Maniatis T. 2010. Endocytic pathway is required for Drosophila Toll innate immune signaling. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **107**:8322–8327. doi:10.1073/pnas.1004031107

Huang J, Lou Y, Liu J, Bulet P, Cai C, Ma K, Jiao R, Hoffmann JA, Liégeois S, Li Z, Ferrandon D. 2023. A Toll pathway effector protects *Drosophila* specifically from distinct toxins secreted by a fungus or a bacterium. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **120**:e2205140120. doi:10.1073/pnas.2205140120

Huang Y, Pang Y, Xu Y, Liu L, Zhou H. 2024. The identification of regulatory ceRNA network involved in Drosophila Toll immune responses. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **151**:105105. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2023.105105

Hudry B, Khadayate S, Miguel-Aliaga I. 2016. The sexual identity of adult intestinal stem cells controls organ size and plasticity. *Nature* **530**:344–348. doi:10.1038/nature16953

Hughes AL. 2012. Evolution of the βGRP/GNBP/β-1,3-glucanase family of insects. *Immunogenetics* **64**:549–558. doi:10.1007/s00251-012-0610-8

Huh JR, Foe I, Muro I, Chen CH, Seol JH, Yoo SJ, Guo M, Park JM, Hay BA. 2007. The Drosophila Inhibitor of Apoptosis (IAP) DIAP2 Is Dispensable for Cell Survival, Required for the Innate Immune Response to Gram-negative Bacterial Infection, and Can Be Negatively Regulated by the Reaper/Hid/Grim Family of IAP-binding Apoptosis Inducers. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **282**:2056–2068. doi:10.1074/jbc.M608051200

Hultmark D. 1996. Insect lysozymes. *Lysosymes: Model enzymes in Biochemistry and Biology* 87–102. doi:10.1007/978-3-0348-9225-4_6

Hultmark D, Andó I. 2022. Hematopoietic plasticity mapped in Drosophila and other insects. *eLife* **11**:e78906. doi:10.7554/eLife.78906

Huntington JA. 2011. Serpin structure, function and dysfunction. *Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis* **9**:26–34. doi:10.1111/j.1538-7836.2011.04360.x

Huo Y, Liu W, Zhang F, Chen X, Li L, Liu Q, Zhou Y, Wei T, Fang R, Wang X. 2014. Transovarial Transmission of a Plant Virus Is Mediated by Vitellogenin of Its Insect Vector. *PLoS Pathogens* **10**:e1003949. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1003949

Huo Y, Yu Y, Liu Q, Liu D, Zhang M, Liang J, Chen X, Zhang L, Fang R. 2019. Rice stripe virus hitchhikes the vector insect vitellogenin ligand-receptor pathway for ovary entry. *Phil Trans R Soc B* **374**:20180312. doi:10.1098/rstb.2018.0312

Hurd TR, Liang F-X, Lehmann R. 2015. Curly Encodes Dual Oxidase, Which Acts with Heme Peroxidase Curly Su to Shape the Adult Drosophila Wing. *PLOS Genetics* **11**:e1005625. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1005625

Hwang RY, Zhong L, Xu Y, Johnson T, Zhang F, Deisseroth K, Tracey WD. 2007. Nociceptive Neurons Protect Drosophila Larvae from Parasitoid Wasps. *Current Biology* **17**:2105–2116. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2007.11.029

Hyrsl P, Dobes P, Wang Z, Hauling T, Wilhelmsson C, Theopold U. 2011. Clotting Factors and Eicosanoids Protect against Nematode Infections. *J Innate Immun* **3**:65–70. doi:10.1159/000320634

Iatsenko I, Boquete J-P, Lemaitre B. 2018. Microbiota-Derived Lactate Activates Production of Reactive Oxygen Species by the Intestinal NADPH Oxidase Nox and Shortens Drosophila Lifespan. *Immunity* **49**:929-942.e5. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2018.09.017

Iatsenko I, Kondo S, Mengin-Lecreulx D, Lemaitre B. 2016. PGRP-SD, an Extracellular Pattern-Recognition Receptor, Enhances Peptidoglycan-Mediated Activation of the Drosophila Imd Pathway. *Immunity* **45**:1013–1023. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2016.10.029

Iatsenko I, Marra A, Boquete J-P, Peña J, Lemaitre B. 2020. Iron sequestration by transferrin 1 mediates nutritional immunity in Drosophila melanogaster. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **117**:7317–7325. doi:10.1073/pnas.1914830117

Elguero JE, Liu G, Tiemeyer K, Bandyadka S, Gandevia H, Duro L, Yan Z, McCall K. 2023. Defective phagocytosis leads to neurodegeneration through systemic increased innate immune signaling. iScience **26**;26:108052. doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2023.108052 .

Imler JL, Bulet P. 2005. Antimicrobial peptides in Drosophila: structures, activities and gene regulation. *Chem Immunol Allergy* **86**:1–21. doi:10.1159/000086648

Imler J-L, Cai H, Meignin C, Martins N. 2024. Evolutionary Immunology to Explore Original Antiviral Strategies. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 379:20230068. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2023.0068

Innocenti P, Morrow EH. 2009. Immunogenic males: a genome-wide analysis of reproduction and the cost of mating in Drosophila melanogaster females. *J Evol Biol* **22**:964–973. doi:10.1111/j.1420-9101.2009.01708.x

Ip Y, Reach M, Enstrom Y, Kadalayil L, Cai H, Gonzalez-Crespo S, Tatei K, Levine M. 1993. Dif, a dorsal-related gene that mediates an immune response in Drosophila. *Cell* **75**:753–763.

Irving P, Ubeda J-M, Doucet D, Troxler L, Lagueux M, Zachary D, Hoffmann JA, Hetru C, Meister M. 2005. New insights into Drosophila larval haemocyte functions through genome-wide analysis. *Cellular Microbiology* **7**:335–350. doi:10.1111/j.1462-5822.2004.00462.x

Issa N, Guillaumot N, Lauret E, Matt N, Schaeffer-Reiss C, Van Dorsselaer A, Reichhart J-M, Veillard F. 2018. The Circulating Protease Persephone Is an Immune Sensor for Microbial Proteolytic Activities Upstream of the Drosophila Toll Pathway. *Molecular Cell* **69**:539-550.e6. doi:10.1016/j.molcel.2018.01.029

Iwashita S, Suzuki H, Goto A, Oyama T, Kanoh H, Kuraishi T, Fuse N, Yano T, Oshima Y, Dow JA. 2020. A Receptor Guanylate Cyclase, Gyc76C, Mediates Humoral, and Cellular Responses in Distinct Ways in Drosophila Immunity. *Frontiers in immunology* 11:35. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2020.00035

Jaenike J, Unckless R, Cockburn SN, Boelio LM, Perlman SJ. 2010. Adaptation via Symbiosis: Recent Spread of a Drosophila Defensive Symbiont. *Science* **329**:212–215. doi:10.1126/science.1188235

Jafari A, Babajani A, Sarrami Forooshani R, Rezaei-Tavirani M. 2022. Clinical Applications and Anticancer Effects of Antimicrobial Peptides: From Bench to Bedside. *Front Oncol* **12**. doi:10.3389/fonc.2022.819563

Jang I-H, Chosa N, Kim S-H, Nam H-J, Lemaitre B, Ochiai M, Kambris Z, Brun S, Hashimoto C, Ashida M, Brey PT, Lee W-J. 2006. A Spätzle-Processing Enzyme Required for Toll Signaling Activation in Drosophila Innate Immunity. *Developmental Cell* **10**:45–55. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2005.11.013

Jang IH, Nam HJ, Lee WJ. 2008. CLIP-domain serine proteases in Drosophila innate immunity. *BMB Rep* **41**:102–7.

Jang S, Mergaert P, Ohbayashi T, Ishigami K, Shigenobu S, Itoh H, Kikuchi Y. 2021. Dual oxidase enables insect gut symbiosis by mediating respiratory network formation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **118**:e2020922118. doi:10.1073/pnas.2020922118

Jayachandran B, Hussain M, Asgari S. 2012. RNA Interference as a Cellular Defense Mechanism against the DNA Virus Baculovirus. *J Virol* **86**:13729–13734. doi:10.1128/JVI.02041-12

Ji H, Wang B, Shen Y, Labib D, Lei J, Chen X, Sapar M, Boulanger A, Dura J-M, Han C. 2023. The *Drosophila* chemokine–like Orion bridges phosphatidylserine and Draper in phagocytosis of neurons. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **120**:e2303392120. doi:10.1073/pnas.2303392120

Ji S, Sun M, Zheng X, Li L, Sun L, Chen D, Sun Q. 2014. Cell-surface localization of Pellino antagonizes Toll-mediated innate immune signalling by controlling MyD88 turnover in Drosophila. *Nat Commun* **5**:3458. doi:10.1038/ncomms4458

Ji Y, Thomas C, Tulin N, Lodhi N, Boamah E, Kolenko V, Tulin AV. 2016. Charon Mediates Immune Deficiency–Driven PARP-1–Dependent Immune Responses in *Drosophila*. *The Journal of Immunology* **197**:2382–2389. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1600994

Jiang H, Grenley MO, Bravo M-J, Blumhagen RZ, Edgar BA. 2011. EGFR/Ras/MAPK Signaling Mediates Adult Midgut Epithelial Homeostasis and Regeneration in Drosophila. *Cell Stem Cell* **8**:84–95. doi:10.1016/j.stem.2010.11.026

Jiang H, Patel PH, Kohlmaier A, Grenley MO, McEwen DG, Edgar BA. 2009. Cytokine/Jak/Stat Signaling Mediates Regeneration and Homeostasis in the Drosophila Midgut. *Cell* **137**:1343–1355. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2009.05.014

Jiggins FM, Kim KW. 2005. The evolution of antifungal peptides in Drosophila. *Genetics* 171(4):1847-59. doi:10.1534/genetics.105.045435

Jiggins FM, Kim KW. 2007. A screen for immunity genes evolving under positive selection in Drosophila. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **20**:965–970. doi:10.1111/j.1420-9101.2007.01305.x

Jin Q, Wang Y, Yin H, Jiang H. 2023. Two clip-domain serine protease homologs, cSPH35 and cSPH242, act as a cofactor for prophenoloxidase-1 activation in Drosophila melanogaster. *Front Immunol* **14**:1244792. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2023.1244792

Jneid R, Loudhaief R, Zucchini-Pascal N, Nawrot-Esposito M-P, Fichant A, Rousset R, Bonis M, Osman D, Gallet A. 2023. Bacillus thuringiensis toxins divert progenitor cells toward enteroendocrine fate by decreasing cell adhesion with intestinal stem cells in Drosophila. *Elife* 12:e80179. doi:10.7554/eLife.80179

Jones RM, Luo L, Ardita CS, Richardson AN, Kwon YM, Mercante JW, Alam A, Gates CL, Wu H, Swanson PA, Lambeth JD, Denning PW, Neish AS. 2013. Symbiotic lactobacilli stimulate gut epithelial proliferation via Nox-mediated generation of reactive oxygen species. *The EMBO Journal* **32**:3017–3028. doi:10.1038/emboj.2013.224

Joshi M, Viallat-Lieutaud A, Royet J. 2023. Role of Rab5 early endosomes in regulating Drosophila gut antibacterial response. *iScience* **26**:107335. doi:10.1016/j.isci.2023.107335

Juarez MT, Patterson RA, Sandoval-Guillen E, McGinnis W. 2011. Duox, Flotillin-2, and Src42A Are Required to Activate or Delimit the Spread of the Transcriptional Response to Epidermal Wounds in Drosophila. *PLoS Genetics* **7**:e1002424. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1002424

Junell A, Uvell H, Davis MM, Edlundh-Rose E, Antonsson A, Pick L, Engström Y. 2010. The POU transcription factor Drifter/Ventral veinless regulates expression of Drosophila immune defense genes. *Mol Cell Biol* **30**:3672–3684. doi:10.1128/MCB.00223-10

Jung S-H. 2005. The Drosophila lymph gland as a developmental model of hematopoiesis. *Development* **132**:2521–2533. doi:10.1242/dev.01837

Jung Y, Isaacs JS, Lee S, Trepel J, Liu Z, Neckers L. 2003. Hypoxia-inducible factor induction by tumour necrosis factor in normoxic cells requires receptor-interacting protein-dependent nuclear factor kappaB activation. *Biochemical Journal* **370**:1011–1017. doi:10.1042/bj20021279

Kacsoh BZ, Bozler J, Hodge S, Ramaswami M, Bosco G. 2015a. A novel paradigm for nonassociative long-term memory in Drosophila: predator-induced changes in oviposition behavior. *Genetics* **199**:1143–1157. doi:10.1534/genetics.114.172221

Kacsoh BZ, Bozler J, Ramaswami M, Bosco G. 2015b. Social communication of predator-induced changes in Drosophila behavior and germ line physiology. *Elife* **4**:e07423. doi:10.7554/eLife.07423

Kacsoh BZ, Bozler J, Schlenke TA. 2014. A role for nematocytes in the cellular immune response of the drosophilid Zaprionus indianus. *Parasitology* **141**:697–715. doi:10.1017/S0031182013001431

Kacsoh BZ, Lynch ZR, Mortimer NT, Schlenke TA. 2013. Fruit Flies Medicate Offspring After Seeing Parasites. *Science* **339**:947–950. doi:10.1126/science.1229625

Kadalayil L, Petersen U, Engstrom Y. 1997. Adjacent GATA and kB-like motifs regulate the expression of a Drosophila immune gene. *Nucl Acids Res* **25**:1233–1239. doi:10.1093/nar/25.6.1233

Kamar R, Réjasse A, Jéhanno I, Attieh Z, Courtin P, Chapot-Chartier M-P, Nielsen-Leroux C, Lereclus D, El Chamy L, Kallassy M, Sanchis-Borja V. 2017. DltX

of Bacillus thuringiensis Is Essential for D-Alanylation of Teichoic Acids and Resistance to Antimicrobial Response in Insects. *Front Microbiol* **8**:1437. doi:10.3389/fmicb.2017.01437

Kamareddine L, Robins WP, Berkey CD, Mekalanos JJ, Watnick PI. 2018. The Drosophila Immune Deficiency Pathway Modulates Enteroendocrine Function and Host Metabolism. *Cell Metabolism* **28**:449-462.e5. doi:10.1016/j.cmet.2018.05.026

Kambris Z, Brun S, Jang I-H, Nam H-J, Romeo Y, Takahashi K, Lee W-J, Ueda R, Lemaitre B. 2006. Drosophila Immunity: A Large-Scale In Vivo RNAi Screen Identifies Five Serine Proteases Required for Toll Activation. *Current Biology* **16**:808–813. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2006.03.020

Kamimura Y. 2010. Copulation anatomy of Drosophila melanogaster (Diptera: Drosophilidae): wound-making organs and their possible roles. *Zoomorphology* **129**:163–174. doi:10.1007/s00435-010-0109-5

Kaneko T, Goldman WE, Mellroth P, Steiner H, Fukase K, Kusumoto S, Harley W, Fox A, Golenbock D, Silverman N. 2004. Monomeric and polymeric gram-negative peptidoglycan but not purified LPS stimulate the Drosophila IMD pathway. *Immunity* **20**:637–49. doi:10.1016/s1074-7613(04)00104-9

Kaneko T, Yano T, Aggarwal K, Lim JH, Ueda K, Oshima Y, Peach C, Erturk-Hasdemir D, Goldman WE, Oh BH, Kurata S, Silverman N. 2006. PGRP-LC and PGRP-LE have essential yet distinct functions in the drosophila immune response to monomeric DAP-type peptidoglycan. *Nat Immunol* **7**:715–23. doi:10.1038/ni1356

Kanoh H, Iwashita S, Kuraishi T, Goto A, Fuse N, Ueno H, Nimura M, Oyama T, Tang C, Watanabe R, Hori A, Momiuchi Y, Ishikawa H, Suzuki H, Nabe K, Takagaki T, Fukuzaki M, Tong L-L, Yamada S, Oshima Y, Aigaki T, Dow JAT, Davies S-A, Kurata S. 2021. cGMP signaling pathway that modulates NF-κB activation in innate immune responses. *iScience* **24**:103473. doi:10.1016/j.isci.2021.103473

Kanoh H, Tong L-L, Kuraishi T, Suda Y, Momiuchi Y, Shishido F, Kurata S. 2015. Genome-wide RNAi screening implicates the E3 ubiquitin ligase Sherpa in mediating innate immune signaling by Toll in Drosophila adults. *Science Signaling* **8**:ra107–ra107. doi:10.1126/scisignal.2005971

Kapelnikov A, Zelinger E, Gottlieb Y, Rhrissorrakrai K, Gunsalus KC, Heifetz Y. 2008. Mating induces an immune response and developmental switch in the Drosophila oviduct. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **105**:13912–13917. doi:10.1073/pnas.0710997105

Kappler C, Meister M, Lagueux M, Gateff E, Hoffmann J, Reichhart J. 1993. Insect immunity. Two 17bp repeats nesting a kB-related sequence confer inducibility to the diptericin gene and bind a polypeptide in bacteria-challenged Drosophila. *EMBO J* **12**:1561–1568. doi:10.1002/j.1460-2075.1993.tb05800.x

Karkali K, Panayotou G. 2012. The Drosophila DUSP Puckered is phosphorylated by JNK and p38 in response to arsenite-induced oxidative stress. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **418**:301–306. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2012.01.015

Karlikow M, Goic B, Mongelli V, Salles A, Schmitt C, Bonne I, Zurzolo C, Saleh M-C. 2016. Drosophila cells use nanotube-like structures to transfer dsRNA and RNAi machinery between cells. *Sci Rep* **6**:27085. doi:10.1038/srep27085

Karlsson C, Korayem AM, Scherfer C, Loseva O, Dushay MS, Theopold U. *J Biol Chem.* 2004 Dec 10;279(50):52033-41. doi:10.1074/jbc.M408220200

Katsukawa M, Ohsawa S, Zhang L, Yan Y, Igaki T. 2018. Serpin Facilitates Tumor-Suppressive Cell Competition by Blocking Toll-Mediated Yki Activation in Drosophila. *Current Biology* **28**:1756-1767.e6. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2018.04.022

Keebaugh ES, Yamada R, Ja WW. 2019. The Nutritional Environment Influences the Impact of Microbes on Drosophila melanogaster Life Span. *mBio* **10**:10.1128/mbio.00885-19. doi:10.1128/mbio.00885-19

Keesey IW, Koerte S, Khallaf MA, Retzke T, Guillou A, Grosse-Wilde E, Buchon N, Knaden M, Hansson BS. 2017. Pathogenic bacteria enhance dispersal through alteration of Drosophila social communication. *Nat Commun* **8**:265. doi:10.1038/s41467-017-00334-9

Keita S, Masuzzo A, Royet J, Kurz CL. 2017. Drosophila larvae food intake cessation following exposure to Erwinia contaminated media requires odor perception, Trpa1 channel and evf virulence factor. *Journal of Insect Physiology* **99**:25–32. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2017.02.004

Keith SA. 2023. Steroid hormone regulation of innate immunity in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Genet* **19**:e1010782. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1010782

Kemp C, Mueller S, Goto A, Barbier V, Paro S, Bonnay F, Dostert C, Troxler L, Hetru C, Meignin C, Pfeffer S, Hoffmann JA, Imler J-L. 2013. Broad RNA Interference-Mediated Antiviral Immunity and Virus-Specific Inducible Responses in Drosophila. *The Journal of Immunology* **190**:650–658. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1102486

Kenmoku H, Hori A, Kuraishi T, Kurata S. 2017. A novel mode of induction of the humoral innate immune response in *Drosophila* larvae. *Disease Models & Mechanisms* **10**:271–281. doi:10.1242/dmm.027102

Kenmoku H, Ishikawa H, Ote M, Kuraishi T, Kurata S. 2016. A subset of neurons controls the permeability of the peritrophic matrix and midgut structure in *Drosophila* adults. *Journal of Experimental Biology* jeb.122960. doi:10.1242/jeb.122960

Khan I, Prasad NG. 2013. The Aging of the Immune Response in Drosophila melanogaster. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A* **68**:129–135. doi:10.1093/gerona/gls144

Khush RS, Cornwell WD, Uram JN, Lemaitre B. 2002. A ubiquitin-proteasome pathway represses the Drosophila immune deficiency signaling cascade. *Curr Biol* 12:1728–37. doi:10.1016/s0960-9822(02)01214-9

Khush RS, Lemaitre B. 2000. Genes that fight infection:what the drosophila genome says about animal immunity. *Trends Genet* **16**:442–9. doi:10.1016/s0168-9525(00)02095-3

Kierdorf K, Hersperger F, Sharrock J, Vincent CM, Ustaoglu P, Dou J, Gyoergy A, Groß O, Siekhaus DE, Dionne MS. 2020. Muscle function and homeostasis require cytokine inhibition of AKT activity in Drosophila. *eLife* **9**:e51595. doi:10.7554/eLife.51595

Kietz C, Mohan AK, Pollari V, Tuominen I-E, Ribeiro PS, Meier P, Meinander A. 2022. Drice restrains Diap2-mediated inflammatory signalling and intestinal inflammation. *Cell Death Differ* **29**:28–39. doi:10.1038/s41418-021-00832-w

Kim BY, Wang J, Miller DE, Barmina O, Delaney EK, Thompson A, Comeault AA, Peede D, D'Agostino ERR, Pelaez J, Aguilar JM, Haji D, Matsunaga T, Armstrong EE, Zych M, Ogawa Y, Stamenković-Radak M, Jelić M, Veselinović MS, Tanasković M,

Erić P, Gao J, Katoh TK, Toda MJ, Watabe H, Watada M, Davis JS, Moyle LC, Manoli G, Bertolini E, Košťál V, Hawley RS, Takahashi A, Jones CD, Price DK, Whiteman NK, Kopp A, Matute DR, Petrov DA. 2021. Highly contiguous assemblies of 101 drosophilid genomes. *eLife* **10**:e66405. doi:10.7554/eLife.66405

Kim C-H, Kim S-J, Kan H, Kwon H-M, Roh K-B, Jiang R, Yang Y, Park J-W, Lee H-H, Ha N-C, Kang HJ, Nonaka M, Söderhäll K, Lee BL. 2008. A Three-step Proteolytic Cascade Mediates the Activation of the Peptidoglycan-induced Toll Pathway in an Insect. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **283**:7599–7607. doi:10.1074/jbc.M710216200

Kim E-K, Lee K-A, Hyeon DY, Kyung M, Jun K-Y, Seo SH, Hwang D, Kwon Y, Lee W-J. 2020. Bacterial Nucleoside Catabolism Controls Quorum Sensing and Commensal-to-Pathogen Transition in the Drosophila Gut. *Cell Host Microbe* **27**:345-357.e6. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2020.01.025

Kim J, Chuang H-C, Wolf NK, Nicolai CJ, Raulet DH, Saijo K, Bilder D. 2021. Tumor-induced disruption of the blood-brain barrier promotes host death. *Developmental cell* **56**:2712–2721. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2021.08.010

Kim LK, Choi UY, Cho HS, Lee JS, Lee W, Kim J, Jeong K, Shim J, Kim-Ha J, Kim Y-J. 2007. Down-Regulation of NF-κB Target Genes by the AP-1 and STAT Complex during the Innate Immune Response in Drosophila. *PLoS Biology* **5**:e238. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0050238

Kim M, Lee JH, Lee SY, Kim E, Chung J. 2006. Caspar, a suppressor of antibacterial immunity in Drosophila. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **103**:16358–63. doi:10.1073/pnas.06032381

Kim MJ, Choe K-M. 2014. Basement Membrane and Cell Integrity of Self-Tissues in Maintaining Drosophila Immunological Tolerance. *PLOS Genetics* **10**:e1004683. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1004683

Kim MS, Byun M, Oh BH. 2003. Crystal structure of peptidoglycan recognition protein LB from Drosophila melanogaster. *Nat Immunol* **4**:787–93. doi:10.1038/ni952

Kim S-H, Lee W-J. 2014. Role of DUOX in gut inflammation: lessons from Drosophila model of gut-microbiota interactions. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* **3**. doi:10.3389/fcimb.2013.00116

Kim YS, Nam HJ, Chung HY, Kim ND, Ryu JH, Lee WJ, Arking R, Yoo MA. 2001. Role of xanthine dehydrogenase and aging on the innate immune response of Drosophila. *AGE* **24**:187–193. doi:10.1007/s11357-001-0020-6

Kim-Jo C, Gatti J-L, Poirié M. 2019. Drosophila Cellular Immunity Against Parasitoid Wasps: A Complex and Time-Dependent Process. *Front Physiol* **10**:603. doi:10.3389/fphys.2019.00603

Kinchen JM, Ravichandran KS. 2008. Phagosome maturation: going through the acid test. *Nature Reviews Molecular Cell Biology* **9**:781–795. doi:10.1038/nrm2515

King D. 1988. Cellular organization and peritrophic membrane formation in the Cardia (proventriculus) of Drosophila melanogaster. *Journal of Morphology* **196**:253–282. doi:10.1002/jmor.1051960302

Kinoshita S, Takarada K, Kinoshita Y, Inoue YH. 2022. *Drosophila* hemocytes recognize lymph gland tumors of *mxc* mutants and activate the innate immune pathway in a

reactive oxygen species-dependent manner. *Biology Open* **11**:bio059523. doi:10.1242/bio.059523

Kizhedathu A, Chhajed P, Yeramala L, Sain Basu D, Mukherjee T, Vinothkumar KR, Guha A. 2021. Duox-generated reactive oxygen species activate ATR/Chk1 to induce G2 arrest in Drosophila tracheoblasts. *eLife* **10**:e68636. doi:10.7554/eLife.68636

Kleerebezem M, Hols P, Bernard E, Rolain T, Zhou M, Siezen RJ, Bron PA. 2010. The extracellular biology of the lactobacilli. *FEMS Microbiol Rev* **34**:199–230. doi:10.1111/j.1574-6976.2009.00208.x

Kleinhesselink K, Conway C, Sholer D, Huang I, Kimbrell DA. 2011. Regulation of Hemocytes in Drosophila Requires dappled Cytochrome b5. *Biochemical Genetics* **49**:329–351. doi:10.1007/s10528-010-9411-7

Kleino A, Myllymaki H, Kallio J, Vanha-aho LM, Oksanen K, Ulvila J, Hultmark D, Valanne S, Ramet M. 2008. Pirk is a negative regulator of the Drosophila Imd pathway. *J Immunol* **180**:5413–22. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.180.8.5413

Kleino A, Ramia NF, Bozkurt G, Shen Y, Nailwal H, Huang J, Napetschnig J, Gangloff M, Chan FK-M, Wu H. 2017. Peptidoglycan-sensing receptors trigger the formation of functional amyloids of the adaptor protein Imd to initiate Drosophila NF-κB signaling. *Immunity* **47**:635–647. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2017.09.011

Kleino A, Silverman N. 2014. The Drosophila IMD pathway in the activation of the humoral immune response. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **42**:25–35. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2013.05.014

Kleino A, Valanne S, Ulvila J, Kallio J, Myllymäki H, Enwald H, Stöven S, Poidevin M, Ueda R, Hultmark D, Lemaitre B, Rämet M. 2005. Inhibitor of apoptosis 2 and TAK1-binding protein are components of the Drosophila Imd pathway. *The EMBO Journal* **24**:3423–3434. doi:10.1038/sj.emboj.7600807

Kloepper JW Brewer, JW, Harrison, MD. 1981. Insect transmission of Erwinia carotovora var. carotovora and Erwinia carotovora var. atroseptica to potato plants in the field. *Am Potato J* **58**:165–175. doi:10.1007/BF02854416

Kobler JM, Rodriguez Jimenez FJ, Petcu I, Grunwald Kadow IC. 2020. Immune Receptor Signaling and the Mushroom Body Mediate Post-ingestion Pathogen Avoidance. *Current Biology* **30**:4693-4709.e3. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2020.09.022

Kocks C, Cho JH, Nehme N, Ulvila J, Pearson AM, Meister M, Strom C, Conto SL, Hetru C, Stuart LM, Stehle T, Hoffmann JA, Reichhart J-M, Ferrandon D, Rämet M, Ezekowitz RAB. 2005. Eater, a Transmembrane Protein Mediating Phagocytosis of Bacterial Pathogens in Drosophila. *Cell* **123**:335–346. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2005.08.034

Kocks C, Maehr R, Overkleeft HS, Wang EW, Iyer LK, Lennon-Duménil A-M, Ploegh HL, Kessler BM. 2003. Functional Proteomics of the Active Cysteine Protease Content in Drosophila S2 Cells *. *Molecular & Cellular Proteomics* **2**:1188–1197. doi:10.1074/mcp.M300067-MCP200

Kodra A, de la Cova C, Gerhold AR, Johnston LA. 2020. Widely Used Mutants of eiger, Encoding the Drosophila Tumor Necrosis Factor, Carry Additional Mutations in the NimrodC1 Phagocytosis Receptor. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics* **10**:4707–4712. doi:10.1534/g3.120.401800

Koller TO, Morici M, Berger M, Safdari HA, Lele DS, Beckert B, Kaur KJ, Wilson DN. 2023. Structural basis for translation inhibition by the glycosylated drosocin peptide. *Nat Chem Biol* **19**:1072–1081. doi:10.1038/s41589-023-01293-7

Koltun B, Shackelford E, Bonnay F, Matt N, Reichhart JM, Orian A. 2017. The SUMO-targeted ubiquitin ligase, Dgrn, is essential for *Drosophila* innate immunity. *The International Journal of Developmental Biology* **61**:319–327. doi:10.1387/ijdb.160250ao

Korayem AM, Fabbri M, Takahashi K, Scherfer C, Lindgren M, Schmidt O, Ueda R, Dushay MS, Theopold U. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol.* 2004 Dec;34(12):1297-304. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2004.09.001

Kosakamoto H, Yamauchi T, Akuzawa-Tokita Y, Nishimura K, Soga T, Murakami T, Mori H, Yamamoto K, Miyazaki R, Koto A, Miura M, Obata F. 2020. Local Necrotic Cells Trigger Systemic Immune Activation via Gut Microbiome Dysbiosis in Drosophila. *Cell Reports* **32**:107938. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2020.107938

Kosiol C, Vinař T, Da Fonseca RR, Hubisz MJ, Bustamante CD, Nielsen R, Siepel A. 2008. Patterns of Positive Selection in Six Mammalian Genomes. *PLoS Genet* **4**:e1000144. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1000144

Kounatidis I, Chtarbanova S, Cao Y, Hayne M, Jayanth D, Ganetzky B, Ligoxygakis P. 2017. NF-κB Immunity in the Brain Determines Fly Lifespan in Healthy Aging and Age-Related Neurodegeneration. *Cell Reports* **19**:836–848. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2017.04.007

Kraaijeveld AR, Ferrari J, Godfray HCJ. 2002. Costs of resistance in insect-parasite and insect-parasitoid interactions. *Parasitology* **125**:S71–S82. doi:10.1017/S0031182002001750

Kraaijeveld AR, Godfray HCJ. 1997. Trade-off between parasitoid resistance and larval competitive ability in Drosophila melanogaster. *Nature* **389**:278–280. doi:10.1038/38483

Krautz R, Khalili D, Theopold U. 2020. Tissue-autonomous immune response regulates stress signaling during hypertrophy. *eLife* **9**:e64919. doi:10.7554/eLife.64919

Krejčová G, Danielová A, Nedbalová P, Kazek M, Strych L, Chawla G, Tennessen JM, Lieskovská J, Jindra M, Doležal T, Bajgar A. 2019. Drosophila macrophages switch to aerobic glycolysis to mount effective antibacterial defense. *eLife* **8**. doi:10.7554/eLife.50414

Kress H, Jarrin A, Thüroff E, Saunders R, Weise C, Schmidt am Busch M, Knapp E-W, Wedde M, Vilcinskas A. 2004. A Kunitz type protease inhibitor related protein is synthesized in Drosophila prepupal salivary glands and released into the moulting fluid during pupation. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **34**:855–869. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2004.05.006

Krizsan A, Knappe D, Hoffmann R. 2015. Influence of the yjiL-mdtM Gene Cluster on the Antibacterial Activity of Proline-Rich Antimicrobial Peptides Overcoming Escherichia coli Resistance Induced by the Missing SbmA Transporter System. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* **59**:5992–5998. doi:10.1128/AAC.01307-15

Krzemień J, Dubois L, Makki R, Meister M, Vincent A, Crozatier M. 2007. Control of blood cell homeostasis in Drosophila larvae by the posterior signalling centre. *Nature* **446**:325–328. doi:10.1038/nature05650

Kucerova L, Broz V, Arefin B, Maaroufi HO, Hurychova J, Strnad H, Zurovec M, Theopold U. 2016. The Drosophila Chitinase-Like Protein IDGF3 Is Involved in Protection against Nematodes and in Wound Healing. *J Innate Immun* **8**:199–210. doi:10.1159/000442351

Kumar S, Molina-Cruz A, Gupta L, Rodrigues J, Barillas-Mury C. 2010. A Peroxidase/Dual Oxidase System Modulates Midgut Epithelial Immunity in Anopheles gambiae. *Science* **327**:1644–1648. doi:10.1126/science.1184008

Kuo C-J, Hansen M, Troemel E. 2018. Autophagy and innate immunity: Insights from invertebrate model organisms. *Autophagy* **14**:233–242. doi:10.1080/15548627.2017.1389824

Kuraishi T, Binggeli O, Opota O, Buchon N, Lemaitre B. 2011. Genetic evidence for a protective role of the peritrophic matrix against intestinal bacterial infection in Drosophila melanogaster. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **108**:15966–15971. doi:10.1073/pnas.1105994108

Kuraishi T, Manaka J, Kono M, Ishii H, Yamamoto N, Koizumi K, Shiratsuchi A, Lee BL, Higashida H, Nakanishi Y. 2007. Identification of calreticulin as a marker for phagocytosis of apoptotic cells in Drosophila. *Experimental Cell Research* **313**:500–510. doi:10.1016/j.yexcr.2006.10.027

Kuraishi T, Nakagawa Y, Nagaosa K, Hashimoto Y, Ishimoto T, Moki T, Fujita Y, Nakayama H, Dohmae N, Shiratsuchi A, Yamamoto N, Ueda K, Yamaguchi M, Awasaki T, Nakanishi Y. 2009. Pretaporter, a Drosophila protein serving as a ligand for Draper in the phagocytosis of apoptotic cells. *The EMBO Journal* **28**:3868–3878. doi:10.1038/emboj.2009.343

Kuranaga E, Kanuka H, Igaki T, Sawamoto K, Ichijo H, Okano H, Miura M. 2002. Reaper-mediated inhibition of DIAP1-induced DTRAF1 degradation results in activation of JNK in Drosophila. *Nat Cell Biol* **4**:705–710. doi:10.1038/ncb842

Kurant E. 2011. Keeping the CNS clear: Glial phagocytic functions in Drosophila. *Glia* **59**:1304–1311. doi:10.1002/glia.21098

Kurant E, Axelrod S, Leaman D, Gaul U. 2008. Six-microns-under acts upstream of Draper in the glial phagocytosis of apoptotic neurons. *Cell* **133**:498–509. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2008.02.052

Kurtz J. 2005. Specific memory within innate immune systems. *Trends Immunol* **26**:186–192. doi:10.1016/j.it.2005.02.001

Kurucz É, Márkus R, Zsámboki J, Folkl-Medzihradszky K, Darula Z, Vilmos P, Udvardy A, Krausz I, Lukacsovich T, Gateff E, Zettervall C-J, Hultmark D, Andó I. 2007. Nimrod, a Putative Phagocytosis Receptor with EGF Repeats in Drosophila Plasmatocytes. *Current Biology* **17**:649–654. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2007.02.041

Kurz CL, Charroux B, Chaduli D, Viallat-Lieutaud A, Royet J. 2017. Peptidoglycan sensing by octopaminergic neurons modulates Drosophila oviposition. *eLife* **6**:e21937. doi:10.7554/eLife.21937

Kurz CL, Chauvet S, Andres E, Aurouze M, Vallet I, Michel GP, Uh M, Celli J, Filloux A, De Bentzmann S, Steinmetz I, Hoffmann JA, Finlay BB, Gorvel JP, Ferrandon D, Ewbank JJ. 2003. Virulence factors of the human opportunistic pathogen Serratia marcescens identified by in vivo screening. *Embo J* **22**:1451–60. doi:10.1093/emboj/cdg159

Kutch IC, Sevgili H, Wittman T, Fedorka KM. 2014. Thermoregulatory strategy may shape immune investment in Drosophila melanogaster. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **217**:3664–3669. doi:10.1242/jeb.106294

Kutzer Megan A.M., Armitage SAO. 2016a. Maximising fitness in the face of parasites: a review of host tolerance. *Zoology* **119**:281–289. doi:10.1016/j.zool.2016.05.011

Kutzer Megan A. M., Armitage SAO. 2016b. The effect of diet and time after bacterial infection on fecundity, resistance, and tolerance in Drosophila melanogaster. *Ecology and Evolution* **6**:4229–4242. doi:10.1002/ece3.2185

Kylsten P, Samakovlis C, Hultmark D. 1990. The cecropin locus in Drosophila; a compact gene cluster involved in the response to infection. *Embo J* **9**:217–24. doi:10.1002/j.1460-2075.1990.tb08098.x

Kwon SY, Xiao H, Glover BP, Tjian R, Wu C, Badenhorst P. 2008. The nucleosome remodeling factor (NURF) regulates genes involved in Drosophila innate immunity. *Developmental Biology* **316**:538–547. doi:10.1016/j.ydbio.2008.01.033

La Marca JE, Richardson HE. 2020. Two-Faced: Roles of JNK Signalling During Tumourigenesis in the Drosophila Model. Front Cell Dev Biol. 2020. **8**: 42. doi:10.3389/fcell.2020.00042

Lafont PDM, Lauzeral C, Parthuisot N, Faucher C, Duneau D, Ferdy J-B. 2021. A within-host infection model to explore tolerance and resistance *bioRxiv* [Preprint]. doi:10.1101/2021.10.19.464998

Lagueux M, Perrodou E, Levashina EA, Capovilla M, Hoffmann JA. 2000. Constitutive expression of a complement-like protein in Toll and JAK gain-of-function mutants of *Drosophila*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **97**:11427–11432. doi:10.1073/pnas.97.21.11427

Lambeth JD, Neish AS. 2014. Nox Enzymes and New Thinking on Reactive Oxygen: A Double-Edged Sword Revisited. *Annual Review of Pathology: Mechanisms of Disease* **9**:119–145. doi:10.1146/annurev-pathol-012513-104651

Lamiable O, Arnold J, de Faria IJ da S, Olmo RP, Bergami F, Meignin C, Hoffmann JA, Marques JT, Imler J-L. 2016a. Analysis of the Contribution of Hemocytes and Autophagy to Drosophila Antiviral Immunity. *Journal of Virology* **90**:5415–5426. doi:10.1128/JVI.00238-16

Lamiable O, Kellenberger C, Kemp C, Troxler L, Pelte N, Boutros M, Marques JT, Daeffler L, Hoffmann JA, Roussel A, Imler J-L. 2016b. Cytokine Diedel and a viral homologue suppress the IMD pathway in Drosophila. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **113**:698–703. doi:10.1073/pnas.1516122113

Lanot R, Zachary D, Holder F, Meister M. 2000. Post-embryonic hematopoiesis in Drosophila. *Dev Biol* **230**:243–57.

Lau GW, Goumnerov BC, Walendziewicz CL, Hewitson J, Xiao W, Mahajan-Miklos S, Tompkins RG, Perkins LA, Rahme LG. 2003. The Drosophila melanogaster Toll Pathway Participates in Resistance to Infection by the Gram-Negative Human Pathogen Pseudomonas aeruginosa. *Infection and Immunity* **71**:4059–4066. doi:10.1128/IAI.71.7.4059-4066.2003

Lauwers A, Twyffels L, Soin R, Wauquier C, Kruys V, Gueydan C. 2009. Post-transcriptional Regulation of Genes Encoding Anti-microbial Peptides in Drosophila. *J Biol Chem* **284**:8973–8983. doi:10.1074/jbc.M806778200

Lazzaro BP. 2008. Natural selection on the Drosophila antimicrobial immune system. doi:10.1016/j.mib.2008.05.001

Lazzaro BP. 2003. Molecular Population Genetics of Inducible Antibacterial Peptide Genes in Drosophila melanogaster. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **20**:914–923. doi:10.1093/molbev/msg109

Lazzaro BP, Flores HA, Lorigan JG, Yourth CP. 2008. Genotype-by-Environment Interactions and Adaptation to Local Temperature Affect Immunity and Fecundity in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLOS Pathogens* **4**:e1000025. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1000025

Lazzaro BP, Sceurman BK, Clark AG. 2004. Genetic Basis of Natural Variation in D. melanogaster Antibacterial Immunity. *Science* **303**:1873–1876. doi:10.1126/science.1092447

Le Bourg É. 2011. The NF-kB like factor DIF has weaker effects on Drosophila melanogaster immune defenses than previously thought. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B* **181**:741–750. doi:10.1007/s00360-011-0567-1

Leader DP, Krause SA, Pandit A, Davies SA, Dow JAT. 2018. FlyAtlas 2: a new version of the Drosophila melanogaster expression atlas with RNA-Seq, miRNA-Seq and sex-specific data. *Nucleic Acids Research* **46**:D809–D815. doi:10.1093/nar/gkx976

Leblanc P, Vorberg IM. 2022. Viruses in neurodegenerative diseases: More than just suspects in crimes. *PLoS Pathog* **18**:e1010670. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1010670

Lee J-E, Edery I. 2008. Circadian regulation in the ability of Drosophila to combat pathogenic infections. *Curr Biol* **18**:195–199. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2007.12.054

Lee K-A, Kim B, Bhin J, Kim DH, You H, Kim E-K, Kim S-H, Ryu J-H, Hwang D, Lee W-J. 2015. Bacterial Uracil Modulates Drosophila DUOX-Dependent Gut Immunity via Hedgehog-Induced Signaling Endosomes. *Cell Host & Microbe* **17**:191–204. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2014.12.012

Lee K-A, Kim S-H, Kim E-K, Ha E-M, You H, Kim B, Kim M-J, Kwon Y, Ryu J-H, Lee W-J. 2013. Bacterial-Derived Uracil as a Modulator of Mucosal Immunity and Gut-Microbe Homeostasis in Drosophila. *Cell* **153**:797–811. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2013.04.009

Lee K-A, Lee W-J. 2018. Immune–metabolic interactions during systemic and enteric infection in Drosophila. *Current Opinion in Insect Science* **29**:21–26. doi:10.1016/j.cois.2018.05.014

Lee K-Z, Lestradet M, Socha C, Schirmeier S, Schmitz A, Spenlé C, Lefebvre O, Keime C, Yamba WM, Bou Aoun R, Liegeois S, Schwab Y, Simon-Assmann P, Dalle F, Ferrandon D. 2016. Enterocyte Purge and Rapid Recovery Is a Resilience Reaction of the Gut Epithelium to Pore-Forming Toxin Attack. *Cell Host & Microbe* **20**:716–730. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2016.10.010

Lee S, Jun Y-W, Linares GR, Butler B, Yuva-Adyemir Y, Moore J, Krishnan G, Ruiz-Juarez B, Santana M, Pons M, Silverman N, Weng Z, Ichida JK, Gao F-B. 2023. Downregulation of Hsp90 and the antimicrobial peptide Mtk suppresses poly(GR)-induced neurotoxicity in C9ORF72-ALS/FTD. *Neuron* S0896627323001332. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2023.02.029

Lee W-J, Miura M. 2014. Mechanisms of Systemic Wound Response in DrosophilaCurrent Topics in Developmental Biology. Elsevier. pp. 153–183. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-391498-9.00001-2

Lee Y-J, Jang H-J, Chung I-Y, Cho Y-H. 2018. Drosophila melanogaster as a polymicrobial infection model for Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. *Journal of Microbiology* **56**:534–541. doi:10.1007/s12275-018-8331-9

Lee YS, Nakahara K, Pham JW, Kim K, He Z, Sontheimer EJ, Carthew RW. 2004. Distinct Roles for Drosophila Dicer-1 and Dicer-2 in the siRNA/miRNA Silencing Pathways. *Cell* **117**:69–81. doi:10.1016/S0092-8674(04)00261-2

Leech T, Evison SEF, Armitage SAO, Sait SM, Bretman A. 2019. Interactive effects of social environment, age and sex on immune responses in Drosophila melanogaster. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **32**:1082–1092. doi:10.1111/jeb.13509

Leech T, Sait SM, Bretman A. 2017. Sex-specific effects of social isolation on ageing in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journal of Insect Physiology* **102**:12–17. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2017.08.008

Lefèvre T, De Roode JC, Kacsoh BZ, Schlenke TA. 2012. Defence strategies against a parasitoid wasp in *Drosophila*: fight or flight? *Biol Lett* **8**:230–233. doi:10.1098/rsbl.2011.0725

Leitão AB, Arunkumar R, Day JP, Geldman EM, Morin-Poulard I, Crozatier M, Jiggins FM. 2020. Constitutive activation of cellular immunity underlies the evolution of resistance to infection in Drosophila. *eLife* **9**:e59095. doi:10.7554/eLife.59095

Leitão AB, Arunkumar R, Day JP, Hanna N, Devi A, Hayes MP, Jiggins FM. 2024. Recognition of nonself is necessary to activate Drosophila's immune response against an insect parasite. *BMC Biol*. **22**(1):89. doi:10.1186/s12915-024-01886-1

Leitão AB, Sucena E. 2015. Drosophila sessile hemocyte clusters are true hematopoietic tissues that regulate larval blood cell differentiation. *eLife* **4**:e06166. doi:10.7554/eLife.06166

Lemaitre B, Hoffmann J. 2007. The Host Defense of Drosophila melanogaster. *Annual Review of Immunology* **25**:697–743. doi:10.1146/annurev.immunol.25.022106.141615

Lemaitre B, Kromer-Metzger E, Michaut L, Nicolas E, Meister M, Georgel P, Reichhart J, Hoffmann J. 1995a. A recessive mutation, immune deficiency (imd), defines two distinct control pathways in the Drosophila host defense. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **92**:9365–9469. doi:10.1073/pnas.92.21.9465

Lemaitre B., Meister M, Govind S, Georgel P, Steward R, Reichhart JM, Hoffmann JA. 1995b. Functional analysis and regulation of nuclear import of dorsal during the immune response in Drosophila. *Embo J* **14**:536–45. doi:10.1002/j.1460-2075.1995.tb07029.x

Lemaitre B, Nicolas E, Michaut L, Reichhart J-M, Hoffmann JA. 1996. The dorsoventral regulatory gene cassette spätzle/Toll/cactus controls the potent antifungal response in Drosophila adults. *Cell* **86**:973–983. doi:10.1016/s0092-8674(00)80172-5

Lemaitre B, Reichhart J-M, Hoffmann JA. 1997. Drosophila host defense: differential induction of antimicrobial peptide genes after infection by various classes of mi-

croorganisms. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **94**:14614–14619. doi:10.1073/pnas.94.26.1461

Lennicke C, Cochemé HM. 2020. Redox signalling and ageing: insights from Drosophila. *Biochemical Society Transactions* **48**:367–377. doi:10.1042/BST20190052

Leone P, Bischoff V, Kellenberger C, Hetru C, Royet J, Roussel A. 2008. Crystal structure of Drosophila PGRP-SD suggests binding to DAP-type but not lysine-type peptidoglycan. *Molecular Immunology* **45**:2521–2530. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2008.01.015

Lesch C, Jo J, Wu Y, Fish GS, Galko MJ. 2010. A Targeted UAS-RNAi Screen in Drosophila Larvae Identifies Wound Closure Genes Regulating Distinct Cellular Processes. *Genetics* **186**:943–957. doi:10.1534/genetics.110.121822

Lesperance DNA, Broderick NA. 2021. Gut Bacteria Mediate Nutrient Availability in Drosophila Diets. Appl Environ Microbiol **87**:e01401-20. doi:10.1128/AEM.01401-20

Leulier F, Lemaitre B. 2008. Toll-like receptors — taking an evolutionary approach. *Nature Reviews Genetics* **9**:165–178. doi:10.1038/nrg2303

Leulier F, Lhocine N, Lemaitre B, Meier P. 2006. The Drosophila Inhibitor of Apoptosis Protein DIAP2 Functions in Innate Immunity and Is Essential To Resist Gram-Negative Bacterial Infection. *Molecular and Cellular Biology* **26**:7821–7831. doi:10.1128/MCB.00548-06

Leulier F, Parquet C, Pili-Floury S, Ryu J-H, Caroff M, Lee W-J, Mengin-Lecreulx D, Lemaitre B. 2003. The Drosophila immune system detects bacteria through specific peptidoglycan recognition. *Nat Immunol* **4**:478–484. doi:10.1038/ni922

Leulier F, Rodriguez A, Khush RS, Abrams JM, Lemaitre B. 2000. The Drosophila caspase Dredd is required to resist gram-negative bacterial infection. *EMBO Rep* **1**:353–8. doi:10.1093/embo-reports/kvd073

Leulier F, Vidal S, Saigo K, Ueda R, Lemaitre B. 2002. Inducible expression of double-stranded RNA reveals a role for dFADD in the regulatin of the antibacterial response in Drosophila adults. *Current Biology* **12**:996–1000. doi:10.1016/s0960-9822(02)00873-4

Levashina E, Ohresser S, Bulet P, Reichhart J, Hetru C, Hoffmann J. 1995. Metchnikowin, a novel immune-inducible proline-rich peptide from Drosophila with antibacterial and antifungal properties. *Eur J Biochem* 233:694–700. doi:10.1111/j.1432-1033.1995.694_2.x

Levashina E, Ohresser S, Lemaitre B, Imler J. 1998. Two distinct pathways can control expression of the Drosophila antimicrobial peptide metchnikowin. *J Mol Biol* **278**:515–527. doi:10.1006/jmbi.1998.1705

Levashina EA. 1999. Constitutive Activation of Toll-Mediated Antifungal Defense in Serpin-Deficient Drosophila. *Science* **285**:1917–1919. doi:10.1126/science.285.5435.1917

Lezcano OM, Fuhrmann L, Ramakrishnan G, Beerenwinkel N, Huynen MA, Rij RP van. 2023. Parallel evolution and enhanced virulence upon in vivo passage of an RNA virus in Drosophila melanogaster. doi:10.1101/2023.07.21.549997

L'heritier P. 1958. The hereditary virus of Drosophila. *Adv Virus Res* **5**:195–245. doi:10.1016/S0065-3527(08)60674-0

Lhocine N, Ribeiro PS, Buchon N, Wepf A, Wilson R, Tenev T, Lemaitre B, Gstaiger M, Meier P, Leulier F. 2008. PIMS Modulates Immune Tolerance by Negatively Regulating Drosophila Innate Immune Signaling. *Cell Host & Microbe* **4**:147–158. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2008.07.004

Li G, Forero MG, Wentzell JS, Durmus I, Wolf R, Anthoney NC, Parker M, Jiang R, Hasenauer J, Strausfeld NJ, Heisenberg M, Hidalgo A. 2020. A Toll-receptor map underlies structural brain plasticity. *Elife* **9**:e52743. doi:10.7554/eLife.52743

Li G, Hidalgo A. 2021. The Toll Route to Structural Brain Plasticity. *Front Physiol* **12**. doi:10.3389/fphys.2021.679766

Li H, Qi Y, Jasper H. 2016. Preventing Age-Related Decline of Gut Compartmentalization Limits Microbiota Dysbiosis and Extends Lifespan. *Cell Host & Microbe* **19**:240–253. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2016.01.008

Li R, Huang Y, Zhang Q, Zhou H, Jin P, Ma F. 2019. The miR-317 functions as a negative regulator of Toll immune response and influences Drosophila survival. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **95**:19–27. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2019.01.012

Li R, Yao X, Zhou H, Jin P, Ma F. 2021. The Drosophila miR-959–962 Cluster Members Repress Toll Signaling to Regulate Antibacterial Defense during Bacterial Infection. *IJMS* **22**:886. doi:10.3390/ijms22020886

Li W, Zou W, Zhao D, Yan J, Zhu Z, Lu J, Wang X. 2009. C. elegans Rab GTPase activating protein TBC-2 promotes cell corpse degradation by regulating the small GTPase RAB-5. *Development* **136**:2445–2455. doi:10.1242/dev.035949

Li X, Rommelaere S, Kondo S, Lemaitre B. 2020. Renal Purge of Hemolymphatic Lipids Prevents the Accumulation of ROS-Induced Inflammatory Oxidized Lipids and Protects Drosophila from Tissue Damage. *Immunity* **52**:374-387.e6. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2020.01.008

Li Y, Li S, Li R, Xu J, Jin P, Chen L, Ma F. 2017. Genome-wide miRNA screening reveals miR-310 family members negatively regulate the immune response in Drosophila melanogaster via co-targeting Drosomycin. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **68**:34–45. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2016.11.014

Li YX, Sibon OCM, Dijkers PF. 2018. Inhibition of NF-κB in astrocytes is sufficient to delay neurodegeneration induced by proteotoxicity in neurons. *Journal of Neuroinflammation* **15**. doi:10.1186/s12974-018-1278-2

Li Z, Wu C, Ding X, Li W, Xue L. 2020. Toll signaling promotes JNK-dependent apoptosis in Drosophila. *Cell Division* **15**:7. doi:10.1186/s13008-020-00062-5

Liang C, Wang Y, Murota Y, Liu X, Smith D, Siomi MC, Liu Q. 2015. TAF11 Assembles the RISC Loading Complex to Enhance RNAi Efficiency. *Molecular Cell* **59**:807–818. doi:10.1016/j.molcel.2015.07.006

Liang W, Liu W, Xiong X-P, Li JW, Li J-L, Perera RJ, Zhou R. 2024. The circular RNA circATP8B(2) regulates ROS production and antiviral immunity in Drosophila. *Cell Reports* **43**:113973. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2024.113973

Liegeois S, Ferrandon D. 2022. Sensing microbial infections in the Drosophila melanogaster genetic model organism. *Immunogenetics* **74**:35–62. doi:10.1007/s00251-021-01239-0

Liehl P, Blight M, Vodovar N, Boccard F, Lemaitre B. 2006. Prevalence of local immune response against oral infection in a Drosophila/Pseudomonas infection model. *PLoS Pathog* **2**:e56. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.0020056

Ligoxygakis P, Bulet P, Reichhart JM. 2002a. Critical evaluation of the role of the Toll-like receptor 18-Wheeler in the host defense of Drosophila. *EMBO Rep* **3**:666–73. doi:10.1093/embo-reports/kvf130

Ligoxygakis P, Pelte N, Hoffmann JA, Reichhart JM. 2002b. Activation of Drosophila Toll during fungal infection by a blood serine protease. *Science* **297**:114–6. doi:10.1126/science.1072391

Ligoxygakis P, Pelte N, Ji C, Leclerc V, Duvic B, Belvin M, Jiang H, Hoffmann JA, Reichhart JM. 2002c. A serpin mutant links Toll activation to melanization in the host defence of Drosophila. *Embo J* **21**:6330–7. doi:10.1093/emboj/cdf661

Lim JH, Kim MS, Kim HE, Yano T, Oshima Y, Aggarwal K, Goldman WE, Silverman N, Kurata S, Oh BH. 2006. Structural basis for preferential recognition of diaminopimelic acid-type peptidoglycan by a subset of peptidoglycan recognition proteins. *J Biol Chem* **281**:8286–95. doi:10.1074/jbc.M513030200

Limmer S, Quintin J, Hetru C, Ferrandon D. 2011. Virulence on the fly: Drosophila melanogaster as a model genetic organism to decipher host-pathogen interactions. *Current drug targets* **12**:978–99. doi:10.2174/138945011795677818

Lin SJH, Fulzele A, Cohen LB, Bennett EJ, Wasserman SA. 2019. Bombardier Enables Delivery of Short-Form Bomanins in the Drosophila Toll Response. *Front Immunol* **10**:3040. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2019.03040

Lindberg BG, Tang X, Dantoft W, Gohel P, Seyedoleslami Esfahani S, Lindvall JM, Engström Y. 2018. Nubbin isoform antagonism governs Drosophila intestinal immune homeostasis. *PLoS Pathog* **14**:e1006936. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1006936

Lindgren M, Riazi R, Lesch C, Wilhelmsson C, Theopold U, Dushay MS. 2008. Fondue and transglutaminase in the Drosophila larval clot. *Journal of insect physiology* **54**:586–92. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2007.12.008

Lindmo K, Brech A, Finley KD, Gaumer S, Contamine D, Rusten TE, Stenmark H. 2008. The PI 3-kinase regulator Vps15 is required for autophagic clearance of protein aggregates. *Autophagy* **4**:500–506. doi:10.4161/auto.5829

Lindmo K, Simonsen A, Brech A, Finley K, Rusten TE, Stenmark H. 2006. A dual function for Deep orange in programmed autophagy in the *Drosophila melanogaster* fat body. *Experimental Cell Research* **312**:2018–2027. doi:10.1016/j.yexcr.2006.03.002

Lindsay SA, Lin SJH, Wasserman SA. 2018. Short-Form Bomanins Mediate Humoral Immunity in Drosophila. *J Innate Immun* **10**:306–314. doi:10.1159/000489831

Lindsay SA, Wasserman SA. 2014. Conventional and non-conventional Drosophila Toll signaling. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **42**:16–24. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2013.04.011

Lindsey AR, Parish AJ, Newton IL, Tennessen JM, Jones MW, Stark N. 2023. Wolbachia is a nutritional symbiont in Drosophila melanogaster. *bioRxiv* 2023.01.20.524972. doi:10.1101/2023.01.20.524972

Liu B, Behura SK, Clem RJ, Schneemann A, Becnel J, Severson DW, Zhou L. 2013. P53-Mediated Rapid Induction of Apoptosis Conveys Resistance to Viral Infection in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Pathogens* **9**:e1003137. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1003137

Liu B, Zheng Y, Yin F, Yu J, Silverman N, Pan D. 2016. Toll Receptor-Mediated Hippo Signaling Controls Innate Immunity in *Drosophila*. *Cell* **164**:406–419. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2015.12.029

Liu Q, Rand TA, Kalidas S, Du F, Kim H-E, Smith DP, Wang X. 2003. R2D2, a Bridge Between the Initiation and Effector Steps of the *Drosophila* RNAi Pathway. *Science* **301**:1921–1925. doi:10.1126/science.1088710

Liu W, Liang W, Xiong X-P, Li J-L, Zhou R. 2022. A circular RNA Edis-Relish-castor axis regulates neuronal development in Drosophila. *PLoS Genet* **18**:e1010433. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1010433

Liu X, Nagy P, Bonfini A, Houtz P, Bing X-L, Yang X, Buchon N. 2022. Microbes affect gut epithelial cell composition through immune-dependent regulation of intestinal stem cell differentiation. *Cell Reports* **38**:110572. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2022.110572

Liu Y, Gordesky-Gold B, Leney-Greene M, Weinbren NL, Tudor M, Cherry S. 2018. Inflammation-Induced, STING-Dependent Autophagy Restricts Zika Virus Infection in the Drosophila Brain. *Cell Host Microbe* **24**:57-68.e3. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2018.05.022

Liu Z, Zhang H, Lemaitre B, Li X. 2023. Duox activation in Drosophila Malpighian tubules stimulates intestinal epithelial renewal through a countercurrent flow. doi:10.1101/2023.10.18.562847

Long A, Liti G, Luptak A, Tenaillon O. 2015. Elucidating the molecular architecture of adaptation via evolve and resequence experiments. *Nat Rev Genet* **16**:567–582. doi:10.1038/nrg3937

Longdon B, Wilfert L, Jiggins FM. 2012. The Sigma Viruses of Drosophila. *from:* Rhabdoviruses: Molecular Taxonomy, Evolution, Genomics, Ecology, Host-Vector Interactions, Cytopathology and Control (Edited by: Ralf G. Dietzgen and Ivan V. Kuzmin). Caister Academic Press, U.K.

Loudhaief R, Brun-Barale A, Benguettat O, Nawrot-Esposito M-P, Pauron D, Amichot M, Gallet A. 2017. Apoptosis restores cellular density by eliminating a physiologically or genetically induced excess of enterocytes in the *Drosophila* midgut. *Development* **144**:808–819. doi:10.1242/dev.142539

Louie A, Song KH, Hotson A, Thomas Tate A, Schneider DS. 2016. How Many Parameters Does It Take to Describe Disease Tolerance? *PLOS Biology* **14**:e1002435. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1002435

Louradour I, Sharma A, Morin-Poulard I, Letourneau M, Vincent A, Crozatier M, Vanzo N. 2017. Reactive oxygen species-dependent Toll/NF-κB activation in the Drosophila hematopoietic niche confers resistance to wasp parasitism. *eLife* **6**:e25496. doi:10.7554/eLife.25496

Lu M, Wei D, Shang J, Li S, Song S, Luo Y, Tang G, Wang C. 2024. Suppression of Drosophila antifungal immunity by a parasite effector via blocking GNBP3 and GNBP-like 3, the dual receptors for β-glucans. *Cell Reports* **43**:113642. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2023.113642

Lu Y, Wu LP, Anderson KV. 2001 The antibacterial arm of the drosophila innate immune response requires an IκB kinase. *Genes Dev.* **15**(1):104-10. doi:10.1101/gad.856901. PMID: 11156609.

Lund VK, DeLotto Y, DeLotto R. 2010. Endocytosis is required for Toll signaling and shaping of the Dorsal/NF- B morphogen gradient during Drosophila embryogenesis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **107**:18028–18033. doi:10.1073/pnas.1009157107

Lung O, Kuo L, Wolfner MF. 2001. Drosophila males transfer antibacterial proteins from their accessory gland and ejaculatory duct to their mates. *J Insect Physiol* **47**:617–622. doi:10.1016/s0022-1910(00)00151-7

Lunstrum GP, Bächinger HP, Fessler LI, Duncan KG, Nelson RE, Fessler JH. 1988. Drosophila basement membrane procollagen IV. I. Protein characterization and distribution. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **263**:18318–18327. doi:10.1016/S0021-9258(19)81362-5

Lynn DJ, Lloyd AT, Fares MA, O'Farrelly C. 2004. Evidence of positively selected sites in mammalian alpha-defensins. *Mol Biol Evol* **21**:819–827. doi:10.1093/molbev/msh084

MacDonald JM, Beach MG, Porpiglia E, Sheehan AE, Watts RJ, Freeman MR. 2006. The Drosophila Cell Corpse Engulfment Receptor Draper Mediates Glial Clearance of Severed Axons. *Neuron* **50**:869–881. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2006.04.028

Mack PD, Kapelnikov A, Heifetz Y, Bender M. 2006. Mating-responsive genes in reproductive tissues of female Drosophila melanogaster. *PNAS* **103**:10358–10363. doi:10.1073/pnas.0604046103

Mackay TFC, Richards S, Stone EA, Barbadilla A, Ayroles JF, Zhu D, Casillas S, Han Y, Magwire MM, Cridland JM, Richardson MF, Anholt RRH, Barrón M, Bess C, Blankenburg KP, Carbone MA, Castellano D, Chaboub L, Duncan L, Harris Z, Javaid M, Jayaseelan JC, Jhangiani SN, Jordan KW, Lara F, Lawrence F, Lee SL, Librado P, Linheiro RS, Lyman RF, Mackey AJ, Munidasa M, Muzny DM, Nazareth L, Newsham I, Perales L, Pu L-L, Qu C, Ràmia M, Reid JG, Rollmann SM, Rozas J, Saada N, Turlapati L, Worley KC, Wu Y-Q, Yamamoto A, Zhu Y, Bergman CM, Thornton KR, Mittelman D, Gibbs RA. 2012. The Drosophila melanogaster Genetic Reference Panel. *Nature* **482**:173–178. doi:10.1038/nature10811

Mackenzie DK, Bussière LF, Tinsley MC. 2011. Senescence of the cellular immune response in Drosophila melanogaster. *Experimental Gerontology* **46**:853–859. doi:10.1016/j.exger.2011.07.004

MacMillan HA, Knee JM, Dennis AB, Udaka H, Marshall KE, Merritt TJS, Sinclair BJ. 2016. Cold acclimation wholly reorganizes the Drosophila melanogaster transcriptome and metabolome. *Sci Rep* **6**:28999. doi:10.1038/srep28999

Madhwal S, Shin M, Kapoor A, Goyal M, Joshi MK, Ur Rehman PM, Gor K, Shim J, Mukherjee T. 2020. Metabolic control of cellular immune-competency by odors in Drosophila. *eLife* **9**:e60376. doi:10.7554/eLife.60376

Magor BG, Magor KE. 2001. Evolution of effectors and receptors of innate immunity. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **25**:651–682. doi:10.1016/s0145-305x(01)00029-5

Magwire MM, Bayer F, Webster CL, Cao C, Jiggins FM. 2011. Successive Increases in the Resistance of Drosophila to Viral Infection through a Transposon Insertion Followed by a Duplication. *PLOS Genetics* **7**:e1002337. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1002337

Magwire MM, Fabian DK, Schweyen H, Cao C, Longdon B, Bayer F, Jiggins FM. 2012. Genome-Wide Association Studies Reveal a Simple Genetic Basis of Resistance to Naturally Coevolving Viruses in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Genetics* **8**:e1003057. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1003057

Maillet F, Bischoff V, Vignal C, Hoffmann J, Royet J. 2008. The Drosophila Peptidoglycan Recognition Protein PGRP-LF Blocks PGRP-LC and IMD/JNK Pathway Activation. *Cell Host & Microbe* **3**:293–303. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2008.04.002

Makhijani K, Alexander B, Tanaka T, Rulifson E, Bruckner K. 2011. The peripheral nervous system supports blood cell homing and survival in the Drosophila larva. *Development* **138**:5379–5391. doi:10.1242/dev.067322

Makhijani K, Brückner K. 2012. Of blood cells and the nervous system: Hematopoiesis in the Drosophila larva. *Fly* **6**:254–260. doi:10.4161/fly.22267

Makhijani K, Alexander B, Rao D, Petraki S, Herboso L, Kukar K, Batool I, Wachner S, Gold KS, Wong C, O'Connor MB, Brückner K. 2017. Regulation of Drosophila hematopoietic sites by Activin-β from active sensory neurons. *Nat Commun*. **8**:15990. doi:10.1038/ncomms15990

Makki R, Meister M, Pennetier D, Ubeda J-M, Braun A, Daburon V, Krzemień J, Bourbon H-M, Zhou R, Vincent A, Crozatier M. 2010. A Short Receptor Downregulates JAK/STAT Signalling to Control the Drosophila Cellular Immune Response. *PLoS Biology* **8**:e1000441. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1000441

Mallon EB, Alghamdi A, Holdbrook RT, Rosato E. 2014. Immune stimulation reduces sleep and memory ability in Drosophila melanogaster. *PeerJ* **2**:e434. doi:10.7717/peerj.434

Manaka J, Kuraishi T, Shiratsuchi A, Nakai Y, Higashida H, Henson P, Nakanishi Y. 2004. Draper-mediated and phosphatidylserine-independent phagocytosis of apoptotic cells by Drosophila hemocytes/macrophages. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **279**:48466–48476. doi:10.1074/jbc.M408597200

Manfruelli P, Reichhart JM, Steward R, Hoffmann JA, Lemaitre B. 1999. A mosaic analysis in Drosophila fat body cells of the control of antimicrobial peptide genes by the Rel proteins Dorsal and DIF. *Embo J* **18**:3380–91. doi:10.1093/emboj/18.12.3380

Mangano K, Klepacki D, Ohanmu I, Baliga C, Huang W, Brakel A, Krizsan A, Polikanov YS, Hoffmann R, Vázquez-Laslop N, Mankin AS. 2023. Inhibition of translation termination by the antimicrobial peptide Drosocin. *Nat Chem Biol*. doi:10.1038/s41589-023-01300-x

Mansourian S, Corcoran J, Enjin A, Löfstedt C, Dacke M, Stensmyr MC. 2016. Fecal-Derived Phenol Induces Egg-Laying Aversion in Drosophila. *Current Biology* **26**:2762–2769. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2016.07.065

Marek LR, Kagan JC. 2012. Phosphoinositide Binding by the Toll Adaptor dMyD88 Controls Antibacterial Responses in Drosophila. *Immunity* **36**:612–622. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2012.01.019

Mari M, Voutyraki C, Zacharioudaki E, Delidakis C, Filippidis G. 2023. Lipid content evaluation of Drosophila tumour associated haemocytes through Third Harmonic Generation measurements. *Journal of Biophotonics* **16**:e202300171. doi:10.1002/jbio.202300171

Marianes A, Spradling AC. 2013. Physiological and stem cell compartmentalization within the Drosophila midgut. *eLife Sciences* **2**:e00886. doi:10.7554/eLife.00886

Marieshwari BN, Bhuvaragavan S, Sruthi K, Mullainadhan P, Janarthanan S. 2023. Insect phenoloxidase and its diverse roles: melanogenesis and beyond. *J Comp Physiol B* **193**:1–23. doi:10.1007/s00360-022-01468-z

Márkus R, Kurucz É, Rus F, Andó I. 2005. Sterile wounding is a minimal and sufficient trigger for a cellular immune response in Drosophila melanogaster. *Immunology Letters* **101**:108–111. doi:10.1016/j.imlet.2005.03.021

Márkus R, Laurinyecz B, Kurucz É, Honti V, Bajusz I, Sipos B, Somogyi K, Kronhamn J, Hultmark D, Andó I. 2009. Sessile hemocytes as a hematopoietic compartment in Drosophila melanogaster. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **106**:4805–9. doi:10.1073/pnas.0801766106

Márkus R, Lerner Z, Honti V, Csordas G, Zsamboki J, Cinege G, Parducz A, Lukacsovich T, Kurucz É, Andó I. 2015. Multinucleated Giant Hemocytes Are Effector Cells in Cell-Mediated Immune Responses of Drosophila. *Journal of innate immunity* **7**:340-53. doi:10.1159/000369618

Marra A, Hanson MA, Kondo S, Erkosar B, Lemaitre B. 2021. Drosophila Antimicrobial Peptides and Lysozymes Regulate Gut Microbiota Composition and Abundance. *mBio* e0082421. doi:10.1128/mBio.00824-21

Marra A, Masson F, Lemaitre B. 2021. The iron transporter Transferrin 1 mediates homeostasis of the endosymbiotic relationship between *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Spiroplasma poulsonii*. *microLife* **2**:uqab008. doi:10.1093/femsml/uqab008

Martínez BA, Hoyle RG, Yeudall S, Granade ME, Harris TE, Castle JD, Leitinger N, Bland ML. 2020. Innate immune signaling in Drosophila shifts anabolic lipid metabolism from triglyceride storage to phospholipid synthesis to support immune function. *PLOS Genetics* **16**:e1009192. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1009192

Martins AB, Ventura IM, Klaczko LB. 2010. Spiroplasma infection in Drosophila melanogaster: What is the advantage of killing males? *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **105**:145–150. doi:10.1016/j.jip.2010.06.002

Martins NE, Faria VG, Nolte V, Schlötterer C, Teixeira L, Sucena É, Magalhães S. 2014. Host adaptation to viruses relies on few genes with different cross-resistance properties. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **111**:5938–5943. doi:10.1073/pnas.1400378111

Martins NE, Faria VG, Teixeira L, Magalhães S, Sucena É. 2013. Host Adaptation Is Contingent upon the Infection Route Taken by Pathogens. *PLoS Pathogens* **9**:e1003601. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1003601

Martinson VG, Douglas AE, Jaenike J. 2017. Community structure of the gut microbiota in sympatric species of wild Drosophila. *Ecol Lett* **20**:629–639. doi:10.1111/ele.12761

Masson F, Calderon Copete S, Schüpfer F, Garcia-Arraez G, Lemaitre B. 2018. In Vitro Culture of the Insect Endosymbiont Spiroplasma poulsonii Highlights Bacterial Genes Involved in Host-Symbiont Interaction. *mBio* **9**. doi:10.1128/mBio.00024-18

Masson F, Pierrat X, Lemaitre B, Persat A. 2021. The wall-less bacterium Spiroplasma poulsonii builds a polymeric cytoskeleton composed of interacting MreB isoforms. *iScience* **24**:103458. doi:10.1016/j.isci.2021.103458

Masuzzo A, Maniere G, Viallat-Lieutaud A, Avazeri E, Zugasti O, Grosjean Y, Kurz CL, Royet J. 2019. Peptidoglycan-dependent NF-κB activation in a small subset of brain octopaminergic neurons controls female oviposition. *Elife* 8:e50559. doi:10.7554/eLife.50559.

Mathew SJ, Rembold M, Leptin M. 2011. Role for Traf4 in polarizing adherens junctions as a prerequisite for efficient cell shape changes. *Mol Cell Biol* **31**:4978–4993. doi:10.1128/MCB.05542-11

Matskevich AA, Quintin J, Ferrandon D. 2010. The Drosophila PRR GNBP3 assembles effector complexes involved in antifungal defenses independently of its Toll-pathway activation function. *European Journal of Immunology* **40**:1244–1254. doi:10.1002/eji.200940164

Matsumoto H, Tsuzuki S, Date-Ito A, Ohnishi A, Hayakawa Y. 2012. Characteristics common to a cytokine family spanning five orders of insects. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **42**:446–454. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2012.03.001

Mattei AL, Riccio ML, Avila FW, Wolfner MF. 2015. Integrated 3D view of postmating responses by the Drosophila melanogaster female reproductive tract, obtained by micro-computed tomography scanning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **112**:8475–8480. doi:10.1073/pnas.1505797112

Mattick JS, Makunin IV. 2006. Non-coding RNA, *Human Molecular Genetics* **15**: R17–R29, https://doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddl046

Mayo JD. 2008. Identification and characterization of a conserved isoform of the Drosophila Dorsal-related immunity factor, Dif. *UC San Diego*. ProQuest ID: umiucsd-2288. Merritt ID: ark:/20775/bb0103362n UC San Diego.

McDonough-Goldstein CE, Borziak K, Pitnick S, Dorus S. 2021. Drosophila female reproductive tract gene expression reveals coordinated mating responses and rapidly evolving tissue-specific genes. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics* **11**:jkab020. doi:10.1093/g3journal/jkab020

McGraw LA, Clark AG, Wolfner MF. 2008. Post-mating Gene Expression Profiles of Female Drosophila melanogaster in Response to Time and to Four Male Accessory Gland Proteins. *Genetics* **179**:1395–1408. doi:10.1534/genetics.108.086934

McGraw LA, Gibson G, Clark AG, Wolfner MF. 2004. Genes regulated by mating, sperm, or seminal proteins in mated female Drosophila melanogaster. *Curr Biol* **14**:1509–1514. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2004.08.028

McIlroy G, Foldi I, Aurikko J, Wentzell JS, Lim MA, Fenton JC, Gay NJ, Hidalgo A. 2013. Toll-6 and Toll-7 function as neurotrophin receptors in the Drosophila melanogaster CNS. *Nature neuroscience* **16**:1248–1256. doi:10.1038/nn.3474

McKean KA, Nunney L. 2001. Increased sexual activity reduces male immune function in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **98**:7904–7909. doi:10.1073/pnas.131216398

McKean KA, Yourth CP, Lazzaro BP, Clark AG. 2008. The evolutionary costs of immunological maintenance and deployment. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **8**:76. doi:10.1186/1471-2148-8-76

McMullen E, Strych L, Chodáková L, Krebs A, Dolezal T. 2023. JAK/STAT mediated insulin resistance in muscles is essential for effective immune response. doi:10.1101/2023.10.04.560867

Medzhitov R, Schneider DS, Soares MP. 2012. Disease Tolerance as a Defense Strategy. *Science* **335**:936–941. doi:10.1126/science.1214935

Meehan TL, Joudi TF, Timmons AK, Taylor JD, Habib CS, Peterson JS, Emmanuel S, Franc NC, McCall K. 2016. Components of the Engulfment Machinery Have Distinct Roles in Corpse Processing. *PLOS ONE* **11**:e0158217. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0158217

Meinander A, Runchel C, Tenev T, Chen L, Kim C-H, Ribeiro PS, Broemer M, Leulier F, Zvelebil M, Silverman N, Meier P. 2012. Ubiquitylation of the initiator caspase DREDD is required for innate immune signalling: Caspase ubiquitylation controls innate immunity. *The EMBO Journal* **31**:2770–2783. doi:10.1038/emboj.2012.121

Meister M, Richards G. 1996. Ecdysone and insect immunity: the maturation of the inducibility of the diptericin gene in Drosophila larvae. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol* **26**:155–160. doi:10.1016/0965-1748(95)00076-3

Melcarne C, Lemaitre B, Kurant E. 2019a. Phagocytosis in Drosophila: From molecules and cellular machinery to physiology. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **109**:1–12. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2019.04.002

Melcarne C, Ramond E, Dudzic J, Bretscher AJ, Kurucz É, Andó I, Lemaitre B. 2019b. Two Nimrod receptors, NimC1 and Eater, synergistically contribute to bacterial phagocytosis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *The FEBS Journal*. doi:10.1111/febs.14857

Mellroth P, Karlsson J, Steiner H. 2003. A scavenger function for a Drosophila peptidoglycan recognition protein. *J Biol Chem* **278**:7059–64. doi:10.1074/jbc.M208900200

Mellroth P, Steiner H. 2006. PGRP-SB1: an N-acetylmuramoyl L-alanine amidase with antibacterial activity. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 350:994–9. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2006.09.139

Meng X, Khanuja BS, Ip YT. 1999. Toll receptor-mediated Drosophila immune response requires Dif, an NF-κB factor. *Genes Dev* **13**:792–797. doi:10.1101/gad.13.7.792

Mengin-Lecreulx D, Lemaitre B. 2005. Structure and metabolism of peptidoglycan and molecular requirements allowing its detection by the Drosophila innate immune system. *J Endotoxin Res* 11:105–11. doi:10.1179/096805105X35233

Merkling SH, Overheul GJ, van Mierlo JT, Arends D, Gilissen C, van Rij RP. 2015. The heat shock response restricts virus infection in Drosophila. *Scientific Reports* **5:**12758. doi:10.1038/srep12758

Meyer SN, Amoyel M, Bergantiños C, de la Cova C, Schertel C, Basler K, Johnston LA. 2014. An ancient defense system eliminates unfit cells from developing tissues during cell competition. *Science* **346**:1258236. doi:10.1126/science.1258236

Michel T, Reichhart J-M, Hoffmann JA, Royet J. 2001. Drosophila Toll is activated by Gram-positive bacteria through a circulating peptidoglycan recognition protein. *Nature* **414**:756–759. doi:10.1038/414756a

Miest TS, Bloch-Qazi M. 2008. Sick of mating: sexual transmission of a pathogenic bacterium in Drosophila melanogaster. *Fly (Austin)* **2**:215–219. doi:10.4161/fly.6726

Miguel-Aliaga I, Jasper H, Lemaitre B. 2018. Anatomy and Physiology of the Digestive Tract of Drosophila melanogaster. *Genetics* **210**:357–396. doi:10.1534/genetics.118.300224

Miller JS, Nguyen T, Stanley-Samuelson DW. 1994. Eicosanoids mediate insect nodulation responses to bacterial infections. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **91**:12418–12422. doi:10.1073/pnas.91.26.12418

Min K-T, Benzer S. 1997. Wolbachia, normally a symbiont of Drosophila, can be virulent, causing degeneration and early death. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **94**:10792–10796. doi:10.1073/pnas.94.20.10792

Minakhina S, Steward R. 2006. Melanotic mutants in Drosophila: pathways and phenotypes. *Genetics* **174**:253–263. doi:10.1534/genetics.106.061978

Ming M, Obata F, Kuranaga E, Miura M. 2014. Persephone/Spätzle Pathogen Sensors Mediate the Activation of Toll Receptor Signaling in Response to Endogenous Danger Signals in Apoptosis-deficient Drosophila. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **289**:7558–7568. doi:10.1074/jbc.M113.543884

Mishima Y, Quintin J, Aimanianda V, Kellenberger C, Coste F, Clavaud C, Hetru C, Hoffmann JA, Latgé J-P, Ferrandon D, Roussel A. 2009. The N-terminal Domain of *Drosophila* Gram-negative Binding Protein 3 (GNBP3) Defines a Novel Family of Fungal Pattern Recognition Receptors. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **284**:28687–28697. doi:10.1074/jbc.M109.034587

Mlih M, Karpac J. 2022. Integrin–ECM interactions and membrane-associated Catalase cooperate to promote resilience of the Drosophila intestinal epithelium. *PLOS Biology* **20**:e3001635. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.3001635

Moghaddam M-RB, Gross T, Becker A, Vilcinskas A, Rahnamaeian M. 2017. The selective antifungal activity of Drosophila melanogaster metchnikowin reflects the species-dependent inhibition of succinate–coenzyme Q reductase. *Sci Rep* **7**:8192. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-08407-x

Molaei M, Vandehoef C, Karpac J. 2019. NF-κB Shapes Metabolic Adaptation by Attenuating Foxo-Mediated Lipolysis in Drosophila. *Developmental Cell* **49**:802-810.e6. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2019.04.009

Mondotte JA, Gausson V, Frangeul L, Blanc H, Lambrechts L, Saleh M-C. 2018. Immune priming and clearance of orally acquired RNA viruses in Drosophila. *Nature Microbiology* **3**:1394–1403. doi:10.1038/s41564-018-0265-9

Mondotte JA, Gausson V, Frangeul L, Suzuki Y, Vazeille M, Mongelli V, Blanc H, Failloux A-B, Saleh M-C. 2020. Evidence For Long-Lasting Transgenerational Antiviral Immunity in Insects. *Cell Reports* **33**:108506. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2020.108506

Mondotte JA, Saleh M-C. 2018. Antiviral Immune Response and the Route of Infection in Drosophila melanogasterAdvances in Virus Research. Elsevier. pp. 247–278. doi:10.1016/bs.aivir.2017.10.006

Monson EA, Trenerry AM, Laws JL, Mackenzie JM, Helbig KJ. 2021. Lipid droplets and lipid mediators in viral infection and immunity. *FEMS Microbiology Reviews* **45**:fuaa066. doi:10.1093/femsre/fuaa066

Montanari M, Royet J. 2021. Impact of microorganisms and parasites on neuronally controlled drosophila behaviours. *Cells* **10**:2350. doi:10.3390/cells10092350

Monticelli S, Sommer A, Hassan ZA, Rodriguez CG, Cattenoz P, Delaporte C, Perdiguero EG, Giangrande A. 2024. Early-wave macrophages: novel string-puller of late hematopoiesis. *Dev Cell*. 1:S1534-5807(24)00182-5. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2024.03.013. Epub ahead of print.

Morales J, Chiu H, Oo T, Plaza R, Hoskins S, Govind S. 2005. Biogenesis, structure, and immune-suppressive effects of virus-like particles of a Drosophila parasitoid, Leptopilina victoriae. *J Insect Physiol* **51**:181–95. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2004.11.002

Moreira S, Stramer B, Evans I, Wood W, Martin P. 2010. Prioritization of Competing Damage and Developmental Signals by Migrating Macrophages in the Drosophila Embryo. *Current Biology* **20**:464–470. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2010.01.047

Morin-Poulard I, Vincent A, Crozatier M. 2013. The Drosophila JAK-STAT pathway in blood cell formation and immunity. *JAK-STAT* **2**:e25700. doi:10.4161/jkst.25700

Morris O, Liu X, Domingues C, Runchel C, Chai A, Basith S, Tenev T, Chen H, Choi S, Pennetta G. 2016. Signal integration by the IκB protein pickle shapes Drosophila innate host defense. *Cell host & microbe* **20**:283–295. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2016.08.003

Mortimer NT. 2013. Parasitoid wasp virulence. *Fly (Austin)* **7**:242–248. doi:10.4161/fly.26484

Mortimer NT, Fischer ML, Waring AL, Kr P, Kacsoh BZ, Brantley SE, Keebaugh ES, Hill J, Lark C, Martin J, Bains P, Lee J, Vrailas-Mortimer AD, Schlenke TA. 2021. Extracellular matrix protein N-glycosylation mediates immune self-tolerance in Drosophila melanogaster. *PNAS* **118**. doi:10.1073/pnas.2017460118

Mortimer NT, Kacsoh BZ, Keebaugh ES, Schlenke TA. 2012. Mgat1-dependent N-glycosylation of Membrane Components Primes Drosophila melanogaster Blood Cells for the Cellular Encapsulation Response. *PLOS Pathogens* **8**:e1002819. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002819

Moure UAE, Tan T, Sha L, Lu X, Shao Z, Yang G, Wang Y, Cui H. 2022. Advances in the Immune Regulatory Role of Non-Coding RNAs (miRNAs and lncRNAs) in Insect-Pathogen Interactions. *Front Immunol* **13**:856457. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2022.856457

Moy RH, Cherry S. 2013. Antimicrobial Autophagy: A Conserved Innate Immune Response in Drosophila. *JIN* **5**:444–455. doi:10.1159/000350326

Moy RH, Gold B, Molleston JM, Schad V, Yanger K, Salzano M-V, Yagi Y, Fitzgerald KA, Stanger BZ, Soldan SS. 2014. Antiviral autophagy restricts Rift Valley fever virus infection and is conserved from flies to mammals. *Immunity* **40**:51–65. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2013.10.020

Mukae N, Yokoyama H, Yokokura T, Sakoyama Y, Nagata S. 2002. Activation of the innate immunity in Drosophila by endogenous chromosomal DNA that escaped apoptotic degradation. *Genes Dev* **16**:2662–71. doi:10.1101/gad.1022802

Mulcahy H, Sibley CD, Surette MG, Lewenza S. 2011. Drosophila melanogaster as an Animal Model for the Study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa Biofilm Infections In Vivo. *PLoS Pathog* **7**:e1002299. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002299

Mullinax SR, Darby AM, Gupta A, Chan P, Smith BR, Unckless RL. 2023. A suite of selective pressures supports the maintenance of alleles of a Drosophila immune peptide. *eLife* **12**. doi:10.7554/eLife.90638

Munier A-I, Doucet D, Perrodou E, Zachary D, Meister M, Hoffmann JA, Janeway CA, Lagueux M. 2002. PVF2, a PDGF/VEGF-like growth factor, induces hemocyte proliferation in Drosophila larvae. *EMBO reports* **3**:1195–1200. doi:10.1093/embo-reports/kvf242

Muniz CA, Jaillard D, Lemaitre B, Boccard F. 2007. Erwinia carotovora Evf antagonizes the elimination of bacteria in the gut of Drosophila larvae. *Cellular Microbiology* **9**:106–119. doi:10.1111/j.1462-5822.2006.00771.x

Mure A, Sugiura Y, Maeda R, Honda K, Sakurai N, Takahashi Y, Watada M, Katoh T, Gotoh A, Gotoh Y, Taniguchi I, Nakamura K, Hayashi T, Katayama T, Uemura T, Hattori Y. 2023. Identification of Key Yeast Species and Microbe-Microbe Interactions Impacting Larval Growth of Drosophila in the Wild. doi:10.7554/eLife.90148

Mussabekova A, Daeffler L, Imler J-L. 2017. Innate and intrinsic antiviral immunity in Drosophila. *Cell Mol Life Sci* **74**:2039–2054. doi:10.1007/s00018-017-2453-9

Myers AL, Harris CM, Choe K-M, Brennan CA. 2018. Inflammatory production of reactive oxygen species by Drosophila hemocytes activates cellular immune defenses. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **505**:726–732. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2018.09.126

Myllymäki H, Rämet M. 2014. JAK/STAT Pathway in Drosophila Immunity. *Scandinavian Journal of Immunology* **79**:377–385. doi:10.1111/sji.12170

Nagaosa K, Okada R, Nonaka S, Takeuchi K, Fujita Y, Miyasaka T, Manaka J, Andó I, Nakanishi Y. 2011. Integrin βv-mediated Phagocytosis of Apoptotic Cells in Drosophila Embryos *. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **286**:25770–25777. doi:10.1074/jbc.M110.204503

Nainu F, Salim E, Asri RM, Hori A, Kuraishi T. 2019. Neurodegenerative disorders and sterile inflammation: lessons from a Drosophila model. *The Journal of Biochemistry* **166**:213–221. doi:10.1093/jb/mvz053

Nainu F, Shiratsuchi A, Nakanishi Y. 2017. Induction of apoptosis and subsequent phagocytosis of virus-infected cells as an antiviral mechanism. *Frontiers in immunology* **8**:1220. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2017.01220

Naitza S, Rosse C, Kappler C, Georgel P, Belvin M, Gubb D, Camonis J, Hoffmann JA, Reichhart JM. 2002. The Drosophila immune defense against gram-negative infection requires the death protein dFADD. *Immunity* **17**:575–81. DOI:10.1016/s1074-7613(02)00454-5

Nakamoto M, Moy RH, Xu J, Bambina S, Yasunaga A, Shelly SS, Gold B, Cherry S. 2012. Virus recognition by Toll-7 activates antiviral autophagy in Drosophila. *Immunity* **36**:658–667. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2012.03.003

Nakano S, Kashio S, Nishimura K, Takeishi A, Kosakamoto H, Obata F, Kuranaga E, Chihara T, Yamauchi Y, Isobe T, Miura M. 2023. Damage sensing mediated by serine

proteases Hayan and Persephone for Toll pathway activation in apoptosis-deficient flies. *PLoS Genet* **19**:e1010761. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1010761

Nam HJ, Jang IH, Asano T, Lee WJ. 2008. Involvement of pro-phenoloxidase 3 in lamellocyte-mediated spontaneous melanization in Drosophila. *Molecules and cells* **26**:606–10. doi:10.1016/S1016-8478(23)14043-X

Nam HJ, Jang IH, You H, Lee KA, Lee WJ. 2012. Genetic evidence of a redox-dependent systemic wound response via Hayan protease-phenoloxidase system in Drosophila. *The EMBO journal* **31**:1253–65. doi:10.1038/emboj.2011.476

Nandy A, Lin L, Velentzas PD, Wu LP, Baehrecke EH, Silverman N. 2018. The NF-κB Factor Relish Regulates Atg1 Expression and Controls Autophagy. *Cell Reports* **25**:2110-2120.e3. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2018.10.076

Nappi A, Poirie M, Carton Y. 2009. The role of melanization and cytotoxic by-products in the cellular immune responses of Drosophila against parasitic wasps. *Advances in parasitology* **70**:99–121. doi:10.1016/S0065-308X(09)70004-1

Narbonne-Reveau K, Charroux B, Royet J. 2011. Lack of an Antibacterial Response Defect in Drosophila Toll-9 Mutant. *PLoS ONE* **6**:e17470. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0017470

Nehme NT, Liégeois S, Kele B, Giammarinaro P, Pradel E, Hoffmann JA, Ewbank JJ, Ferrandon D. 2007. A model of bacterial intestinal infections in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Pathog* **3**:e173. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.0030173

Nehme NT, Quintin J, Cho JH, Lee J, Lafarge M-C, Kocks C, Ferrandon D. 2011. Relative Roles of the Cellular and Humoral Responses in the Drosophila Host Defense against Three Gram-Positive Bacterial Infections. *PLOS ONE* **6**:e14743. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0014743

Nelson R, Fessler L, Takagi Y, Blumberg B, Keene D, Olson P, Parker C, Fessler J. 1994. Peroxidasin a novel enzyme-matrix protein of Drosophila development. *EMBO J* **13**:3438–3447. doi:10.1002/j.1460-2075.1994.tb06649.x

Newell NR, Ray S, Dalton JE, Fortier JC, Kao JY, Chang PL, Nuzhdin SV, Arbeitman MN. 2020. The Drosophila Post-mating Response: Gene Expression and Behavioral Changes Reveal Perdurance and Variation in Cross-Tissue Interactions. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics* **10**:967–983. doi:10.1534/g3.119.400963

Neyen C, Binggeli O, Roversi P, Bertin L, Sleiman MB, Lemaitre B. 2015. The Black cells phenotype is caused by a point mutation in the Drosophila pro-phenoloxidase 1 gene that triggers melanization and hematopoietic defects. *Developmental and comparative immunology* **50**:166–74. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2014.12.011

Neyen C, Bretscher AJ, Binggeli O, Lemaitre B. 2014. Methods to study Drosophila immunity. *Methods* **68**:116–128. doi:10.1016/j.ymeth.2014.02.023

Neyen C, Poidevin M, Roussel A, Lemaitre B. 2012. Tissue- and Ligand-Specific Sensing of Gram-Negative Infection in Drosophila by PGRP-LC Isoforms and PGRP-LE. *The Journal of Immunology* **189**:1886–1897. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1201022

Neyen C, Runchel C, Schüpfer F, Meier P, Lemaitre B. 2016. In vivo regulation of the IkappaB homologue cactus during the immune response of Drosophila. *Nat Immunol* **17**:1150–1158. doi:10.1038/ni.3536

Nickerson DP, Brett CL, Merz AJ. 2009. Vps-C complexes: gatekeepers of endolysosomal traffic. *Current Opinion in Cell Biology* **21**:543–551. doi:10.1016/j.ceb.2009.05.007

Nicolas E, Reichhart JM, Hoffmann JA, Lemaitre B. 1998. In vivo regulation of the IkappaB homologue cactus during the immune response of Drosophila. *J Biol Chem* **273**:10463–9. doi:10.1074/jbc.273.17.10463

Nieto C, Almendinger J, Gysi S, Gómez-Orte E, Kaech A, Hengartner MO, Schnabel R, Moreno S, Cabello J. 2010. ccz-1 mediates the digestion of apoptotic corpses in C. elegans. *Journal of Cell Science* **123**:2001–2007. doi:10.1242/jcs.062331

Nishida H, Okada M, Yang L, Takano T, Tabata S, Soga T, Ho DM, Chung J, Minami Y, Yoo SK. 2021. Methionine restriction breaks obligatory coupling of cell proliferation and death by an oncogene Src in Drosophila. *Elife* **10**:e59809. doi:10.7554/eLife.59809

Nonaka S, Kawamura K, Hori A, Salim E, Fukushima K, Nakanishi Y, Kuraishi T. 2018. Characterization of Spz5 as a novel ligand for Drosophila Toll-1 receptor. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **506**:510–515. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2018.10.096

Nonaka S, Nagaosa K, Mori T, Shiratsuchi A, Nakanishi Y. 2013. Integrin αPS3/βν-mediated Phagocytosis of Apoptotic Cells and Bacteria in Drosophila*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **288**:10374–10380. doi:10.1074/jbc.M113.451427

Nunes C, Koyama T, Sucena É. 2021. Co-option of immune effectors by the hormonal signalling system triggering metamorphosis in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Genet* **17**:e1009916. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1009916

Núñez G, Sakamoto K, Soares MP. 2018. Innate Nutritional Immunity. *The Journal of Immunology* **201**:11–18. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1800325

Nusslein-Volhard C, Wieschaus E. 1980. Mutations affecting segment number and polarity in Drosophila. *Nature* **287**:795-801. doi:10.1038/287795a0

Nystrand M, Dowling DK. 2020. Effects of immune challenge on expression of life-history and immune trait expression in sexually reproducing metazoans-a meta-analysis. *BMC Biol* **18**:135. doi:10.1186/s12915-020-00856-7

Obata F, Kuranaga E, Tomioka K, Ming M, Takeishi A, Chen C-H, Soga T, Miura M. 2014. Necrosis-Driven Systemic Immune Response Alters SAM Metabolism through the FOXO-GNMT Axis. *Cell Reports* **7**:821–833. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2014.03.046

Obbard DJ, Jiggins FM, Halligan DL, Little TJ. 2006. Natural Selection Drives Extremely Rapid Evolution in Antiviral RNAi Genes. *Current Biology* **16**:580–585. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2006.01.065

Obbard DJ, Welch JJ, Kim K-W, Jiggins FM. 2009. Quantifying Adaptive Evolution in the Drosophila Immune System. *PLoS Genetics* **5**:e1000698. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1000698

O'Connor JT, Stevens AC, Shannon EK, Akbar FB, LaFever KS, Narayanan NP, Gailey CD, Hutson MS, Page-McCaw A. 2021. Proteolytic activation of Growth-blocking peptides triggers calcium responses through the GPCR Mthl10 during epithelial wound detection. *Developmental Cell* **56**:2160-2175.e5. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2021.06.020

Oi A, Nagashima S, Shinoda N, Miura M, Obata F. 2024. A Nonsecretory Antimicrobial Peptide Mediates Inflammatory Organ Damage in Drosophila Renal Tubules. *bioRxiv* 2024.06.10.598165; doi: 10.1101/2024.06.10.598165

Okada R, Nagaosa K, Kuraishi T, Nakayama H, Yamamoto N, Nakagawa Y, Dohmae N, Shiratsuchi A, Nakanishi Y. 2012. Apoptosis-dependent Externalization and In-

volvement in Apoptotic Cell Clearance of DmCaBP1, an Endoplasmic Reticulum Protein of *Drosophila*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **287**:3138–3146. doi:10.1074/jbc.M111.277921

Önfelt Tingvall T, Roos E, Engstrom Y. 2001a. The imd gene is required for local Cecropin expression in Drosophila barrier epithelia. *EMBO Rep* **2**:239–43. doi:10.1093/embo-reports/kve048

Önfelt-Tingvall T, Roos E, Engstrom Y. 2001b. The GATA factor Serpent is required for the onset of the humoral immune response in Drosophila embryos. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **98**:3884–8. doi:10.1073/pnas.061230198

Ono M, Matsumura T, Sung EJ, Koyama T, Ochiai M, Shears SB, Hayakawa Y. 2024. *Drosophila* cytokine GBP2 exerts immune responses and regulates *GBP1* expression through GPCR receptor Mthl10. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **167**:104086. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2024.104086

Ooi JY, Yagi Y, Hu X, Ip YT. 2002. The Drosophila Toll-9 activates a constitutive antimicrobial defense. *EMBO Rep* **3**:82–7. doi:10.1093/embo-reports/kvf004

Opota O, Vallet-Gély I, Vincentelli R, Kellenberger C, Iacovache I, Gonzalez MR, Roussel A, van der Goot F-G, Lemaitre B. 2011. Monalysin, a Novel ß-Pore-Forming Toxin from the Drosophila Pathogen Pseudomonas entomophila, Contributes to Host Intestinal Damage and Lethality. *PLoS Pathogens* **7**:e1002259. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002259

Orlans J, Vincent-Monegat C, Rahioui I, Sivignon C, Butryn A, Soulère L, Zaidman-Remy A, Orville AM, Heddi A, Aller P, Da Silva P. 2021. PGRP-LB: An Inside View into the Mechanism of the Amidase Reaction. *IJMS* **22**:4957. doi:10.3390/ijms22094957

Orr HA, Irving S. 1997. The genetics of adaptation: the genetic basis of resistance to wasp parasitism in Drosophila melanogaster. *Evolution* **51**:1877–1885. doi:10.1111/j.1558-5646.1997.tb05110.x

Osman D, Buchon N, Chakrabarti S, Huang Y-T, Su W-C, Poidevin M, Tsai Y-C, Lemaitre B. 2012. Autocrine and paracrine unpaired signaling regulate intestinal stem cell maintenance and division. *Journal of Cell Science* **125**:5944–5949. doi:10.1242/jcs.113100

Ouyang D, Xiao X, Mase A, Li G, Corcoran S, Wang F, Brückner K. 2020. Dscam1 promotes blood cell survival in Drosophila melanogaster through a dual role in blood cells and neurons. *bioRxiv* [Preprint]. doi:10.1101/2020.09.26.314997

Overend G, Luo Y, Henderson L, Douglas AE, Davies SA, Dow JAT. 2016. Molecular mechanism and functional significance of acid generation in the Drosophila midgut. *Scientific Reports* **6**:27242. doi:10.1038/srep27242

Paddibhatla I, Lee MJ, Kalamarz ME, Ferrarese R, Govind S. 2010. Role for Sumoylation in Systemic Inflammation and Immune Homeostasis in Drosophila Larvae. *PLoS Pathogens* **6**:e1001234. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1001234

Paik D, Monahan A, Caffrey DR, Elling R, Goldman WE, Silverman N. 2017. SLC46 Family Transporters Facilitate Cytosolic Innate Immune Recognition of Monomeric Peptidoglycans. *The Journal of Immunology* **199**:263–270. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1600409

Pais IS, Valente RS, Sporniak M, Teixeira L. 2018. Drosophila melanogaster establishes a species-specific mutualistic interaction with stable gut-colonizing bacteria. *PLoS biology* **16**:e2005710. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.2005710

Palmer WJ, Jiggins FM. 2015. Comparative Genomics Reveals the Origins and Diversity of Arthropod Immune Systems. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **32**:2111–2129. doi:10.1093/molbev/msv093

Palmerini V, Monzani S, Laurichesse Q, Loudhaief R, Mari S, Cecatiello V, Olieric V, Pasqualato S, Colombani J, Andersen DS, Mapelli M. 2021. Drosophila TNFRs Grindelwald and Wengen bind Eiger with different affinities and promote distinct cellular functions. *Nat Commun* **12**:2070. doi:10.1038/s41467-021-22080-9

Paquette N, Broemer M, Aggarwal K, Chen L, Husson M, Ertürk-Hasdemir D, Reichhart J-M, Meier P, Silverman N. 2010. Caspase-Mediated Cleavage, IAP Binding, and Ubiquitination: Linking Three Mechanisms Crucial for Drosophila NF-κB Signaling. *Molecular Cell* **37**:172–182. doi:10.1016/j.molcel.2009.12.036

Paré AC, Vichas A, Fincher CT, Mirman Z, Farrell DL, Mainieri A, Zallen JA. 2014. A positional Toll receptor code directs convergent extension in Drosophila. *Nature* **515**:523–527. doi:10.1038/nature13953

Paredes JC, Herren JK, Schüpfer F, Lemaitre B. 2016. The Role of Lipid Competition for Endosymbiont-Mediated Protection against Parasitoid Wasps in Drosophila. *MBio* **7**:e01006-16. doi:10.1128/mBio.01006-16

Paredes JC, Welchman DP, Poidevin M, Lemaitre B. 2011. Negative Regulation by Amidase PGRPs Shapes the Drosophila Antibacterial Response and Protects the Fly from Innocuous Infection. *Immunity* **35**:770–779. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2011.09.018

Parisi F, Stefanatos RK, Strathdee K, Yu Y, Vidal M. 2014. Transformed epithelia trigger non-tissue-autonomous tumor suppressor response by adipocytes via activation of Toll and Eiger/TNF signaling. *Cell Rep* **6**:855–867. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2014.01.039

Park J, Lee J-H, Lee Y, Lee D, Kim MJ, Choe K-M. 2020. Necrotic cell death induces melanotic mass formation in Drosophila. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **526**:1106–1111. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2020.04.012

Park JM, Brady H, Ruocco MG, Sun H, Williams D, Lee SJ, Kato T Jr, Richards N, Chan K, Mercurio F, Karin M, Wasserman SA. 2004. Targeting of TAK1 by the NF-kappa B protein Relish regulates the JNK-mediated immune response in Drosophila. *Genes Dev* **18**:584–94. doi:10.1101/gad.1168104

Park J-W, Kim C-H, Kim J-H, Je B-R, Roh K-B, Kim S-J, Lee H-H, Ryu J-H, Lim J-H, Oh B-H, Lee W-J, Ha N-C, Lee B-L. 2007. Clustering of peptidoglycan recognition protein-SA is required for sensing lysine-type peptidoglycan in insects. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **104**:6602–6607. doi:10.1073/pnas.0610924104

Park S-H, Lee C, Lee J-H, Park JY, Roshandell M, Brennan CA, Choe K-M. 2018. Requirement for and polarized localization of integrin proteins during Drosophila wound closure. *MBoC* **29**:2137–2147. doi:10.1091/mbc.E17-11-0635

Park S-Y, Heo Y-J, Kim K-S, Cho Y-H. 2005. Drosophila melanogaster is susceptible to Vibrio cholerae infection. *Mol Cells* **20**:409–415. doi:10.1016/S1016-8478(23)13246-8

Parthier C, Stelter M, Ursel C, Fandrich U, Lilie H, Breithaupt C, Stubbs MT. 2014. Structure of the Toll-Spatzle complex, a molecular hub in Drosophila development and

innate immunity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **111**:6281–6286. doi:10.1073/pnas.1320678111

Parvy J-P, Yu Y, Dostalova A, Kondo S, Kurjan A, Bulet P, Lemaître B, Vidal M, Cordero JB. 2019. The antimicrobial peptide defensin cooperates with tumour necrosis factor to drive tumour cell death in Drosophila. *eLife* **8**:e45061. doi:10.7554/eLife.45061

Passalacqua KD, Charbonneau M-E, O'Riordan MXD. 2016. Bacterial Metabolism Shapes the Host–Pathogen Interface. *Microbiology Spectrum* **4**:10.1128/microbiolspec.vmbf-0027–2015. doi:10.1128/microbiolspec.vmbf-0027-2015

Pastor-Pareja J. C., Wu M, Xu T. 2008. An innate immune response of blood cells to tumors and tissue damage in Drosophila. *Disease Models and Mechanisms* **1**:144–154. doi:10.1242/dmm.000950

Patel PH, Pénalva C, Kardorff M, Roca M, Pavlović B, Thiel A, Teleman AA, Edgar BA. 2019. Damage sensing by a Nox-Ask1-MKK3-p38 signaling pathway mediates regeneration in the adult Drosophila midgut. *Nat Commun* **10**:4365. doi:10.1038/s41467-019-12336-w

Patterson RA, Juarez MT, Hermann A, Sasik R, Hardiman G, McGinnis W. 2013. Serine Proteolytic Pathway Activation Reveals an Expanded Ensemble of Wound Response Genes in Drosophila. *PLoS ONE* **8**:e61773. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0061773

Paulo TF, Akyaw PA, Paixão T, Sucena É. 2023. Adaptation to oral infection in D. melanogaster through evolution of both resistance and disease tolerance mechanisms. *bioRxiv* [Preprint]. doi:10.1101/2023.08.23.554397

Péan CB, Schiebler M, Tan SWS, Sharrock JA, Kierdorf K, Brown KP, Maserumule MC, Menezes S, Pilátová M, Bronda K, Guermonprez P, Stramer BM, Andres Floto R, Dionne MS. 2017. Regulation of phagocyte triglyceride by a STAT-ATG2 pathway controls mycobacterial infection. *Nat Commun* **8**:14642. doi:10.1038/ncomms14642

Pearson AM, Baksa K, Rämet M, Protas M, McKee M, Brown D, Ezekowitz RAB. 2003. Identification of cytoskeletal regulatory proteins required for efficient phagocytosis in Drosophila. *Microbes and Infection* **5**:815–824. doi:10.1016/S1286-4579(03)00157-6

Peltan A, Briggs L, Matthews G, Sweeney ST, Smith DF. 2012. Identification of Drosophila Gene Products Required for Phagocytosis of Leishmania donovani. *PLoS ONE* **7**:e51831. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0051831

Peng J, Zipperlen P, Kubli E. 2005. Drosophila sex-peptide stimulates female innate immune system after mating via the Toll and Imd pathways. *Curr Biol* **15**:1690–1694. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2005.08.048

Pérez E, Lindblad JL, Bergmann A. 2017. Tumor-promoting function of apoptotic caspases by an amplification loop involving ROS, macrophages and JNK in Drosophila. *eLife* **6**:e26747. doi:10.7554/eLife.26747

Perlmutter JI, Chapman JR, Wilkinson MC, Nevarez-Saenz I, Unckless RL. 2024. A single amino acid polymorphism in natural Metchnikowin alleles of Drosophila results in systemic immunity and life history tradeoffs. *PLoS Genet* **20**:e1011155. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1011155

Perochon J, Yu Y, Aughey GN, Medina AB, Southall TD, Cordero JB. 2021. Dynamic adult tracheal plasticity drives stem cell adaptation to changes in intestinal homeostasis in Drosophila. *Nature Cell Biology* **23**:485–496. doi:10.1038/s41556-021-00676-z

Perrin J, Mortier M, Jacomin A-C, Viargues P, Thevenon D, Fauvarque M-O. 2015. The Nonaspanins TM9SF2 and TM9SF4 Regulate the Plasma Membrane Localization and Signalling Activity of the Peptidoglycan Recognition Protein PGRP-LC in Drosophila. *JIN* **7**:37–46. doi:10.1159/000365112

Persson C, Oldenvi S, Steiner H. 2007. Peptidoglycan recognition protein LF: A negative regulator of Drosophila immunity. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **37**:1309–1316. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2007.08.003

Petersen AJ, Katzenberger RJ, Wassarman DA. 2013. The innate immune response transcription factor relish is necessary for neurodegeneration in a Drosophila model of ataxia-telangiectasia. *Genetics* **194**:133–142. doi:10.1534/genetics.113.150854

Petersen AJ, Rimkus SA, Wassarman DA. 2012. ATM kinase inhibition in glial cells activates the innate immune response and causes neurodegeneration in Drosophila. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **109**:E656–E664. doi:10.1073/pnas.1110470109

Petersen UM, Kadalayil L, Rehorn KP, Hoshizaki DK, Reuter R, Engstrom Y. 1999. Serpent regulates Drosophila immunity genes in the larval fat body through an essential GATA motif. *Embo J* **18**:4013–22. doi:10.1093/emboj/18.14.4013

Petrignani B, Rommelaere S, Hakim-Mishnaevski K, Masson F, Ramond E, Hilu-Dadia R, Poidevin M, Kondo S, Kurant E, Lemaitre B. 2021. A secreted factor NimrodB4 promotes the elimination of apoptotic corpses by phagocytes in Drosophila. *EMBO Rep* **22**:e52262. doi:10.15252/embr.202052262

Pham LN, Dionne MS, Shirasu-Hiza M, Schneider DS. 2007. A Specific Primed Immune Response in Drosophila Is Dependent on Phagocytes. *PLoS Pathogens* **3**:e26. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.0030026

Philips JA. 2005. Drosophila RNAi Screen Reveals CD36 Family Member Required for Mycobacterial Infection. *Science* **309**:1251–1253. doi:10.1126/science.1116006

Piao S, Song YL, Kim JH, Park SY, Park JW, Lee BL, Oh BH, Ha NC. 2005. Crystal structure of a clip-domain serine protease and functional roles of the clip domains. *Embo J* **24**:4404–14. doi:10.1038/sj.emboj.7600891

Pili-Floury S, Leulier F, Takahashi K, Saigo K, Samain E, Ueda R, Lemaitre B. 2004. In vivo RNAi analysis reveals an unexpected role for GNBP1 in the defense against Gram-positive bacterial infection in Drosophila adults. *J Biol Chem*. **279**:12848-53. doi:10.1074/jbc.M313324200

Pimentel AC, Cesar CS, Martins M, Cogni R. 2021. The Antiviral Effects of the Symbiont Bacteria Wolbachia in Insects. *Front Immunol* **11**:626329. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2020.626329

Poirier EZ, Goic B, Tomé-Poderti L, Frangeul L, Boussier J, Gausson V, Blanc H, Vallet T, Loyd H, Levi LI, Lanciano S, Baron C, Merkling SH, Lambrechts L, Mirouze M, Carpenter S, Vignuzzi M, Saleh M-C. 2018. Dicer-2-Dependent Generation of Viral DNA from Defective Genomes of RNA Viruses Modulates Antiviral Immunity in Insects. *Cell Host & Microbe* **23**:353-365.e8. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2018.02.001

Porter J, Sullivan W. 2023. The cellular lives of Wolbachia. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **21**:750–766. doi:10.1038/s41579-023-00918-x

Povelones M, Osta MA, Christophides GK. 2016. Chapter Eight - The Complement System of Malaria Vector Mosquitoes In: Raikhel AS, editor. Advances in Insect Physiology, Progress in Mosquito Research. Academic Press. pp. 223–242. doi:10.1016/bs.aiip.2016.06.001

Pradeu T, Du Pasquier L. 2018. Immunological memory: What's in a name? *Immunological Reviews* **283**:7–20. doi:10.1111/imr.12652

Pradeu T, Thomma BP, Girardin SE, Lemaitre B. 2024. The conceptual foundations of innate immunity: Taking stock after 30 years. *Immunity* **57**:613-631. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2024.03.007

Prakash A, Fenner F, Shit B, Salminen TS, Monteith KM, Khan I, Vale PF. 2023. The immune regulation and epidemiological consequences of immune priming in Drosophila. *bioRxiv* [Preprint]. doi:10.1101/2023.02.22.529244

Prakash A, Monteith KM, Vale PF. 2021. Mechanisms of damage prevention, signalling, and repair impact the ability of Drosophila to tolerate enteric bacterial infection. *Proc Biol Sci* **289**: 20220837. doi:10.1098/rspb.2022.0837

Prakash P, Roychowdhury-Sinha A, Goto A. 2021. Verloren negatively regulates the expression of IMD pathway dependent antimicrobial peptides in Drosophila. *Scientific Reports* **11**:15549. doi:10.1038/s41598-021-94973-0

Prevost G, Eslin P, Doury G, Moreau SJ, Guillot S. 2005. Asobara, braconid parasitoids of Drosophila larvae: unusual strategies to avoid encapsulation without VLPs. *J Insect Physiol* **51**:171–9. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2004.10.002

Primrose DA, Chaudhry S, Johnson AGD, Hrdlicka A, Schindler A, Tran D, Foley E. 2007. Interactions of DNR1 with the apoptotic machinery of Drosophila melanogaster. *J Cell Sci* **120**:1189–1199. doi:10.1242/jcs.03417

Qiu P, Pan PC, Govind S. 1998. A role for the Drosophila Toll/Cactus pathway in larval hematopoiesis. *Development* **125**:1909–20. doi:10.1242/dev.125.10.1909

Quesada H, Ramos-Onsins SE, Aguade M. 2005. Birth-and-death evolution of the Cecropin multigene family in Drosophila. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* **60**:1–11. doi:10.1007/s00239-004-0053-4

Rabel D, Charlet M, Ehret-Sabatier L, Cavicchioli L, Cudic M, Otvos L, Bulet P. 2004. Primary Structure and in Vitro Antibacterial Properties of the Drosophila melanogaster Attacin C Pro-domain. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **279**:14853–14859. doi:10.1074/jbc.M313608200

Radhika R, Lazzaro BP. 2023. No evidence for trans-generational immune priming in Drosophila melanogaster. *Plos one* **18**:e0288342. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0288342

Rai KE, Yin H, Bengo ALC, Cheek M, Courville R, Bagheri E, Ramezan R, Behseta S, Shahrestani P. 2023. Immune defense in Drosophila melanogaster depends on diet, sex, and mating status. *PLoS ONE* **18**:e0268415. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0268415

Ram KR, Wolfner MF. 2007. Sustained Post-Mating Response in Drosophila melanogaster Requires Multiple Seminal Fluid Proteins. *PLOS Genetics* **3**:e238. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.0030238

Ramesh P, Dey NS, Kanwal A, Mandal S, Mandal L. 2021. Relish plays a dynamic role in the niche to modulate Drosophila blood progenitor homeostasis in development and infection. *eLife* **10**:e67158. doi:10.7554/eLife.67158

Rämet M, Lanot R, Zachary D, Manfruelli P. 2002a. JNK Signaling Pathway Is Required for Efficient Wound Healing in Drosophila. *Developmental Biology* **241**:145–156. doi:10.1006/dbio.2001.0502

Rämet M, Manfruelli P, Pearson A, Mathey-Prevot B, Ezekowitz RAB. 2002b. Functional genomic analysis of phagocytosis and identification of a Drosophila receptor for E. coli. *Nature* **416**:644–648. doi:10.1038/nature735

Rämet M, Pearson A, Manfruelli P, Li X, Koziel H, Göbel V, Chung E, Krieger M, Ezekowitz RAB. 2001. Drosophila Scavenger Receptor CI Is a Pattern Recognition Receptor for Bacteria. *Immunity* **15**:1027–1038. doi:10.1016/S1074-7613(01)00249-7

Ramirez-Corona BA, Love AC, Chandrasekaran S, Prescher JA, Wunderlich Z. 2022. Longitudinal monitoring of individual infection progression in Drosophila melanogaster. *iScience* **25**:105378. doi:10.1016/j.isci.2022.105378

Ramond E, Dudzic JP, Lemaitre B. 2020a. Comparative RNA-Seq analyses of Drosophila plasmatocytes reveal gene specific signatures in response to clean injury and septic injury. *PLoS One* **15**:e0235294. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0235294

Ramond E, Jamet A, Ding X, Euphrasie D, Bouvier C, Lallemant L, He X, Arbibe L, Coureuil M, Charbit A. 2021. Reactive Oxygen Species-Dependent Innate Immune Mechanisms Control Methicillin-Resistant Staphylococcus aureus Virulence in the *Drosophila* Larval Model. *mBio* **12**:e00276-21. doi:10.1128/mBio.00276-21

Ramond E, Petrignani B, Dudzic JP, Boquete J-P, Poidevin M, Kondo S, Lemaitre B. 2020b. The adipokine NimrodB5 regulates peripheral hematopoiesis in Drosophila. *FEBS J* **287**:3399–3426. doi:10.1111/febs.15237

Ramos-Onsins S, Aguadé M. 1998. Molecular Evolution of the Cecropin Multigene Family in Drosophila: Functional Genes vs. Pseudogenes. *Genetics* **150**:157–171. doi:10.1093/genetics/150.1.157

Ramroop JR, Heavner ME, Razzak ZH, Govind S. 2021. A parasitoid wasp of Drosophila employs preemptive and reactive strategies to deplete its host's blood cells. *PLoS Pathog* **17**:e1009615. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1009615

Razzell W, Evans IR, Martin P, Wood W. 2013. Calcium Flashes Orchestrate the Wound Inflammatory Response through DUOX Activation and Hydrogen Peroxide Release. *Current Biology* **23**:424–429. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2013.01.058

Reed DE, Huang XM, Wohlschlegel JA, Levine MS, Senger K. 2008. DEAF-1 regulates immunity gene expression in Drosophila. *PNAS* **105**:8351–8356. doi:10.1073/pnas.0802921105

Regan JC, Khericha M, Dobson AJ, Bolukbasi E, Rattanavirotkul N, Partridge L. 2016. Sex difference in pathology of the ageing gut mediates the greater response of female lifespan to dietary restriction. *eLife* **5**:e10956. doi:10.7554/eLife.10956

Regan JC, Lu Y-X, Ureña E, Meilenbrock RL, Catterson JH, Kißler D, Fröhlich J, Funk E, Partridge L. 2022. Sexual identity of enterocytes regulates autophagy to determine intestinal health, lifespan and responses to rapamycin. *Nat Aging* **2**:1145–1158. doi:10.1038/s43587-022-00308-7

Reichhart J, Georgel P, Meister M, Lemaitre B, Kappler C, Hoffmann J. 1993. Expression and nuclear translocation of the rel/NF-kB-related morphogen dorsal during the immune response of Drosophila. *CR Acad Sci (Paris)* **316**:1218–1224.

Reichhart J, Meister M, Dimarcq J, Zachary D, Hoffmann D, Ruiz C, Richards G, Hoffmann J. 1992. Insect immunity: developmental and inducible activity of the Drosophila diptericin promoter. *EMBO J* **11**:1469–1477. doi:10.1002/j.1460-2075.1992.tb05191.x

Reichhart J-M. 2005. Tip of another iceberg: Drosophila serpins. *Trends in Cell Biology* **15**:659–665. doi:10.1016/j.tcb.2005.10.001

Remick BC, Gaidt MM, Vance RE. 2023. Effector-Triggered Immunity. *Annu Rev Immunol* **41**:453–481. doi:10.1146/annurev-immunol-101721-031732

Rera M, Clark RI, Walker DW. 2012. Intestinal barrier dysfunction links metabolic and inflammatory markers of aging to death in Drosophila. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **109**:21528–33. doi:10.1073/pnas.1215849110

Ribet D, Cossart P. 2015. How bacterial pathogens colonize their hosts and invade deeper tissues. *Microbes Infect* **17**:173–183. doi:10.1016/j.micinf.2015.01.004

Ridley EV, Wong AC-N, Westmiller S, Douglas AE. 2012. Impact of the Resident Microbiota on the Nutritional Phenotype of Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS ONE* **7**:e36765. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0036765

Rizki MT. 1960. Melanotic tumor ormation in Drosophila. *J Morphol* **106**:147–157. doi:10.1002/jmor.1051060203

Rizki RM, Rizki TM. 1990. Encapsulation of Parasitoid Eggs in Phenoloxidase-Deficient Mutants of Drosophila-Melanogaster. *J Insect Physiol* **36**:523–529. doi:10.1016/0022-1910(90)90104-N

Rizki RM, Rizki TM. 1979. Cell interactions in the differentiation of a melanotic tumor in Drosophila. *Differentiation* **12**:167–178. doi:10.1111/j.1432-0436.1979.tb01002.x

Rizki RM, Rizki TM. 1974. Basement membrane abnormalities in melanotic tumor formation ofDrosophila. *Experientia* **30**:543–546. doi:10.1007/BF01926343

Rizki T, Rizki R. 1984. The cellular defense system of Drosophila melanogaster In: King R, Akai H, editors. Insect Ultrastructure. New York: Plenum Publishing Corporation. pp. 579–604.

Rizki T, Rizki R. 1983. Blood cell surface changes in Drosophila mutants with melanotic tumors. *Science* **220**:73–75. doi:10.1126/science.6402819

Rizki T, Rizki R, Grell E. 1980. A mutant affecting the crystal cells in Drosophila melanogaster. *Roux's Arch Dev Biol* **188**:91–99. doi:10.1007/BF00848799

Rizki TM. 1956. The secretory activity of the proventriculus of Drosophila melanogaster. *The Journal of Experimental Zoology* **131**:203–221. doi:10.1002/jez.1401310202

Rizki TM, Rizki RM. 1994. Parasitoid-induced cellular immune deficiency in Drosophila. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **712**:178–194. doi:10.1111/j.1749-6632.1994.tb33572.x

Rizki TM, Rizki RM, Bellotti RA. 1985. Genetics of a Drosophila phenoloxidase. *Molec Gen Genet* **201**:7–13. doi:10.1007/BF00397978

Roignant J-Y, Carré C, Mugat B, Szymczak D, Lepesant J-A, Antoniewski C. 2003. Absence of transitive and systemic pathways allows cell-specific and isoform-specific RNAi in *Drosophila*. *RNA* **9**:299–308. doi:10.1261/rna.2154103

Rommelaere S, Carboni A, Bada Juarez JF, Boquete J-P, Abriata LA, Meireles FTP, Rukes V, Vincent C, Kondo S, Dionne MS, Dal Peraro M, Cao C, Lemaitre B. 2024. A hu-

moral stress response protects *Drosophila* tissues from antimicrobial peptides. *Current Biology* 1–12. doi:10.1101/2023.07.24.550293

Roth SW, Bitterman MD, Birnbaum MJ, Bland ML. 2018. Innate immune signaling in Drosophila blocks insulin signaling by uncoupling PI (3, 4, 5) P3 production and Akt activation. *Cell reports* **22**:2550–2556. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2018.02.033

Royet J, Dziarski R. 2007. Peptidoglycan recognition proteins: pleiotropic sensors and effectors of antimicrobial defences. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* **5**:264–277. doi:10.1038/nrmicro1620

Royet J, Reichhart J-M, Hoffmann JA. 2005. Sensing and signaling during infection in Drosophila. *Current Opinion in Immunology* **17**:11–17. doi:10.1016/j.coi.2004.12.002

Rus F, Flatt T, Tong M, Aggarwal K, Okuda K, Kleino A, Yates E, Tatar M, Silverman N. 2013. Ecdysone triggered PGRP-LC expression controls Drosophila innate immunity. *The EMBO Journal* **32**:1626–1638. doi:10.1038/emboj.2013.100

Rusten TE, Rodahl LMW, Pattni K, Englund C, Samakovlis C, Dove S, Brech A, Stenmark H. 2006. Fab1 Phosphatidylinositol 3-Phosphate 5-Kinase Controls Trafficking but Not Silencing of Endocytosed Receptors. *MBoC* **17**:3989–4001. doi:10.1091/mbc.e06-03-0239

Rutschmann S, Jung AC, Hetru C, Reichhart JM, Hoffmann JA, Ferrandon D. 2000a. The Rel protein DIF mediates the antifungal but not the antibacterial host defense in Drosophila. *Immunity* **12**:569–80. doi:10.1016/s1074-7613(00)80208-3

Rutschmann S, Jung AC, Zhou R, Silverman N, Hoffmann JA, Ferrandon D. 2000b. Role of Drosophila IKKg in a Toll-independent antibacterial immune response. *Nature Immunology* **1**:342–347. doi:10.1038/79801

Rutschmann S, Kilinc A, Ferrandon D. 2002. Cutting edge: the toll pathway is required for resistance to gram- positive bacterial infections in Drosophila. *J Immunol* **168**:1542–6. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.168.4.1542

Ruzzante L, Feron R, Reijnders MJMF, Thiébaut A, Waterhouse RM. 2022. Functional Constraints on Insect Immune System Components Govern Their Evolutionary Trajectories. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **39**:msab352. doi:10.1093/molbev/msab352

Ryan SM, Almassey M, Burch AM, Ngo G, Martin JM, Myers D, Compton D, Archie S, Cross M, Naeger L, Salzman A, Virola-Iarussi A, Barbee SA, Mortimer NT, Sanyal S, Vrailas-Mortimer AD. 2021. Drosophila p38 MAPK interacts with BAG-3/starvin to regulate age-dependent protein homeostasis. *Aging Cell* **20**:e13481. doi:10.1111/acel.13481

Ryckebusch F, Tian Y, Rapin M, Schüpfer F, Hanson MA, Lemaitre B. 2024. Layers of immunity: Deconstructing the Drosophila effector response. *In preparation*.

Ryu J-H, Ha E-M, Oh C-T, Seol J-H, Brey PT, Jin I, Lee DG, Kim J, Lee D, Lee W-J. 2006. An essential complementary role of NF-κB pathway to microbicidal oxidants in Drosophila gut immunity. *The EMBO Journal* **25**:3693–3701. doi:10.1038/sj.emboj.7601233

Ryu J-H, Kim S-H, Lee H-Y, Bai JY, Nam Y-D, Bae J-W, Lee DG, Shin SC, Ha E-M, Lee W-J. 2008. Innate Immune Homeostasis by the Homeobox Gene Caudal and Commensal-Gut Mutualism in Drosophila. *Science* **319**:777–782. doi:10.1126/science.1149357

Ryu J.-H., Nam K-B, Oh C-T, Nam H-J, Kim S-H, Yoon J-H, Seong J-K, Yoo M-A, Jang I-H, Brey PT, Lee W-J. 2004. The Homeobox Gene Caudal Regulates Constitutive Local Expression of Antimicrobial Peptide Genes in Drosophila Epithelia. *Molecular and Cellular Biology* **24**:172–185. doi:10.1128/MCB.24.1.172-185.2004

Sabatier L, Jouanguy E, Dostert C, Zachary D, Dimarcq J-L, Bulet P, Imler J-L. 2003. Pherokine-2 and -3. Two Drosophila molecules related to pheromone/odor-binding proteins induced by viral and bacterial infections. *European Journal of Biochemistry* **270**:3398–3407. doi:10.1046/j.1432-1033.2003.03725.x

Sabin LR, Zheng Q, Thekkat P, Yang J, Hannon GJ, Gregory BD, Tudor M, Cherry S. 2013. Dicer-2 Processes Diverse Viral RNA Species. *PLoS ONE* **8**:e55458. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0055458

Sackton TB, Lazzaro BP, Schlenke TA, Evans JD, Hultmark D, Clark AG. 2007. Dynamic evolution of the innate immune system in Drosophila. *Nature Genetics* **39**:1461–1468. doi:10.1038/ng.2007.60

Sadd BM, Schmid-Hempel P. 2006. Insect Immunity Shows Specificity in Protection upon Secondary Pathogen Exposure. *Current Biology* **16**:1206–1210. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2006.04.047

Salazar-Jaramillo L, Paspati A, van de Zande L, Vermeulen CJ, Schwander T, Wertheim B. 2014. Evolution of a cellular immune response in Drosophila: a phenotypic and genomic comparative analysis. *Genome biology and evolution* **6**:273–89. doi:10.1093/gbe/evu012

Salazar-Jaramillo L, Wertheim B. 2021. Does Drosophila sechellia escape parasitoid attack by feeding on a toxic resource? *PeerJ* **9**:e10528. doi:10.7717/peerj.10528

Saleh M-C, Van Rij RP, Hekele A, Gillis A, Foley E, O'Farrell PH, Andino R. 2006. The endocytic pathway mediates cell entry of dsRNA to induce RNAi silencing. *Nat Cell Biol* **8**:793–802. doi:10.1038/ncb1439

Salehipour-shirazi G, Ferguson LV, Sinclair BJ. 2017. Does cold activate the *Drosophila melanogaster* immune system? *Journal of Insect Physiology* **96**:29–34. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2016.10.009

Samakovlis C, Kimbrell D, Kylsten P, Engstrom A, Hultmark D. 1990. The immune response in Drosophila: pattern of cecropin expression and biological activity. *EMBO J* **9**:2969–2976. doi:10.1002/j.1460-2075.1990.tb07489.x

Samakovlis C, Kylsten P, Kimbrell DA, Engström A, Hultmark D. 1991. The andropin gene and its product, a male-specific antibacterial peptide in Drosophila melanogaster. *EMBO J* **10**:163–169. doi:10.1002/j.1460-2075.1991.tb07932.x

Sampson CJ, Valanne S, Fauvarque M-O, Hultmark D, Rämet M, Williams MJ. 2012. The RhoGEF Zizimin-related acts in the Drosophila cellular immune response via the Rho GTPases Rac2 and Cdc42. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **38**:160–168. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2012.05.004

Sanchez Bosch P, Makhijani K, Herboso L, Gold KS, Baginsky R, Woodcock KJ, Alexander B, Kukar K, Corcoran S, Jacobs T, Ouyang D, Wong C, Ramond EJV, Rhiner C, Moreno E, Lemaitre B, Geissmann F, Brückner K. 2019. Adult Drosophila Lack Hematopoiesis but Rely on a Blood Cell Reservoir at the Respiratory Epithelia to Relay Infection Signals to Surrounding Tissues. *Developmental Cell* **51**:787-803.e5. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2019.10.017

Sannino DR, Dobson AJ. 2023. Acetobacter pomorum in the Drosophila gut microbiota buffers against host metabolic impacts of dietary preservative formula and batch variation in dietary yeast. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **89**:e00165-23. doi:10.1128/aem.00165-23

Sannino DR, Dobson AJ, Edwards K, Angert ER, Buchon N. 2018. The Drosophila melanogaster gut microbiota provisions thiamine to its host. *MBio* **9**:10–1128. doi:10.1128/mBio.00155-18

Sansone CL, Cohen J, Yasunaga A, Xu J, Osborn G, Subramanian H, Gold B, Buchon N, Cherry S. 2015. Microbiota-dependent priming of antiviral intestinal immunity in Drosophila. *Cell host & microbe* **18**:571–581. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2015.10.010

Santabárbara-Ruiz P, Esteban-Collado J, Pérez L, Viola G, Abril JF, Milán M, Corominas M, Serras F. 2019. Ask1 and Akt act synergistically to promote ROS-dependent regeneration in Drosophila. *PLoS Genet* **15**:e1007926. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1007926

Santabárbara-Ruiz P, López-Santillán M, Martínez-Rodríguez I, Binagui-Casas A, Pérez L, Milán M, Corominas M, Serras F. 2015. ROS-Induced JNK and p38 Signaling Is Required for Unpaired Cytokine Activation during Drosophila Regeneration. *PLOS Genetics* **11**:e1005595. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1005595

Satyavathi VV, Minz A, Nagaraju J. 2014. Nodulation: an unexplored cellular defense mechanism in insects. *Cellular Signalling* 26:1753–1763. doi:10.1016/j.cellsig.2014.02.024

Scherfer C, Karlsson C, Loseva O, Bidla G, Goto A, Havemann J, Dushay MS, Theopold U. *Curr Biol.* 2004 Apr 6;14(7):625-9. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2004.03.030.

Scherfer C, Qazi MR, Takahashi K, Ueda R, Dushay MS, Theopold U, Lemaitre B. *Dev Biol.* 2006 Jul 1;295(1):156-63. doi:10.1016/j.ydbio.2006.03.019.

Scherfer C, Tang H, Kambris Z, Lhocine N, Hashimoto C, Lemaitre B. 2008. Drosophila Serpin-28D regulates hemolymph phenoloxidase activity and adult pigmentation. *Developmental Biology* **323**:189–196. doi:10.1016/j.ydbio.2008.08.030

Schmid MR, Anderl I, Vesala L, Vanha-aho L-M, Deng X-J, Rämet M, Hultmark D. 2014. Control of Drosophila Blood Cell Activation via Toll Signaling in the Fat Body. *PLoS ONE* **9**:e102568. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0102568

Schmid MR, Anderl I, Vo HTM, Valanne S, Yang H, Kronhamn J, Rämet M, Rusten TE, Hultmark D. 2016. Genetic Screen in Drosophila Larvae Links ird1 Function to Toll Signaling in the Fat Body and Hemocyte Motility. *PLOS ONE* **11**:e0159473. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0159473

Schmid MR, Dziedziech A, Arefin B, Kienzle T, Wang Z, Akhter M, Berka J, Theopold U. 2019. Insect hemolymph coagulation: Kinetics of classically and non-classically secreted clotting factors. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **109**:63–71. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2019.04.007

Schmid-Hempel P. 2021. Evolutionary parasitology: the integrated study of infections, immunology, ecology, and genetics. Oxford University Press. doi:10.1093/oso/9780198832140.001.0001

Schmidt RL, Trejo TR, Plummer TB, Platt JL, Tang AH. 2007. Infection-induced proteolysis of PGRP-LC controls the IMD activation and melanization cascades in Drosophila. *The FASEB Journal* **22:**918-29. doi:10.1096/fj.06-06-7907com

Schneider DS, Ayres JS. 2008. Two ways to survive infection: what resistance and tolerance can teach us about treating infectious diseases. *Nat Rev Immunol* **8**:889–95. doi:10.1038/nri2432

Schneider DS, Hudson KL, Lin TY, Anderson KV. 1991. Dominant and recessive mutations define functional domains of Toll, a transmembrane protein required for dorsal-ventral polarity in the Drosophila embryo. *Genes Dev* **5**:797–807.

Schneider DS, Jin Y, Morisato D, Anderson KV. 1994. A processed form of the Spatzle protein defines dorsal-ventral polarity in the Drosophila embryo. *Development* **120**:1243–50. doi:10.1242/dev.120.5.1243

Schneider J, Imler J-L. 2021. Sensing and signalling viral infection in drosophila. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **117**:103985. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2020.103985

Schwenke RA, Lazzaro BP. 2017. Juvenile hormone suppresses resistance to infection in mated female Drosophila melanogaster. *Curr Biol* **27**:596–601. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2017.01.004

Schwenke RA, Lazzaro BP, Wolfner MF. 2016. Reproduction-Immunity Trade-Offs in Insects. *Annu Rev Entomol* **61**:239–256. doi:10.1146/annurev-ento-010715-023924

Segrist E, Dittmar M, Gold B, Cherry S. 2021. Orally acquired cyclic dinucleotides drive dSTING-dependent antiviral immunity in enterocytes. *Cell Reports* **37**:110150. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2021.110150

Seisenbacher G, Hafen E, Stocker H. 2011. MK2-Dependent p38b Signalling Protects Drosophila Hindgut Enterocytes against JNK-Induced Apoptosis under Chronic Stress. *PLoS Genetics* **7**:e1002168. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1002168

Sekihara S, Shibata T, Hyakkendani M, Kawabata S. 2016. RNA Interference Directed against the *Transglutaminase* Gene Triggers Dysbiosis of Gut Microbiota in *Drosophila*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **291**:25077–25087. doi:10.1074/jbc.M116.761791

Sekine Y, Takagahara S, Hatanaka R, Watanabe T, Oguchi H, Noguchi T, Naguro I, Kobayashi K, Tsunoda M, Funatsu T, Nomura H, Toyoda T, Matsuki N, Kuranaga E, Miura M, Takeda K, Ichijo H. 2011. p38 MAPKs regulate the expression of genes in the dopamine synthesis pathway through phosphorylation of NR4A nuclear receptors. *J Cell Sci* **124**:3006–3016. doi:10.1242/jcs.085902

Semple CAM, Rolfe M, Dorin JR. 2003. Duplication and selection in the evolution of primate beta-defensin genes. *Genome Biol* **4**:R31. doi:10.1186/gb-2003-4-5-r31

Senger K, Harris K, Levine M. 2006. GATA factors participate in tissue-specific immune responses in Drosophila larvae. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **103**:15957–15962. doi:10.1073/pnas.0607608103

Seong C-S, Varela-Ramirez A, Aguilera RJ. 2006. DNase II deficiency impairs innate immune function in Drosophila. *Cellular Immunology* **240**:5–13. doi:10.1016/j.cellimm.2006.05.007

Seong C-S, Varela-Ramirez A, Tang X, Anchondo B, Magallanes D, Aguilera RJ. 2014. Cloning and Characterization of a Novel Drosophila Stress Induced DNase. *PLoS ONE* **9**:e103564. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0103564

Serras F. 2022. The sooner, the better: ROS, kinases and nutrients at the onset of the damage response in Drosophila. *Front Cell Dev Biol* **10**:1047823. doi:10.3389/fcell.2022.1047823

Settles EW, Friesen PD. 2008. Flock house virus induces apoptosis by depletion of Drosophila inhibitor-of-apoptosis protein DIAP1. *Journal of Virology* **82**:1378–1388. doi:10.1128/JVI.01941-07

Shaka M, Arias-Rojas A, Hrdina A, Frahm D, Iatsenko I. 2022. Lipopolysaccharide-mediated resistance to host antimicrobial peptides and hemocyte-derived reactive-oxygen species are the major Providencia alcalifaciens virulence factors in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLOS Pathogens* **18**:e1010825. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1010825

Shan T, Wang Y, Bhattarai K, Jiang H. 2023. An evolutionarily conserved serine protease network mediates melanization and Toll activation in *Drosophila*. *Sci Adv* **9**:eadk2756. doi:10.1126/sciadv.adk2756

Shang J, Tang G, Yang J, Lu M, Wang C-Z, Wang C. 2023. Sensing of a spore surface protein by a Drosophila chemosensory protein induces behavioral defense against fungal parasitic infections. *Current Biology* **33**:276-286.e5. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2022.11.004

Shannon EK, Stevens A, Edrington W, Zhao Y, Jayasinghe AK, Page-McCaw A, Hutson MS. 2017. Multiple Mechanisms Drive Calcium Signal Dynamics around Laser-Induced Epithelial Wounds. *Biophysical Journal* **113**:1623–1635. doi:10.1016/j.bpj.2017.07.022

Shaukat Z, Liu D, Gregory S. 2015. Sterile Inflammation in *Drosophila*. *Mediators of Inflammation* **2015**:1–7. doi:10.1155/2015/369286

Sheehan G, Farrell G, Kavanagh K. 2020. Immune priming: the secret weapon of the insect world. *Virulence* **11**:238–246. doi:10.1080/21505594.2020.1731137

Shelly S, Lukinova N, Bambina S, Berman A, Cherry S. 2009. Autophagy Is an Essential Component of Drosophila Immunity against Vesicular Stomatitis Virus. *Immunity* **30**:588–598. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2009.02.009

Shia AKH, Glittenberg M, Thompson G, Weber AN, Reichhart J-M, Ligoxygakis P. 2009. Toll-dependent antimicrobial responses in Drosophila larval fat body require Spätzle secreted by haemocytes. *Journal of Cell Science* **122**:4505–4515. doi:10.1242/jcs.049155

Shibata T, Maki K, Hadano J, Fujikawa T, Kitazaki K, Koshiba T, Kawabata S. 2015. Crosslinking of a Peritrophic Matrix Protein Protects Gut Epithelia from Bacterial Exotoxins. *PLOS Pathogens* **11**:e1005244. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1005244

Shibata T, Sekihara S, Fujikawa T, Miyaji R, Maki K, Ishihara T, Koshiba T, Kawabata S. 2013. Transglutaminase-catalyzed protein-protein cross-linking suppresses the activity of the NF-κB-like transcription factor relish. *Sci Signal* **6**:ra61. doi:10.1126/scisignal.2003970

Shim J, Mukherjee T, Banerjee U. 2012. Direct sensing of systemic and nutritional signals by haematopoietic progenitors in Drosophila. *Nature Cell Biology* **14**:394–400. doi:10.1038/ncb2453

Shim J, Mukherjee T, Mondal BC, Liu T, Young GC, Wijewarnasuriya DP, Banerjee U. 2013. Olfactory Control of Blood Progenitor Maintenance. *Cell* **155**:1141–1153. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2013.10.032

Shin M, Chang E, Lee D, Kim N, Cho B, Cha N, Koranteng F, Song JJ, Shim J. 2024. Drosophila immune cells transport oxygen through PPO2 protein phase transition. *Nature*. doi:10.1038/s41586-024-07583-x. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 38926577.

Shin SC, Kim S-H, You H, Kim B, Kim AC, Lee K-A, Yoon J-H, Ryu J-H, Lee W-J. 2011. Drosophila Microbiome Modulates Host Developmental and Metabolic Homeostasis via Insulin Signaling. *Science* **334**:670–674. doi:10.1126/science.1212782

Shinzawa N, Nelson B, Aonuma H, Okado K, Fukumoto S, Miura M, Kanuka H. 2009. p38 MAPK-Dependent Phagocytic Encapsulation Confers Infection Tolerance in Drosophila. *Cell Host & Microbe* **6**:244–252. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2009.07.010

Shirasu-Hiza MM, Dionne MS, Pham LN, Ayres JS, Schneider DS. 2007. Interactions between circadian rhythm and immunity in Drosophila melanogaster. *Curr Biol* **17**:R353-355. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2007.03.049

Shiratsuchi A, Mori T, Sakurai K, Nagaosa K, Sekimizu K, Lee BL, Nakanishi Y. 2012. Independent Recognition of Staphylococcus aureus by Two Receptors for Phagocytosis in Drosophila*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **287**:21663–21672. doi:10.1074/jbc.M111.333807

Shit B, Prakash A, Sarkar S, Vale PF, Khan I. 2022. Ageing leads to reduced specificity of antimicrobial peptide responses in Drosophila melanogaster. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*. **289**:20221642. doi:10.1098/rspb.2022.1642

Shklover J, Levy-Adam F, Kurant E. 2015. Apoptotic Cell Clearance in Development Current Topics in Developmental Biology. Elsevier. pp. 297–334. *Curr Top Dev Biol.* **114**:297-334. doi:10.1016/bs.ctdb.2015.07.024

Shklyar B, Levy-Adam F, Mishnaevski K, Kurant E. 2013. Caspase Activity Is Required for Engulfment of Apoptotic Cells. *Molecular and Cellular Biology* **33**:3191–3201. doi:10.1128/MCB.00233-13

Short SM, Lazzaro BP. 2010. Female and male genetic contributions to post-mating immune defence in female Drosophila melanogaster. *Proc Biol Sci* **277**:3649–3657. doi:10.1098/rspb.2010.0937

Shukla AK, Giniger E. 2019. Reduced autophagy efficiency induces innate immune activation leading to neurodegeneration. *Autophagy* **15**:1117–1119. doi:10.1080/15548627.2019.1596499

Shultz AJ, Sackton TB. 2019. Immune genes are hotspots of shared positive selection across birds and mammals. *eLife* **8**:e41815. doi:10.7554/eLife.41815

Sibley CD, Duan K, Fischer C, Parkins MD, Storey DG, Rabin HR, Surette MG. 2008. Discerning the Complexity of Community Interactions Using a Drosophila Model of Polymicrobial Infections. *PLoS Pathogens* **4**:e1000184. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1000184

Siegert I, Schödel J, Nairz M, Schatz V, Dettmer K, Dick C, Kalucka J, Franke K, Ehrenschwender M, Schley G, Beneke A, Sutter J, Moll M, Hellerbrand C, Wielockx B, Katschinski DM, Lang R, Galy B, Hentze MW, Koivunen P, Oefner PJ, Bogdan C, Weiss G, Willam C, Jantsch J. 2015. Ferritin-Mediated Iron Sequestration Stabilizes

Hypoxia-Inducible Factor-1α upon LPS Activation in the Presence of Ample Oxygen. *Cell Reports* **13**:2048–2055. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2015.11.005

Silva LA da, Ardisson-Araújo DMP, de Camargo BR, de Souza ML, Ribeiro BM. 2020. A novel cypovirus found in a betabaculovirus co-infection context contains a poxvirus immune nuclease (poxin)-related gene. *Journal of General Virology* **101**:667–675. doi:10.1099/jgv.0.001413

Silverman N. 2000. A Drosophila Ikappa B kinase complex required for Relish cleavage and antibacterial immunity. *Genes & Development* **14**:2461–2471. doi:10.1101/gad.817800

Silverman N, Zhou R, Erlich RL, Hunter M, Bernstein E, Schneider D, Maniatis T. 2003. Immune Activation of NF-κB and JNK Requires Drosophila TAK1. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **278**:48928–48934. doi:10.1074/jbc.M304802200

Singh A, Basu A, Shit B, Hegde T, Bansal N, Prasad NG. 2021. Recurrent evolution of cross-resistance in response to selection for improved post-infection survival in Drosophila melanogaster. *bioRxiv* 2021–11. doi:10.1101/2021.11.26.470139

Sinkins SP. 2013. Wolbachia and arbovirus inhibition in mosquitoes. *Future Microbiology* **8**:1249–1256. doi:10.2217/fmb.13.95

Skaar EP. 2010. The Battle for Iron between Bacterial Pathogens and Their Vertebrate Hosts. *PLoS Pathogens* **6**:e1000949. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1000949

Slavik KM, Morehouse BR, Ragucci AE, Zhou W, Ai X, Chen Y, Li L, Wei Z, Bähre H, König M, Seifert R, Lee ASY, Cai H, Imler J-L, Kranzusch PJ. 2021. cGAS-like receptors sense RNA and control 3′2′-cGAMP signalling in Drosophila. *Nature* **597**:109–113. doi:10.1038/s41586-021-03743-5

Smith BR, Patch KB, Gupta A, Knoles EM, Unckless RL. 2023. The genetic basis of variation in immune defense against Lysinibacillus fusiformis infection in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Pathog* **19**:e1010934. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1010934

Socha C, Pais IS, Lee K-Z, Liu J, Liégeois S, Lestradet M, Ferrandon D. 2023. Fast drosophila enterocyte regrowth after infection involves a reverse metabolic flux driven by an amino acid transporter. *Iscience* **26**:107490. doi:10.1016/j.isci.2023.107490

Soldano A, Alpizar YA, Boonen B, Franco L, López-Requena A, Liu G, Mora N, Yaksi E, Voets T, Vennekens R, Hassan BA, Talavera K. 2016. Gustatory-mediated avoidance of bacterial lipopolysaccharides via TRPA1 activation in Drosophila. *eLife* **5**:e13133. doi:10.7554/eLife.13133

Somogyi K, Sipos B, Penzes Z, Kurucz É, Zsamboki J, Hultmark D, Andó I. 2008. Evolution of Genes and Repeats in the Nimrod Superfamily. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **25**:2337–2347. doi:10.1093/molbev/msn180

Sorrentino RP, Melk JP, Govind S. 2004. Genetic analysis of contributions of dorsal group and JAK-Stat92E pathway genes to larval hemocyte concentration and the egg encapsulation response in Drosophila. *Genetics* **166**:1343–56. doi:10.1534/genetics.166.3.1343

Soukup SF, Culi J, Gubb D. 2009. Uptake of the Necrotic Serpin in Drosophila melanogaster via the Lipophorin Receptor-1. *PLoS Genetics* **5**:e1000532. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1000532

Spellman PT, Rubin GM. 2002. Evidence for large domains of similarly expressed genes in the Drosophila genome. *J Biol* **1**:5. doi:10.1186/1475-4924-1-5

Sreejith P, Lolo S, Patten KR, Gunasinghe M, More N, Pallanck LJ, Bharadwaj R. 2024. Nazo, the Drosophila homolog of the NBIA-mutated protein–c19orf12, is required for triglyceride homeostasis. *PLOS Genetics* **20**:e1011137. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1011137

Srinivasan N, Gordon O, Ahrens S, Franz A, Deddouche S, Chakravarty P, Phillips D, Yunus AA, Rosen MK, Valente RS, Teixeira L, Thompson B, Dionne MS, Wood W, Reis e Sousa C. 2016. Actin is an evolutionarily-conserved damage-associated molecular pattern that signals tissue injury in Drosophila melanogaster. *eLife* **5**. doi:10.7554/eLife.19662

Stec W, Vidal O, Zeidler MP. 2013. Drosophila SOCS36E negatively regulates JAK/STAT pathway signaling via two separable mechanisms. *Mol Biol Cell* **24**:3000–3009. doi:10.1091/mbc.E13-05-0275

Stenbak CR, Ryu JH, Leulier F, Pili-Floury S, Parquet C, Herve M, Chaput C, Boneca IG, Lee WJ, Lemaitre B, Mengin-Lecreulx D. 2004. Peptidoglycan molecular requirements allowing detection by the Drosophila immune deficiency pathway. *J Immunol* **173**:7339–48. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.173.12.7339

Stensmyr MC, Dweck HKM, Farhan A, Ibba I, Strutz A, Mukunda L, Linz J, Grabe V, Steck K, Lavista-Llanos S, Wicher D, Sachse S, Knaden M, Becher PG, Seki Y, Hansson BS. 2012. A Conserved Dedicated Olfactory Circuit for Detecting Harmful Microbes in Drosophila. *Cell* **151**:1345–1357. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2012.09.046

Stephenson HN, Streeck R, Grüblinger F, Goosmann C, Herzig A. 2022. Hemocytes are essential for Drosophila melanogaster post-embryonic development, independent of control of the microbiota. *Development* **149**:dev200286. doi:10.1242/dev.200286

Stephenson RA, Thomalla JM, Chen L, Kolkhof P, White RP, Beller M, Welte MA. 2021. Sequestration to lipid droplets promotes histone availability by preventing turnover of excess histones. *Development* **148**:dev199381. doi:10.1242/dev.199381

Štětina T, Poupardin R, Moos M, Šimek P, Šmilauer P, Koštál V. 2019. Larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* exhibit transcriptional activation of immune response pathways and antimicrobial peptides during recovery from supercooling stress. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **105**:60–68. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2019.01.006

Stevens LJ, Page-McCaw A. 2012. A secreted MMP is required for reepithelialization during wound healing. *MBoC* **23**:1068–1079. doi:10.1091/mbc.e11-09-0745

Stoffolano JG, Haselton AT. 2013. The Adult Dipteran Crop: A Unique and Overlooked Organ. *Annual Review of Entomology* **58**:205–225. doi:10.1146/annurev-ento-120811-153653

Stone EF, Fulton BO, Ayres JS, Pham LN, Ziauddin J, Shirasu-Hiza MM. 2012. The Circadian Clock Protein Timeless Regulates Phagocytosis of Bacteria in Drosophila. *PLOS Pathogens* **8**:e1002445. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1002445

Storelli G, Defaye A, Erkosar B, Hols P, Royet J, Leulier F. 2011. Lactobacillus plantarum Promotes Drosophila Systemic Growth by Modulating Hormonal Signals through TOR-Dependent Nutrient Sensing. *Cell Metabolism* **14**:403–414. doi:10.1016/j.cmet.2011.07.012

Storelli G, Strigini M, Grenier T, Bozonnet L, Schwarzer M, Daniel C, Matos R, Leulier F. 2018. Drosophila perpetuates nutritional mutualism by promoting the fitness of its intestinal symbiont Lactobacillus plantarum. *Cell metabolism* **27**:362–377. doi:10.1016/j.cmet.2017.11.011

Stoven S, Andó I, Kadalayil L, Engstrom Y, Hultmark D. 2000. Activation of the Drosophila NF-kappaB factor Relish by rapid endoproteolytic cleavage. *EMBO Rep* **1**:347–52. doi:10.1093/embo-reports/kvd072

Stoven S, Silverman N, Junell A, Hedengren-Olcott M, Erturk D, Engstrom Y, Maniatis T, Hultmark D. 2003. Caspase-mediated processing of the Drosophila NF-kappaB factor Relish. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **100**:5991–6. doi:10.1073/pnas.1035902100

Stramer B, Winfield M, Shaw T, Millard TH, Woolner S, Martin P. 2008. Gene induction following wounding of wild-type versus macrophage-deficient Drosophila embryos. *EMBO reports* **9**:465–471. doi:10.1038/embor.2008.34

Stroschein-Stevenson SL, Foley E, O'Farrell PH, Johnson AD. 2005. Identification of Drosophila Gene Products Required for Phagocytosis of Candida albicans. *PLoS Biol* **4**:e4. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0040004

Stuart LM, Boulais J, Charriere GM, Hennessy EJ, Brunet S, Jutras I, Goyette G, Rondeau C, Letarte S, Huang H, Ye P, Morales F, Kocks C, Bader JS, Desjardins M, Ezekowitz RAB. 2007. A systems biology analysis of the Drosophila phagosome. *Nature* **445**:95–101. doi:10.1038/nature05380

Stuart LM, Deng J, Silver JM, Takahashi K, Tseng AA, Hennessy EJ, Ezekowitz RAB, Moore KJ. 2005. Response to *Staphylococcus aureus* requires CD36-mediated phagocytosis triggered by the COOH-terminal cytoplasmic domain. *The Journal of Cell Biology* **170**:477–485. doi:10.1083/jcb.200501113

Stuart LM, Paquette N, Boyer L. 2013. Effector-triggered versus pattern-triggered immunity: how animals sense pathogens. *Nature Reviews Immunology* **13**:199–206. doi:10.1038/nri3398

Subasi BS, Grabe V, Kaltenpoth M, Rolff J, Armitage SAO. 2023. How frequently are insects wounded in the wild? A case study using *Drosophila melanogaster bioRxiv* [Preprint]. doi:10.1101/2023.08.25.554863

Sun H, Towb P, Chiem DN, Foster BA, Wasserman SA. 2004. Regulated assembly of the Toll signaling complex drives Drosophila dorsoventral patterning. *The EMBO Journal* **23**:100–110. doi:10.1038/sj.emboj.7600033

Surendran S, Hückesfeld S, Wäschle B, Pankratz MJ. 2017. Pathogen-induced food evasion behavior in Drosophila larvae. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **220**:1774–1780. doi:10.1242/jeb.153395

Swanson LC, Rimkus SA, Ganetzky B, Wassarman DA. 2020. Loss of the Antimicrobial Peptide Metchnikowin Protects Against Traumatic Brain Injury Outcomes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *G3 Genes|Genomes|Genetics* **10**:3109–3119. doi:10.1534/g3.120.401377

Syed ZA, Härd T, Uv A, van Dijk-Härd IF. 2008. A Potential Role for Drosophila Mucins in Development and Physiology. *PLoS ONE* **3**:e3041. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0003041

Tabuchi Y, Shiratsuchi A, Kurokawa K, Gong JH, Sekimizu K, Lee BL, Nakanishi Y. 2010. Inhibitory Role for D-Alanylation of Wall Teichoic Acid in Activation of Insect

Toll Pathway by Peptidoglycan of Staphylococcus aureus. *The Journal of Immunology* **185**:2424–2431. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1000625

Tafesh-Edwards G, Eleftherianos I. 2023a. Functional role of thioester-containing proteins in the Drosophila anti-pathogen immune response. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **139**:104578. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2022.104578

Tafesh-Edwards G, Eleftherianos I. 2023b. The role of *Drosophila* microbiota in gut homeostasis and immunity. *Gut Microbes* **15**:2208503. doi:10.1080/19490976.2023.2208503

Tafesh-Edwards G, Eleftherianos I. 2020. Drosophila immunity against natural and non-natural viral pathogens. *Virology* **540**:165–171. doi:10.1016/j.virol.2019.12.001

Takaesu G, Kishida S, Hiyama A, Yamaguchi K, Shibuya H, Irie K, Ninomiya-Tsuji J, Matsumoto K. 2000. TAB2, a novel adaptor protein, mediates activation of TAK1 MAPKKK by linking TAK1 to TRAF6 in the IL-1 signal transduction pathway. *Mol Cell* **5**:649–58. doi:10.1016/s1097-2765(00)80244-0

Takahashi D, Garcia BL, Kanost MR. 2015. Initiating protease with modular domains interacts with β-glucan recognition protein to trigger innate immune response in insects. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **112**:13856–13861. doi:10.1073/pnas.1517236112

Takehana A, Katsuyama T, Yano T, Oshima Y, Takada H, Aigaki T, Kurata S. 2002. Overexpression of a pattern-recognition receptor, peptidoglycan- recognition protein-LE, activates imd/relish-mediated antibacterial defense and the prophenoloxidase cascade in Drosophila larvae. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **99**:13705–10. doi:10.1073/pnas.212301199

Takehana A, Yano T, Mita S, Kotani A, Oshima Y, Kurata S. 2004. Peptidoglycan recognition protein (PGRP)-LE and PGRP-LC act synergistically in Drosophila immunity. *Embo J* **23**:4690–700. doi:10.1038/sj.emboj.7600466

Takeishi A, Kuranaga E, Tonoki A, Misaki K, Yonemura S, Kanuka H, Miura M. 2013. Homeostatic Epithelial Renewal in the Gut Is Required for Dampening a Fatal Systemic Wound Response in Drosophila. *Cell Reports* **3**:919–930. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2013.02.022

Tamamouna V, Rahman MM, Petersson M, Charalambous I, Kux K, Mainor H, Bolender V, Isbilir B, Edgar BA, Pitsouli C. 2021. Remodelling of oxygen-transporting tracheoles drives intestinal regeneration and tumorigenesis in Drosophila. *Nature Cell Biology* **23**:497–510. doi:10.1038/s41556-021-00674-1

Tang C, Kurata S, Fuse N. 2023. Re-recognition of innate immune memory as an integrated multidimensional concept. *Microbiology and Immunology* **67**:355–364. doi:10.1111/1348-0421.13083

Tang H. 2009. Regulation and function of the melanization reaction in Drosophila. *Fly (Austin)* **3**:105-11. doi:10.4161/fly.3.1.7747

Tang H, Kambris Z, Lemaitre B, Hashimoto C. 2008. A Serpin that Regulates Immune Melanization in the Respiratory System of Drosophila. *Developmental Cell* **15**:617–626. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2008.08.017

Tang R, Huang W, Guan J, Liu Q, Beerntsen BT, Ling E. 2021. Drosophila H2Av negatively regulates the activity of the IMD pathway via facilitating Relish SUMOylation. *PLoS Genetics* **17**:e1009718. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1009718

Tanji T, Ohashi-Kobayashi A, Natori S. 2006. Participation of a galactose-specific C-type lectin in Drosophila immunity. *Biochem J* **396**:127–138. doi:10.1042/BJ20051921

Tanji T, Yun E-Y, Ip YT. 2010. Heterodimers of NF- B transcription factors DIF and Relish regulate antimicrobial peptide genes in Drosophila. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **107**:14715–14720. doi:10.1073/pnas.1009473107

Tattikota SG, Cho B, Liu Y, Hu Y, Barrera V, Steinbaugh MJ, Yoon S-H, Comjean A, Li F, Dervis F, Hung R-J, Nam J-W, Ho Sui S, Shim J, Perrimon N. 2020. A single-cell survey of Drosophila blood. *eLife* **9**:e54818. doi:10.7554/eLife.54818

Tauszig S, Jouanguy E, Hoffmann JA, Imler JL. 2000. Toll-related receptors and the control of antimicrobial peptide expression in Drosophila. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **97**:10520–10525. doi:10.1073/pnas.180130797

Tauszig-Delamasure S, Bilak H, Capovilla M, Hoffmann JA, Imler JL. 2002. Drosophila MyD88 is required for the response to fungal and Gram- positive bacterial infections. *Nat Immunol* **3**:91–7. doi:10.1038/ni747

Tavignot R, Chaduli D, Djitte F, Charroux B, Royet J. 2017. Inhibition of a NF-κB/Diap1 Pathway by PGRP-LF Is Required for Proper Apoptosis during Drosophila Development. *PLOS Genetics* **13**:e1006569. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1006569

Teixeira L, Ferreira A, Ashburner M. 2008. The bacterial symbiont Wolbachia induces resistance to RNA viral infections in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Biol* **6**:e2. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1000002

Tennessen JA. 2005. Molecular evolution of animal antimicrobial peptides: Widespread moderate positive selection. *J Evol Biol.* **18**:1387-94. doi:10.1111/j.1420-9101.2005.00925.x

Tepass U, Fessler LI, Aziz A, Hartenstein V. 1994. Embryonic origin of hemocytes and their relationship to cell death in Drosophila. *Development* **120**:1829–37. doi:10.1242/dev.120.7.1829

Terra WR. 1988. Physiology and biochemistry of insect digestion: an evolutionary perspective. *Braz J Med Biol Res* **21**:675–734.

Theopold U, Krautz R, Dushay MS. 2014. The Drosophila clotting system and its messages for mammals. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **42**:42–46. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2013.03.014

Theopold U, Schmidt O. 1997. Helix pomatia lectin and annexin V, two molecular probes for insect microparticles: possible involvement in hemolymph coagulation. *Journal of Insect Physiology* **43**:667–674. doi:10.1016/S0022-1910(97)00013-9

Theopold U, Schmidt O, Söderhäll K, Dushay MS. 2004. Coagulation in arthropods: defence, wound closure and healing. *Trends in Immunology* **25**:289–294. doi:10.1016/j.it.2004.03.004

Thevenon D, Engel E, Avet-Rochex A, Gottar M, Bergeret E, Tricoire H, Benaud C, Baudier J, Taillebourg E, Fauvarque M-O. 2009. The Drosophila Ubiquitin-Specific Protease dUSP36/Scny Targets IMD to Prevent Constitutive Immune Signaling. *Cell Host & Microbe* **6**:309–320. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2009.09.007

Throckmorton LH. 1975. The phylogeny, ecology and geography of Drosophila. *Handbook of genetics* **3**:422–469.

Tian Y, Morin-Poulard I, Liu X, Vanzo N, Crozatier M. 2023. A mechanosensitive vascular niche for *Drosophila* hematopoiesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **120**:e2217862120. doi:10.1073/pnas.2217862120

Timmons AK, Mondragon AA, Schenkel CE, Yalonetskaya A, Taylor JD, Moynihan KE, Etchegaray JI, Meehan TL, McCall K. 2016. Phagocytosis genes nonautonomously promote developmental cell death in the Drosophila ovary. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **113**:E1246–E1255. doi:10.1073/pnas.1522830113

Tleiss F, Montanari M, Pierre O, Royet J, Osman D, Gallet A, Kurz CL. 2024. Spatial and temporal coordination of Duox/TrpA1/Dh31 and IMD pathways is required for the efficient elimination of pathogenic bacteria in the intestine of Drosophila larvae. *bioRxiv* [Preprint]. doi:10.1101/2024.01.26.577406

Toda H, Williams JA, Gulledge M, Sehgal A. 2019. A sleep-inducing gene, *nemuri* , links sleep and immune function in *Drosophila*. *Science* **363**:509–515. doi:10.1126/science.aat1650

Tokusumi T, Sorrentino RP, Russell M, Ferrarese R, Govind S, Schulz RA. 2009. Characterization of a Lamellocyte Transcriptional Enhancer Located within the misshapen Gene of Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS ONE* **4**:e6429. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0006429

Tokusumi Y, Tokusumi T, Schulz RA. 2018. Mechanical stress to *Drosophila* larvae stimulates a cellular immune response through the JAK/STAT signaling pathway. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **502**:415–421. doi:10.1016/j.bbrc.2018.05.192

Touré H, Durand N, Guénal I, Herrmann J-L, Girard-Misguich F, Szuplewski S. 2023a. Mycobacterium abscessus Opsonization Allows an Escape from the Defensin Bactericidal Action in Drosophila. *Microbiology Spectrum* **11**:e00777-23. doi:10.1128/spectrum.00777-23

Touré H, Galindo LA, Lagune M, Glatigny S, Waterhouse RM, Guénal I, Herrmann J-L, Girard-Misguich F, Szuplewski S. 2023b. Mycobacterium abscessus resists the innate cellular response by surviving cell lysis of infected phagocytes. *PLOS Pathogens* **19**:e1011257. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1011257

Troha K, Buchon N. 2019. Methods for the study of innate immunity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Developmental Biology* **8**:e344. doi:10.1002/wdev.344

Troha K, Im JH, Revah J, Lazzaro BP, Buchon N. 2018. Comparative transcriptomics reveals CrebA as a novel regulator of infection tolerance in D. melanogaster. *PLoS Pathog* **14**:e1006847. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1006847

Troha K, Nagy P, Pivovar A, Lazzaro BP, Hartley PS, Buchon N. 2019. Nephrocytes Remove Microbiota-Derived Peptidoglycan from Systemic Circulation to Maintain Immune Homeostasis. *Immunity* **51**:625-637.e3. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2019.08.020

Tryselius Y, Samakovlis C, Kimbrell D, Hultmark D. 1992. CecC, a cecropin gene expressed during metamorphosis in Drosophila pupae. *Eur J Biochem* **204**:395–399. doi:10.1111/j.1432-1033.1992.tb16648.x

Tsai CW, McGraw EA, Ammar E-D, Dietzgen RG, Hogenhout SA. 2008. Drosophila melanogaster Mounts a Unique Immune Response to the Rhabdovirus Sigma virus. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* **74**:3251–3256. doi:10.1128/AEM.02248-07

Tsapras P, Petridi S, Chan S, Geborys M, Jacomin A-C, Sagona AP, Meier P, Nezis IP. 2022. Selective autophagy controls innate immune response through a TAK1/TAB2/SH3PX1 axis. *Cell Reports* **38**:110286. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2021.110286

Tsichritzis T, Gaentzsch PC, Kosmidis S, Brown AE, Skoulakis EM, Ligoxygakis P, Mosialos G. 2007. A Drosophila ortholog of the human cylindromatosis tumor suppressor gene regulates triglyceride content and antibacterial defense. *Development* **134**:2605–2614. doi:10.1242/dev.02859

Tsuda M, Langmann C, Harden N, Aigaki T. 2005. The RING-finger scaffold protein Plenty of SH3s targets TAK1 to control immunity signalling in Drosophila. *EMBO reports* **6**:1082–1087. doi:10.1038/sj.embor.7400537

Tsuzuki S, Ochiai M, Matsumoto H, Kurata S, Ohnishi A, Hayakawa Y. 2012. Drosophila growth-blocking peptide-like factor mediates acute immune reactions during infectious and non-infectious stress. *Sci Rep* **2**:210. doi:10.1038/srep00210

Tung TT, Nagaosa K, Fujita Y, Kita A, Mori H, Okada R, Nonaka S, Nakanishi Y. 2013. Phosphatidylserine recognition and induction of apoptotic cell clearance by Drosophila engulfment receptor Draper. *The Journal of Biochemistry* **153**:483–491. doi:10.1093/jb/mvt014

Tusco R, Jacomin A-C, Jain A, Penman BS, Larsen KB, Johansen T, Nezis IP. 2017. Kenny mediates selective autophagic degradation of the IKK complex to control innate immune responses. *Nature Communications* **8**. doi:10.1038/s41467-017-01287-9

Tzou P, Ohresser S, Ferrandon D, Capovilla M, Reichhart JM, Lemaitre B, Hoffmann JA, Imler JL. 2000. Tissue-specific inducible expression of antimicrobial peptide genes in Drosophila surface epithelia. *Immunity* **13**:737–748. doi:10.1016/s1074-7613(00)00072-8

Tzou P, Reichhart JM, Lemaitre B. 2002. Constitutive expression of a single antimicrobial peptide can restore wild-type resistance to infection in immunodeficient Drosophila mutants. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **99**:2152–7. doi:10.1073/pnas.042411999

Ulvila J, Parikka M, Kleino A, Sormunen R, Ezekowitz RA, Kocks C, Rämet M. 2006. Double-stranded RNA Is Internalized by Scavenger Receptor-mediated Endocytosis in Drosophila S2 Cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **281**:14370–14375. doi:10.1074/jbc.M513868200

Ulvila J, Vanha-Aho L-M, Rämet M. 2011. Drosophila phagocytosis - still many unknowns under the surface: DROSOPHILA PHAGOCYTOSIS. *APMIS* **119**:651–662. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0463.2011.02792.x

Unckless RL, Howick VM, Lazzaro BP. 2016. Convergent Balancing Selection on an Antimicrobial Peptide in Drosophila. *Curr Biol* **26**:257–262. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2015.11.063

Unckless RL, Lazzaro BP. 2016. The potential for adaptive maintenance of diversity in insect antimicrobial peptides. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **371**:20150291. doi:10.1098/rstb.2015.0291

Uttenweiler-Joseph S, Moniatte M, Lagueux M, Van Dorsselaer A, Hoffmann JA, Bulet P. 1998. Differential display of peptides induced during the immune response of Dro-

sophila: a matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of- flight mass spectrometry study. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **95**:11342–7. doi:10.1073/pnas.95.19.11342

Vaibhvi V, Künzel S, Roeder T. 2022. Hemocytes and fat body cells, the only professional immune cell types in Drosophila, show strikingly different responses to systemic infections. *Front Immunol* **13**:1040510. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2022.1040510

Valanne S, Myllymaki H, Kallio J, Schmid MR, Kleino A, Murumagi A, Airaksinen L, Kotipelto T, Kaustio M, Ulvila J, Esfahani SS, Engstrom Y, Silvennoinen O, Hultmark D, Parikka M, Ramet M. 2010. Genome-Wide RNA Interference in Drosophila Cells Identifies G Protein-Coupled Receptor Kinase 2 as a Conserved Regulator of NF- B Signaling. *The Journal of Immunology* **184**:6188–6198. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1000261

Valanne S, Salminen TS, Järvelä-Stölting M, Vesala L, Rämet M. 2019a. Immune-inducible non-coding RNA molecule lincRNA-IBIN connects immunity and metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLOS Pathogens* **15**:e1007504. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1007504

Valanne S, Salminen TS, Järvelä-Stölting M, Vesala L, Rämet M. 2019b. Correction: Immune-inducible non-coding RNA molecule lincRNA-IBIN connects immunity and metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Pathog* **15**:e1008088. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1008088

Valanne S, Vesala L, Maasdorp MK, Salminen TS, Rämet M. 2022. The *Drosophila* Toll Pathway in Innate Immunity: from the Core Pathway toward Effector Functions. *The Journal of Immunology* **209**:1817–1825. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.2200476

Vale PF, Jardine MD. 2017. Infection avoidance behavior: Viral exposure reduces the motivation to forage in female *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Fly* **11**:3–9. doi:10.1080/19336934.2016.1207029

Vallet-Gely I, Lemaitre B, Boccard F. 2008. Bacterial strategies to overcome insect defences. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* **6**:302–313. doi:10.1038/nrmicro1870

Van De Bor V, Zimniak G, Papone L, Cerezo D, Malbouyres M, Juan T, Ruggiero F, Noselli S. 2015. Companion blood cells control ovarian stem cell niche microenvironment and homeostasis. *Cell reports* **13**:546–560. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2015.09.008

van de Guchte M, Blottière HM, Doré J. 2018. Humans as holobionts: implications for prevention and therapy. *Microbiome* **6**:81. doi:10.1186/s40168-018-0466-8

Van Mierlo JT, Overheul GJ, Obadia B, Van Cleef KWR, Webster CL, Saleh M-C, Obbard DJ, Van Rij RP. 2014. Novel Drosophila Viruses Encode Host-Specific Suppressors of RNAi. *PLoS Pathog* **10**:e1004256. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1004256

van Rij RP, Saleh M-C, Berry B, Foo C, Houk A, Antoniewski C, Andino R. 2006. The RNA silencing endonuclease Argonaute 2 mediates specific antiviral immunity in Drosophila melanogaster. *Genes & Development* **20**:2985–2995. doi:10.1101/gad.1482006

Vanha-aho L-M, Anderl I, Vesala L, Hultmark D, Valanne S, Rämet M. 2015. Edin Expression in the Fat Body Is Required in the Defense Against Parasitic Wasps in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLOS Pathogens* **11**:e1004895. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1004895

Vanha-aho L-M, Kleino A, Kaustio M, Ulvila J, Wilke B, Hultmark D, Valanne S, Rämet M. 2012. Functional Characterization of the Infection-Inducible Peptide Edin in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS ONE* **7**:e37153. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0037153

Vasiliou V, Ross D, Nebert DW. 2006. Update of the NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase (NQO) gene family. *Hum Genomics* **2**:329. doi:10.1186/1479-7364-2-5-329

Vass E, Nappi AJ. 2000. Developmental and immunological aspects of Drosophila-parasitoid relationships. *J Parasitol* **86**:1259–1270. doi:10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[1259:DAIAOD]2.0.CO;2

Vasudevan D, Clark NK, Sam J, Cotham VC, Ueberheide B, Marr MT, Ryoo HD. 2017. The GCN2-ATF4 signaling pathway induces 4E-BP to bias translation and boost antimicrobial peptide synthesis in response to bacterial infection. *Cell reports* **21**:2039–2047. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2017.10.096

Vaz F, Kounatidis I, Covas G, Parton RM, Harkiolaki M, Davis I, Filipe SR, Ligoxygakis P. 2019. Accessibility to Peptidoglycan Is Important for the Recognition of Gram-Positive Bacteria in Drosophila. *Cell Reports* **27**:2480-2492.e6. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2019.04.103

Veillard F, Troxler L, Reichhart J-M. 2016. Drosophila melanogaster clip-domain serine proteases: Structure, function and regulation. *Biochimie* **122**:255–269. doi:10.1016/j.biochi.2015.10.007

Veneti Z, Bentley JK, Koana T, Braig HR, Hurst GDD. 2005. A functional dosage compensation complex required for male killing in Drosophila. *Science* **307**:1461–1463. doi:10.1126/science.1107182

Ventura IM, Martins AB, Lyra ML, Andrade CAC, Carvalho KA, Klaczko LB. 2012. Spiroplasma in Drosophila melanogaster Populations: Prevalence, Male-Killing, Molecular Identification, and No Association with Wolbachia. *Microbial Ecology* **64**:794–801. doi:10.1007/s00248-012-0054-6

Venu I, Durisko Z, Xu J, Dukas R. 2014. Social attraction mediated by fruit flies' microbiome. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **217**:1346–1352. doi:10.1242/jeb.099648

Vidal S, Khush RS, Leulier F, Tzou P, Nakamura M, Lemaitre B. 2001. Mutations in the Drosophila dTAK1 gene reveal a conserved function for MAPKKKs in the control of rel/NF-kappaB-dependent innate immune responses. *Genes Dev* **15**:1900–1912. doi:10.1101/gad.203301

Vieira FJ, Nadal-Jimenez P, Teixeira L, Xavier KB. 2020. Erwinia carotovora quorum sensing system regulates host-specific virulence factors and development delay in Drosophila melanogaster. *MBio* **11**:e01292-20. doi:10.1128/mBio.01292-20

Vilcinskas A. 2021. Mechanisms of transgenerational immune priming in insects. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **124**:104205. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2021.104205

Villegas-Ospina S, Merritt DJ, Johnson KN. 2021. Physical and Chemical Barriers in the Larval Midgut Confer Developmental Resistance to Virus Infection in Drosophila. *Viruses* **13**:894. doi:10.3390/v13050894

Vincent CM, Beckwith EJ, Simoes da Silva CJ, Pearson WH, Kierdorf K, Gilestro GF, Dionne MS. 2022. Infection increases activity via Toll dependent and independent mechanisms in Drosophila melanogaster. *PLoS Pathog* **18**:e1010826. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1010826

Vincent CM, Sharp NP. 2014. Sexual antagonism for resistance and tolerance to infection in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proc R Soc B* **281**:20140987. doi:10.1098/rspb.2014.0987

Vodala S, Pescatore S, Rodriguez J, Buescher M, Chen Y-W, Weng R, Cohen SM, Rosbash M. 2012. The oscillating miRNA 959-964 cluster impacts Drosophila feeding time and other circadian outputs. *Cell Metab* **16**:601–612. doi:10.1016/j.cmet.2012.10.002

Vodovar N, Acosta C, Lemaitre B, Boccard F. 2004. Drosophila: a polyvalent model to decipher host–pathogen interactions. *Trends in Microbiology* **12**:235–242. doi:10.1016/j.tim.2004.03.007

Vodovar N, Vinals M, Liehl P, Basset A, Degrouard J, Spellman P, Boccard F, Lemaitre B. 2005. Drosophila host defense after oral infection by an entomopathogenic Pseudomonas species. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **102**:11414–9. doi:10.1073/pnas.0502240102

Vollmer W, Blanot D, De Pedro MA. 2008. Peptidoglycan structure and architecture. *FEMS microbiology reviews* **32**:149–167. doi:10.1111/j.1574-6976.2007.00094.x

Voutyraki C, Choromidis A, Meligkounaki A, Vlachopoulos NA, Theodorou V, Grammenoudi S, Athanasiadis E, Monticelli S, Giangrande A, Delidakis C, Zacharioudaki E. 2023. Growth deregulation and interaction with host hemocytes contribute to tumor progression in a Drosophila brain tumor model. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **120**:e2221601120. doi:10.1073/pnas.2221601120

Wadhawan A, Silva CJS da, Nunes CD, Edwards AM, Dionne MS. 2022. E. faecalis acquires resistance to antimicrobials and insect immunity via common mechanisms. *bioRxiv* [preprint]. doi:10.1101/2022.08.17.504265

Wagner C, Isermann K, Fehrenbach H, Roeder T. 2008. Molecular architecture of the fruit fly's airway epithelial immune system. *BMC Genomics* **9**:446. doi:10.1186/1471-2164-9-446

Wagner C, Isermann K, Roeder T. 2009. Infection induces a survival program and local remodeling in the airway epithelium of the fly. *The FASEB Journal* **23**:2045–2054. doi:10.1096/fj.08-114223

Wallace MA, Obbard DJ. 2023. Naturally occurring viruses of *Drosophila* reduce offspring number and lifespan . Evolutionary Biology. *bioRxiv* [preprint]. doi:10.1101/2023.09.05.555738

Wan B, Poirié M, Gatti J-L. 2020. Parasitoid wasp venom vesicles (venosomes) enter Drosophila melanogaster lamellocytes through a flotillin/lipid raft-dependent endocytic pathway. *Virulence* **11**:1512–1521. doi:10.1080/21505594.2020.1838116

Wang L, Lin J, Yang K, Wang W, Lv Y, Zeng X, Zhao Y, Yu J, Pan L. 2023. Perilipin1 deficiency prompts lipolysis in lipid droplets and aggravates the pathogenesis of persistent immune activation in Drosophila. *J Innate Immun* **15**:697-708. doi:10.1159/000534099

Wang S, Tsarouhas V, Xylourgidis N, Sabri N, Tiklová K, Nautiyal N, Gallio M, Samakovlis C. 2009. The tyrosine kinase Stitcher activates Grainy head and epidermal wound healing in Drosophila. *Nat Cell Biol* **11**:890–895. doi:10.1038/ncb1898

Wang Y, Cui C, Wang G, Li Y, Wang S. 2021. Insects defend against fungal infection by employing microRNAs to silence virulence-related genes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **118**:e2023802118. doi:10.1073/pnas.2023802118

Wang Y, Jiang H. 2007. Reconstitution of a branch of the Manduca sexta prophenoloxidase activation cascade in vitro: snake-like hemolymph proteinase 21 (HP21) cleaved by HP14 activates prophenoloxidase-activating proteinase-2 precursor. *Insect Biochem Mol Biol* **37**:1015–25. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2007.05.013

Wang Y, Kanost MR, Jiang H. 2022. A mechanistic analysis of bacterial recognition and serine protease cascade initiation in larval hemolymph of Manduca sexta. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **148**:103818. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2022.103818

Wang Z, Li S, Zhang S, Zhang T, Wu Y, Liu A, Wang K, Ji X, Cao H, Tan E-K, Wang Yongcheng, Wang Yirong, Liu W. 2024. Hosts Manipulate Lifestyle Switch and Pathogenicity Heterogeneity of Opportunistic Pathogens in the Single-cell Resolution. *bioRxiv* [preprint]. doi:10.1101/2024.02.14.580325

Wang Z, Wilhelmsson C, Hyrsl P, Loof TG, Dobes P, Klupp M, Loseva O, Mörgelin M, Iklé J, Cripps RM, Herwald H, Theopold U. 2010. Pathogen Entrapment by Transglutaminase—A Conserved Early Innate Immune Mechanism. *PLoS Pathogens* **6**:e1000763. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1000763

Ward A, Hong W, Favaloro V, Luo L. 2015. Toll receptors instruct axon and dendrite targeting and participate in synaptic partner matching in a Drosophila olfactory circuit. *Neuron* **85**:1013–1028. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2015.02.003

Warmbold C, Uliczka K, Rus F, Suck R, Petersen A, Silverman N, Ulmer AJ, Heine H, Roeder T. 2013. Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus Major Allergen 1 Activates the Innate Immune Response of the Fruit Fly Drosophila melanogaster. *The Journal of Immunology* **190**:366–371. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1201347

Warner CK, Grell EH, Jacobson KB. 1974. Phenol oxidase activity and the lozenge locus of Drosophila melanogaster. *Biochemical genetics* **11**:359–65. doi:10.1007/BF00486409

Wat LW, Chao C, Bartlett R, Buchanan JL, Millington JW, Chih HJ, Chowdhury ZS, Biswas P, Huang V, Shin LJ, Wang LC, Gauthier M-PL, Barone MC, Montooth KL, Welte MA, Rideout EJ. 2020. A role for triglyceride lipase brummer in the regulation of sex differences in Drosophila fat storage and breakdown. *PLoS Biol* **18**:e3000595. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.3000595

Watson FL, Püttmann-Holgado R, Thomas F, Lamar DL, Hughes M, Kondo M, Rebel VI, Schmucker D. 2005. Extensive diversity of Ig-superfamily proteins in the immune system of insects. *Science* **309**:1874–1878. doi:10.1126/science.1116887

Watson KL, Johnson TK, Denell RE. 1991. Lethal(1) aberrant immune response mutations leading to melanotic tumor formation in Drosophila melanogaster. *Dev Genet* **12**:173–87. doi:10.1002/dvg.1020120302

Watson KL, Konrad KD, Woods DF, Bryant PJ. 1992. Drosophila homolog of the human S6 ribosomal protein is required for tumor suppression in the hematopoietic system. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **89**:11302–11306. doi:10.1073/pnas.89.23.11302

Weavers H, Evans IR, Martin P, Wood W. 2016a. Corpse Engulfment Generates a Molecular Memory that Primes the Macrophage Inflammatory Response. *Cell* **165**:1658–1671. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2016.04.049

Weavers H, Liepe J, Sim A, Wood W, Martin P, Stumpf MPH. 2016b. Systems Analysis of the Dynamic Inflammatory Response to Tissue Damage Reveals Spatiotemporal

Properties of the Wound Attractant Gradient. *Curr Biol* **26**:1975–1989. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2016.06.012

Weavers H, Wood W, Martin P. 2019. Injury Activates a Dynamic Cytoprotective Network to Confer Stress Resilience and Drive Repair. *Current Biology* **29**:3851-3862.e4. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2019.09.035

Weber AN, Tauszig-Delamasure S, Hoffmann JA, Lelievre E, Gascan H, Ray KP, Morse MA, Imler JL, Gay NJ. 2003. Binding of the Drosophila cytokine Spatzle to Toll is direct and establishes signaling. *Nat Immunol* **4**:794–800. doi:10.1038/ni955

Webster CL, Waldron FM, Robertson S, Crowson D, Ferrari G, Quintana JF, Brouqui J-M, Bayne EH, Longdon B, Buck AH, Lazzaro BP, Akorli J, Haddrill PR, Obbard DJ. 2015. The Discovery, Distribution, and Evolution of Viruses Associated with Drosophila melanogaster. *PLOS Biology* **13**:e1002210. doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.1002210

Wei J, He Y-Z, Guo Q, Guo T, Liu Y-Q, Zhou X-P, Liu S-S, Wang X-W. 2017. Vector development and vitellogenin determine the transovarial transmission of begomoviruses. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **114**:6746–6751. doi:10.1073/pnas.1701720114

Wei Y, Xiao Q, Zhang T, Mou Z, You J, Ma W-J. 2009. Differential regulation of mRNA stability controls the transient expression of genes encoding Drosophila antimicrobial peptide with distinct immune response characteristics. *Nucleic Acids Research* **37**:6550–6561. doi:10.1093/nar/gkp693

Weigelt CM, Sehgal R, Tain LS, Cheng J, Eßer J, Pahl A, Dieterich C, Grönke S, Partridge L. 2020. An Insulin-Sensitive Circular RNA that Regulates Lifespan in Drosophila. *Molecular Cell* **79**:268-279.e5. doi:10.1016/j.molcel.2020.06.011

Weinert LA, Araujo-Jnr EV, Ahmed MZ, Welch JJ. 2015. The incidence of bacterial endosymbionts in terrestrial arthropods. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **282**:20150249. doi:10.1098/rspb.2015.0249

Welman A, Serrels A, Brunton VG, Ditzel M, Frame MC. 2010. Two-color Photoactivatable Probe for Selective Tracking of Proteins and Cells. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **285**:11607–11616. doi:10.1074/jbc.M110.102392

Werren JH, Baldo L, Clark ME. 2008. Wolbachia: master manipulators of invertebrate biology. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* **6**:741–751. doi:10.1038/nrmicro1969

Wertheim B., Kraaijeveld AR, Schuster E. et al. 2005. Genome-wide gene expression in response to parasitoid attack in Drosophila. *Genome Biol* 6, R94. 10.1186/gb-2005-6-11-r94

West C, Silverman N. 2018. p38b and JAK-STAT signaling protect against Invertebrate iridescent virus 6 infection in Drosophila. *PLOS Pathogens* **14**:e1007020. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1007020

Westlake H, David FPA, Esmangart de Bournonville T, Carboni A, Melcarne C, Shan T, Wang Y, Juravlev L, Pirko N, Dolgikh A, Rommelaere S, Rickebusch F, Tian Y, Kotwal A, Krakovic K, Hanson MA, Chakrabarti S, Boquete J-P, Schüpfer F, Kondo S, Jiang H, Di Cara F, Kurant E, Lemaitre B. 2024. A retrospective analysis of claim validity of 400 publications in the field of Drosophila immunity. *In preparation*.

White JS, Su JJ, Ruark EM, Hua J, Hutson MS, Page-McCaw A. 2023. Wound-Induced Syncytia Outpace Mononucleate Neighbors during *Drosophila* Wound Repair bioRxiv [Preprint] doi:10.1101/2023.06.25.546442

Wicker C, Reichhart JM, Hoffmann D, Hultmark D, Samakovlis C, Hoffmann JA. 1990. Insect immunity. Characterization of a Drosophila cDNA encoding a novel member of the diptericin family of immune peptides. *J Biol Chem* **265**:22493–8. doi:10.1016/S0021-9258(18)45732-8

Wigby S, Domanitskaya EV, Choffat Y, Kubli E, Chapman T. 2008. The effect of mating on immunity can be masked by experimental piercing in female Drosophila melanogaster. *J Insect Physiol* **54**:414–420. doi:10.1016/j.jinsphys.2007.10.010

Winkler B, Funke D, Benmimoun B, Spéder P, Rey S, Logan MA, Klämbt C. 2021. Brain inflammation triggers macrophage invasion across the blood-brain barrier in *Drosophila* during pupal stages. *Sci Adv* **7**:eabh0050. doi:10.1126/sciadv.abh0050

Winterhalter WE, Fedorka KM. 2009. Sex-specific variation in the emphasis, inducibility and timing of the post-mating immune response in Drosophila melanogaster. *Proc Biol Sci* **276**:1109–1117. doi:10.1098/rspb.2008.1559

Wong AC-N, Wang Q-P, Morimoto J, Senior AM, Lihoreau M, Neely GG, Simpson SJ, Ponton F. 2017. Gut Microbiota Modifies Olfactory-Guided Microbial Preferences and Foraging Decisions in Drosophila. *Current Biology* **27**:2397-2404.e4. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2017.07.022

Wong CNA, Ng P, Douglas AE. 2011. Low-diversity bacterial community in the gut of the fruitfly Drosophila melanogaster: Bacterial community in Drosophila melanogaster. *Environmental Microbiology* **13**:1889–1900. doi:10.1111/j.1462-2920.2011.02511.x

Wong C-O, Gregory S, Hu H, Chao Y, Sepúlveda VE, He Y, Li-Kroeger D, Goldman WE, Bellen HJ, Venkatachalam K. 2017. Lysosomal Degradation Is Required for Sustained Phagocytosis of Bacteria by Macrophages. *Cell Host Microbe* **21**:719-730.e6. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2017.05.002

Wong ZS, Brownlie JC, Johnson KN. 2015. Oxidative stress correlates with Wolbachia-mediated antiviral protection in Wolbachia-Drosophila associations. *Applied and environmental microbiology* **81**:3001–3005. doi:10.1128/AEM.03847-14

Wood W, Jacinto A, Grose R, Woolner S, Gale J, Wilson C, Martin P. 2002. Wound healing recapitulates morphogenesis in Drosophila embryos. *Nat Cell Biol* **4**:907–912. doi:10.1038/ncb875

Wood W, Martin P. 2017. Macrophage Functions in Tissue Patterning and Disease: New Insights from the Fly. *Developmental Cell* **40**:221–233. doi:10.1016/j.devcel.2017.01.001

Woodcock KJ, Kierdorf K, Pouchelon CA, Vivancos V, Dionne MS, Geissmann F. 2015. Macrophage-Derived upd3 Cytokine Causes Impaired Glucose Homeostasis and Reduced Lifespan in Drosophila Fed a Lipid-Rich Diet. *Immunity* **42**:133–144. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2014.12.023

Wu C, Chen C, Dai J, Zhang F, Chen Y, Li W, Pastor-Pareja JC, Xue L. 2015. Toll pathway modulates TNF-induced JNK-dependent cell death in Drosophila. *Open Biology* **5**:140171. doi:10.1098/rsob.140171

Wu J, Randle KE, Wu LP. 2007. ird1 is a Vps15 homologue important for antibacterial immune responses in Drosophila. *Cellular Microbiology* **9**:1073–1085. doi:10.1111/j.1462-5822.2006.00853.x

Xie J, Butler S, Sanchez G, Mateos M. 2013. Male killing Spiroplasma protects Drosophila melanogaster against two parasitoid wasps. *Heredity* **112**:399-408. doi:10.1038/hdy.2013.118

Xie J, Vilchez I, Mateos M. 2010. Spiroplasma Bacteria Enhance Survival of Drosophila hydei Attacked by the Parasitic Wasp Leptopilina heterotoma. *PLoS ONE* **5**:e12149. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0012149

Xiong X-P, Liang W, Liu W, Xu S, Li J-L, Tito A, Situ J, Martinez D, Wu C, Perera RJ, Zhang S, Zhou R. 2022. The circular RNA Edis regulates neurodevelopment and innate immunity. *PLoS Genet* **18**:e1010429. doi:10.1371/journal.pgen.1010429

Xu R, Lou Y, Tidu A, Bulet P, Heinekamp T, Martin F, Brakhage A, Li Z, Liégeois S, Ferrandon D. 2023. The Toll pathway mediates Drosophila resilience to Aspergillus mycotoxins through specific Bomanins. *EMBO reports* **24**:e56036. doi:10.15252/embr.202256036

Xu W, Rustenhoven J, Nelson CA, Dykstra T, Ferreiro A, Papadopoulos Z, Burnham C-AD, Dantas G, Fremont DH, Kipnis J. 2023. A novel immune modulator IM33 mediates a glia-gut-neuronal axis that controls lifespan. *Neuron* **111**:3244-3254.e8. doi:10.1016/j.neuron.2023.07.010

Yamada R, Floate KD, Riegler M, O'Neill SL. 2007. Male Development Time Influences the Strength of Wolbachia-Induced Cytoplasmic Incompatibility Expression in Drosophila melanogaster. *Genetics* **177**:801–808. doi:10.1534/genetics.106.068486

Yamaguchi M. 2018. Drosophila models for human diseases. Springer. doi:10.1007/978-981-13-0529-0

Yamamoto-Hino M, Goto S. 2016. Spätzle-Processing Enzyme-independent Activation of the Toll Pathway in *Drosophila* Innate Immunity. *Cell Struct Funct* **41**:55–60. doi:10.1247/csf.16002

Yamamoto-Hino M, Muraoka M, Kondo S, Ueda R, Okano H, Goto S. 2015. Dynamic regulation of innate immune responses in Drosophila by Senju-mediated glycosylation. *PNAS* **112**:5809–5814. doi:10.1073/pnas.1424514112

Yanagawa A, Chabaud M-A, Imai T, Marion-Poll F. 2018. Olfactory cues play a significant role in removing fungus from the body surface of Drosophila melanogaster. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **151**:144–150. doi:10.1016/j.jip.2017.11.011

Yanagawa A, Guigue AMA, Marion-Poll F. 2014. Hygienic grooming is induced by contact chemicals in Drosophila melanogaster. *Front Behav Neurosci* **8**:254. doi:10.3389/fnbeh.2014.00254

Yanagawa A, Neyen C, Lemaitre B, Marion-Poll F. 2017. The gram-negative sensing receptor PGRP-LC contributes to grooming induction in Drosophila. *PLoS One* **12**:e0185370. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0185370

Yang H, Hultmark D. 2017. Drosophila muscles regulate the immune response against wasp infection via carbohydrate metabolism. *Sci Rep* **7**:15713. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-15940-2

Yang H, Hultmark D. 2016. Tissue communication in a systemic immune response of *Drosophila*. *Fly* **10**:115–122. doi:10.1080/19336934.2016.1182269

Yang H, Kronhamn J, Ekström J, Korkut GG, Hultmark D. 2015. JAK/STAT signaling in Drosophila muscles controls the cellular immune response against parasitoid infection. *EMBO Rep* **16**:1664–1672. doi:10.15252/embr.201540277

Yang L, Qiu L-M, Fang Q, Stanley DW, Ye G-Y. 2021. Cellular and humoral immune interactions between Drosophila and its parasitoids. *Insect Science* **28**:1208–1227. doi:10.1111/1744-7917.12863

Yang S, Zhao Y, Yu J, Fan Z, Gong S, Tang H, Pan L. 2019. Sugar Alcohols of Polyol Pathway Serve as Alarmins to Mediate Local-Systemic Innate Immune Communication in Drosophila. *Cell Host & Microbe* **26**:240-251.e8. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2019.07.001

Yang Y, Zhou H, Huang X, Wu C, Zheng K, Deng J, Zheng Y, Wang J, Chi X, Ma X, Pan H, Shen R, Pan D, Liu B. 2024. Innate immune and proinflammatory signals activate the Hippo pathway via a Tak1-STRIPAK-Tao axis. *Nat Commun* **15**:145. doi:10.1038/s41467-023-44542-y

Yano T, Mita S, Ohmori H, Oshima Y, Fujimoto Y, Ueda R, Takada H, Goldman WE, Fukase K, Silverman N, Yoshimori T, Kurata S. 2008. Autophagic control of listeria through intracellular innate immune recognition in drosophila. *Nature Immunology* **9**:908–916. doi:10.1038/ni.1634

Yao Z, Cai Z, Ma Q, Bai S, Wang Y, Zhang P, Guo Q, Gu J, Lemaitre B, Zhang H. 2022. Compartmentalized PGRP expression along the dipteran Bactrocera dorsalis gut forms a zone of protection for symbiotic bacteria. *Cell Reports* **41**:111523. doi:10.1016/j.celrep.2022.111523

Ye L, Bae M, Cassilly CD, Jabba SV, Thorpe DW, Martin AM, Lu H-Y, Wang J, Thompson JD, Lickwar CR, Poss KD, Keating DJ, Jordt S-E, Clardy J, Liddle RA, Rawls JF. 2021. Enteroendocrine cells sense bacterial tryptophan catabolites to activate enteric and vagal neuronal pathways. *Cell Host & Microbe* **29**:179-196.e9. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2020.11.011

Younes S, Al-Sulaiti A, Nasser EAA, Najjar H, Kamareddine L. 2020. Drosophila as a Model Organism in Host–Pathogen Interaction Studies. *Front Cell Infect Microbiol* **10**:214. doi:10.3389/fcimb.2020.00214

Yousefian J, Troost T, Grawe F, Sasamura T, Fortini M, Klein T. 2013. Dmon1 controls recruitment of Rab7 to maturing endosomes in Drosophila. *Journal of Cell Science* **126**:1583–1594. doi:10.1242/jcs.114934

Zaidman-Rémy A, Hervé M, Poidevin M, Pili-Floury S, Kim M-S, Blanot D, Oh B-H, Ueda R, Mengin-Lecreulx D, Lemaitre B. 2006. The Drosophila Amidase PGRP-LB Modulates the Immune Response to Bacterial Infection. *Immunity* **24**:463–473. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2006.02.012

Zaidman-Rémy A, Poidevin M, Hervé M, Welchman DP, Paredes JC, Fahlander C, Steiner H, Mengin-Lecreulx D, Lemaitre B. 2011. Drosophila Immunity: Analysis of PGRP-SB1 Expression, Enzymatic Activity and Function. *PLoS ONE* **6**:e17231. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0017231

Zaidman-Rémy A, Regan JC, Brandão AS, Jacinto A. 2012. The Drosophila larva as a tool to study gut-associated macrophages: PI3K regulates a discrete hemocyte population at the proventriculus. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **36**:638–647. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2011.10.013

Zambon RA, Nandakumar M, Vakharia VN, Wu LP. 2005. The Toll pathway is important for an antiviral response in Drosophila. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **102**:7257–62. doi:10.1073/pnas.0409181102

Zambon RA, Vakharia VN, Wu LP. 2006. RNAi is an antiviral immune response against a dsRNA virus in Drosophila melanogaster. *Cellular Microbiology* **8**:880–889. doi:10.1111/j.1462-5822.2006.00688.x

Zang Y, Wan M, Liu M, Ke H, Ma S, Liu L-P, Ni J-Q, Carlos Pastor-Pareja J. 2015. Plasma membrane overgrowth causes fibrotic collagen accumulation and immune activation in Drosophila adipocytes. *eLife* **4**:e07187. doi:10.7554/eLife.07187

Zerofsky M, Harel E, Silverman N, Tatar M. 2005. Aging of the innate immune response in Drosophila melanogaster: Aging of the innate immune response in D. melanogaster, M. zerofsky et al. *Aging Cell* **4**:103–108. doi:10.1111/j.1474-9728.2005.00147.x

Zettervall C-J, Anderl I, Williams MJ, Palmer R, Kurucz É, Andó I, Hultmark D. 2004. A directed screen for genes involved in Drosophila blood cell activation. *PNAS* **101**:14192–14197. doi:10.1073/pnas.0403789101

Zhai Z, Boquete J-P, Lemaitre B. 2018a. Cell-Specific Imd-NF-κB Responses Enable Simultaneous Antibacterial Immunity and Intestinal Epithelial Cell Shedding upon Bacterial Infection. *Immunity* **48**:897-910.e7. doi:10.1016/j.immuni.2018.04.010

Zhai Z, Huang X, Yin Y. 2018b. Beyond immunity: The Imd pathway as a coordinator of host defense, organismal physiology and behavior. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology*, Insect innate immunity in China **83**:51–59. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2017.11.008

Zhang J, Huang W, Yuan C, Lu Y, Yang B, Wang C-Y, Zhang P, Dobens L, Zou Z, Wang C, Ling E. 2017. Prophenoloxidase-Mediated Ex Vivo Immunity to Delay Fungal Infection after Insect Ecdysis. *Front Immunol* **8**:1445. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2017.01445

Zhang L, Xu W, Gao X, Li W, Qi S, Guo D, Ajayi OE, Ding S-W, Wu Q. 2020. lncRNA Sensing of a Viral Suppressor of RNAi Activates Non-canonical Innate Immune Signaling in Drosophila. *Cell Host & Microbe* **27**:115-128.e8. doi:10.1016/j.chom.2019.12.006

Zhang M, Zhang Y, Xu Z. 2010. POSH is involved in Eiger-Basket (TNF-JNK) signaling and embryogenesis in Drosophila. *J Genet Genomics* **37**:605–619. doi:10.1016/S1673-8527(09)60080-1

Zhang N, Guo L, Simpson JH. 2020. Spatial Comparisons of Mechanosensory Information Govern the Grooming Sequence in Drosophila. *Current Biology* **30**:988-1001.e4. doi:10.1016/j.cub.2020.01.045

Zhang W, Wang D, Si J, Jin LH, Hao Y. 2023. Gbb Regulates Blood Cell Proliferation and Differentiation through JNK and EGFR Signaling Pathways in the Drosophila Lymph Gland. *Cells* **12**:661. doi:10.3390/cells12040661

Zhang Z, Palli SR. 2009. Identification of a cis-regulatory element required for 20-hydroxyecdysone enhancement of antimicrobial peptide gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. *Insect Mol Biol* **18**:595–605. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2583.2009.00901.x

Zhao P, Li J, Wang Y, Jiang H. 2007. Broad-spectrum antimicrobial activity of the reactive compounds generated in vitro by Manduca sexta phenoloxidase. *Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **37**:952–959. doi:10.1016/j.ibmb.2007.05.001

Zheng Q, Ma A, Yuan L, Gao N, Feng Q, Franc NC, Xiao H. 2017. Apoptotic Cell Clearance in Drosophila melanogaster. *Frontiers in Immunology* **8**:1181. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2017.01881

Zheng W, Rus F, Hernandez A, Kang P, Goldman W, Silverman N, Tatar M. 2018. Dehydration triggers ecdysone-mediated recognition-protein priming and elevated anti-bacterial immune responses in Drosophila Malpighian tubule renal cells. *BMC Biology* **16**:60. doi:10.1186/s12915-018-0532-5

Zhong W, McClure CD, Evans CR, Mlynski DT, Immonen E, Ritchie MG, Priest NK. 2013. Immune anticipation of mating in Drosophila: Turandot M promotes immunity against sexually transmitted fungal infections. *Proc Biol Sci* **280**:20132018. doi:10.1098/rspb.2013.2018

Zhou B, Lindsay SA, Wasserman SA. 2015. Alternative NF-κB Isoforms in the Drosophila Neuromuscular Junction and Brain. *PLOS ONE* **10**:e0132793. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0132793

Zhou F, Rasmussen A, Lee S, Agaisse H. 2013. The UPD3 cytokine couples environmental challenge and intestinal stem cell division through modulation of JAK/STAT signaling in the stem cell microenvironment. *Developmental Biology* **373**:383–393. doi:10.1016/j.ydbio.2012.10.023

Zhou H, Li S, Wu S, Jin P, Ma F. 2021a. LncRNA-CR11538 Decoys Dif/Dorsal to Reduce Antimicrobial Peptide Products for Restoring Drosophila Toll Immunity Homeostasis. *IJMS* **22**:10117. doi:10.3390/ijms221810117

Zhou H, Ni J, Wu S, Ma F, Jin P, Li S. 2021b. lncRNA-CR46018 positively regulates the Drosophila Toll immune response by interacting with Dif/Dorsal. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **124**:104183. doi:10.1016/j.dci.2021.104183

Zhou H, Wu S, Liu L, Li R, Jin P, Li S. 2022. Drosophila Relish Activating lncRNA-CR33942 Transcription Facilitates Antimicrobial Peptide Expression in Imd Innate Immune Response. *Front Immunol* **13**:905899. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2022.905899

Zhou J, Boutros M. 2020. JNK-dependent intestinal barrier failure disrupts host–microbe homeostasis during tumorigenesis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **117**:9401–9412. doi:10.1073/pnas.1913976117

Zhou R, Silverman N, Hong M, Liao DS, Chung Y, Chen ZJ, Maniatis T. 2005. The role of ubiquitination in Drosophila innate immunity. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **280**:34048–55. doi:10.1074/jbc.M506655200

Zhou SA, Day JP, Deplancke B, Leitão AB, Jiggins FM. 2024. A humoral immune response to parasitoid wasps in Drosophila is regulated by JAK/STAT, NF-κB and GATA *bioRxiv* 2024.06.12.598701. doi:10.1101/2024.06.12.598701

Zhou SO, Arunkumar R, Irfan A, Ding SD, Leitão AB, Jiggins FM. 2024. The evolution of constitutively active humoral immune defenses in Drosophila populations under high parasite pressure. *PLoS Pathog* **20**:e1011729. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1011729

Zhu H, Ludington WB, Spradling AC. 2024. Cellular and molecular organization of the *Drosophila* foregut. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **121**:e2318760121. doi:10.1073/pnas.2318760121

Zhuang Z-H, Zhou Y, Yu M-C, Silverman N, Ge B-X. 2006. Regulation of Drosophila p38 activation by specific MAP2 kinase and MAP3 kinase in response to different stimuli. *Cellular Signalling* **18**:441–448. doi:10.1016/j.cellsig.2005.05.013

Zhukovskaya M, Yanagawa A, Forschler B. 2013. Grooming Behavior as a Mechanism of Insect Disease Defense. *Insects* **4**:609–630. doi:10.3390/insects4040609

Zohar-Fux M, Ben-Hamo-Arad A, Arad T, Volin M, Shklyar B, Hakim-Mishnaevski K, Porat-Kuperstein L, Kurant E, Toledano H. 2022. The phagocytic cyst cells in *Drosophila* testis eliminate germ cell progenitors via phagoptosis. *Sci Adv* **8**:eabm4937. doi:10.1126/sciadv.abm4937

Zsámboki J, Csordás G, Honti V, Pintér L, Bajusz I, Galgóczy L, Andó I, Kurucz É. 2013. Drosophila Nimrod proteins bind bacteria. *Open Life Sciences* **8**. doi:10.2478/s11535-013-0183-4

Zugasti O, Tavignot R, Royet J. 2020. Gut bacteria-derived peptidoglycan induces a metabolic syndrome-like phenotype via NF-κB-dependent insulin/PI3K signaling reduction in Drosophila renal system. *Sci Rep* **10**:14097. doi:10.1038/s41598-020-70455-7

Index